

Southern Illinois University Edwardsville

SPARK

SIU Board of Trustees Annual Reports

University Archives and Special Collections

6-30-1968

1967-1968 Annual Report

Southern Illinois University Board of Trustees

Follow this and additional works at: <https://spark.siu.edu/bot>

Recommended Citation

Southern Illinois University Board of Trustees, "1967-1968 Annual Report" (1968). *SIU Board of Trustees Annual Reports*. 16.

<https://spark.siu.edu/bot/16>

This Annual Report is brought to you for free and open access by the University Archives and Special Collections at SPARK. It has been accepted for inclusion in SIU Board of Trustees Annual Reports by an authorized administrator of SPARK. For more information, please contact jkohlbu@siue.edu.



ANNUAL
REPORT of the
BOARD of
TRUSTEES

Southern
Illinois
University

1967 - 1968

Annual Report
of the Board of Trustees

of

Southern Illinois University

1967-1968

Annual Report
of the Board of Trustees
of

Southern Illinois University

1967-1968

CARBONDALE AND EDWARDSVILLE

Transmittal

June 30, 1968
Carbondale, Illinois

To The Governor
State of Illinois

Sir:

We have the honor to submit to you herewith, in compliance with the law, the nineteenth annual report of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, for the fiscal year July 1, 1967, to June 30, 1968.

Respectfully yours,

MELVIN C. LOCKARD
Secretary, Board of Trustees

Board of Trustees

Members

Dr. Martin V. Brown	<i>Carbondale</i>
Mr. Kenneth L. Davis	<i>Harrisburg</i>
Mr. Ivan A. Elliott, Jr.	<i>Carmi</i>
Mr. Harold R. Fischer	<i>Granite City</i>
Mr. F. Guy Hitt	<i>Benton</i>
Mr. Melvin C. Lockard	<i>Mattoon</i>
Mr. Lindell W. Sturgis	<i>Metropolis</i>
Mr. Ray Page, State Superintendent of Public Instruction	<i>Springfield</i>

Officers

Kenneth L. Davis, Chairman	<i>Harrisburg</i>
Lindell W. Sturgis, Vice-Chairman	<i>Metropolis</i>
Melvin C. Lockard, Secretary	<i>Mattoon</i>
Robert L. Gallegly, Treasurer	<i>Carbondale</i>

Executive Committee

Kenneth L. Davis	Dr. Martin V. Brown
Harold R. Fischer	

Contents

Minutes of Meetings

August 3, 1967	3
September 22, 1967	25
November 9, 1967	57
December 9, 1967	87
January 19, 1968	107
February 16, 1968	121
April 19, 1968	135
May 17, 1968	159
June 21, 1968	177
Index	203

August 3, 1967

THE AUGUST MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the University Center, Edwardsville Campus, on Thursday, August 3, 1967, beginning at 9:30 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Vice-Chairman Lindell W. Sturgis, Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., Harold R. Fischer, Melvin C. Lockard. Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Hitt, and Mr. Page were absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President Robert W. MacVicar, Vice-President John S. Rendleman, Vice-President Charles D. Tenney, Assistant to the Vice-President for Student and Area Services I. Clark Davis, Legal Counsel C. Richard Gruny, Budget Director Clifford R. Burger, University Architect Charles Pulley, Assistant Directors of Information Service C. A. Frazer and C. Edmund Hasse, Supervisor of Photographic Service Charles Cox; reporters Ben Gelman, *The Southern Illinoisan*, Bob Blanchard, *St. Louis Globe-Democrat*, Bob Wehling, *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, James Swinford, *Edwardsville Intelligencer*, Margaret Perez, *Collinsville Herald*, John Lewis, *Metro-East Journal*, Dale Armstrong, *Alton Evening Telegraph* and *Alestle*, Wade Roop, *The Daily Egyptian*, Ron Koblitz and Mark Wolfson, WSIU-TV, Dave Crain, WIBV; Ray Lenzi, President of the Carbondale student body; R. Buckminster Fuller and Peter Floyd of Geometrics, Inc.; and Mrs. Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Vice-Chairman presented minutes of a regular meeting held June 29, 1967, copies of which had been forwarded to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., these minutes were approved as presented.

Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING UNIVERSITY MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board of Trustees:

SUMMARY REPORT ON STUDENT ACTIVITY FEES

A document entitled "Summary Report on Student Activity Fees," dated May, 1967, was presented to each member of the Board of Trustees

in advance of the meeting, and a copy was placed on file in the office of the Board.

Professor I. Clark Davis, Assistant to Vice-President Ralph W. Ruffner, presented a brief explanation of what monies make up the Student Activity Fees accounts, the procedures developed for the allocation of such funds to various student groups and projects, and the controls established over expenditure of such funds. He indicated that the Board of Trustees approves allocation of Student Activity Fees at the same time the Annual Internal Budget for Operations is considered, following consideration and approval by various student and administrative offices.

Mr. Sturgis and President Morris expressed appreciation for the presentation made by Mr. Davis. No action was required by the Board of Trustees.

MOTOR VEHICLE REGULATIONS

On May 27, 1955 (1954-55 Annual Report, p. 116) the Board approved certain parking fines and procedures; on August 3, 1956 (1956-57 Annual Report, p. 14) the Board enacted its policy on student motor vehicles; and on July 25, 1957 (1957-58 Annual Report, p. 16) a schedule of penalties for violations was enacted. There are many specific directives in these documents which are no longer appropriate in the University we have become some ten years later. A revised code of motor vehicle regulations has therefore been drafted by the Office of the Dean of Students, the Security Office, and the Office of Legal Counsel. Enactment by the Board is necessary to accomplish repeal of all previous regulations.

There are two further reasons for asking the Board to act in this matter. Under the power granted by the General Assembly to enact regulations, the parking provisions may extend to staff and visitors; most previous regulations of the Board of Trustees were applicable to students only. Also, in case of legal challenge, the specific authority of the Board of Trustees may be required for a regulation to be held enforceable. In a case involving Mississippi State University one year ago, the school was forced to admit in court that only the 1954 regulations of its Board were valid, and not the 1958 modifications of them by school administrators.

The following resolution is therefore recommended for approval at this time:

Resolution

MOTOR VEHICLE REGULATORY POLICIES

September 1, 1967

Southern Illinois University
Carbondale, Illinois

Be It *Resolved* by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, in regular meeting assembled, that the following Motor Vehicle Regulatory Policies shall be in effect at the Carbondale Campus of the University from and after September 1, 1967, and all regulations inconsistent therewith are as of that date repealed:

I. All laws of the State of Illinois concerning vehicles and their operation, including but not limited to the Illinois Motor Vehicle Law and the Uniform Act Regulating Traffic on Highways, are hereby incorporated in these regulations as if reproduced herein in full. Pursuant thereto, the posting of signs regulating traffic and parking by the Security Officer shall be deemed to have been duly done by local authority as therein defined.

II. No visitor unaffiliated with the University either as a student or employee shall park any motor vehicle on Campus except in spaces or lots provided for visitors and so marked and in accordance with such markings or the directions of any attendant or officer present at that lot.

III. Permission to bring private vehicles onto University property is granted only to persons who comply with motor vehicle laws, these regulatory policies, administrative regulations pursuant thereto, and the directives of duly authorized police officers; all others shall be deemed trespassers. Violators shall be referred to state courts or to internal disciplinary authorities, as deemed most effective.

IV. No student shall use, operate or possess any motor vehicle, including any motorized cycle, while enrolled at the Carbondale Campus except with permission of the Dean of Students. Such permissions shall be based upon need or upon advanced or superior academic standing.

V. The cognizant University authorities are authorized to impose sanctions for violation of these regulations including but not necessarily limited to monetary assessments not to exceed \$50.00, withdrawal of the motor vehicle privilege, removal of trespassing vehicles at the owner's expense, or internal disciplinary action, or any combination of the above. Particularly in the case of a student who is, or whose vehicle is, involved in any way with unauthorized operation, use or possession of a motor vehicle, disciplinary action may extend to suspension from the University for both the quarter in which the violation occurred and for a succeeding quarter.

VI. Violators shall be entitled to a hearing of a formality commensurate with the gravity of the offense, and to at least one appeal therefrom.

VII. An administrative processing fee not to exceed \$5 per annum is authorized to help defray the costs of motor vehicle registration and enforcement of regulations.

Mr. Ray Lenzi, Carbondale Student Senate President, appeared before the Board and was introduced to the members of the Board. In accordance with permission granted by Mr. Kenneth L. Davis, Chairman of the Board, Mr. Lenzi presented the following alternatives to Paragraphs IV and V of the regulatory policies set forth above:

IV. Any student may use, operate, or possess any motor vehicle, including any motorized cycle, while enrolled at Carbondale Campus providing he has obtained the permission of the Dean of Students. Such permission shall be based on need, age, and class. In consideration of class permissions, seniors shall precede juniors and juniors shall precede sophomores.

V. The cognizant University authorities are authorized to impose sanctions for violation of these regulations including but not necessarily limited to monetary assessments not to exceed \$50.00, withdrawal of the motor vehicle privilege, removal of trespassing vehicles at the owner's expense, or internal disciplinary

actions, or any combination of the above. Suspension may be considered as a punishment for repeated violations.

Chairman Lindell W. Sturgis and President Morris expressed the appreciation of the Board and the administration for Mr. Lenzi's presentation. President Morris indicated his regret that these alternatives had not been submitted prior to the meeting. He further indicated that during the ensuing academic year the matter of language in the policy statement can be studied.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board adopted the resolution as presented by the administration. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were reported and approval requested:

CONTINUING APPOINTMENTS

- ARNOLD, GEORGE R., Research Associate in Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs effective July 10, 1967, at \$1,800.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- BARON, CHARLES D., Assistant Professor of Accounting effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,250.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- BEARD, EARL S., Dean and Professor of the Social Sciences Division effective September 1, 1967, at \$1,800.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- BROWN, WILLIAM E., Producer in Broadcasting effective July 1, 1967, at \$960.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- DARNELL, DONALD, Assistant Professor in the Education Division effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,175.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- DAVIS, JOHN R., Assistant Registrar, Edwardsville Campus, effective September 1, 1967, at \$850.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- DRAKE, GERTRUDE G., Associate Professor in the Humanities Division effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,250.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- FRENCH, WILLIAM T., Counselor (Financial Aids) in Student Work and Financial Assistance effective July 1, 1967, at \$715.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- GORE, JOSEPH, Assistant Director of Student Teaching and Associate Professor in the Education Division effective September 1, 1967, at \$1,340.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- GRAY, CHARLES E., Counselor (Financial Aids) in Student Work and Financial Assistance effective July 1, 1967, at \$680.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- HEDRICK, BASIL C., Assistant Professor and Assistant Director of the Museum effective July 1, 1967, at \$1,200.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- HEINZ, CHARLES R., Assistant Professor and Assistant to the Program Director of Student Teaching effective July 1, 1967, at \$1,200.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- HILLIARD, SAM B., Assistant Professor of Geography effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,130.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- HOLLIDAY, CHARLES, Assistant Professor in Morris Library effective July 1, 1967, at \$775.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- HOWARD, A. R., JR., Assistant Director of Information Service, Edwardsville Campus, effective September 1, 1967, at \$1,085.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- KANG, IK-JU, Associate Professor of Physics and Astronomy effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,465.00 a month on an academic year basis.

- KINSELLA, THOMAS, Professor of English effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,780.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- MATTHIAS, WILLIAM, Principal of the University School and Associate Professor of Elementary Education effective September 1, 1967, at \$1,500.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- MENDENHALL, HARLAND H., Producer in Broadcasting effective July 1, 1967, at \$960.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- MEYER, HERBERT J., Consultant (for University Exhibits) effective July 1, 1967, at \$780.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- RINGUETTE, EUGENE L., Associate Professor of Psychology effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,333.33 a month on an academic year basis.

CONDITIONAL APPOINTMENTS

- BUDELSKY, CARL A., Assistant Professor of Forestry effective September 1, 1967, at \$960.00 a month on a fiscal year basis, contingent upon completion of requirements for the Doctor of Philosophy degree by date of appointment.
- CRAIG, KAREN, Instructor in Home and Family for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$950.00 a month; change in rank and salary is contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree.
- CROUSE, JOYCE, Instructor in Home and Family and Academic Adviser in the School of Home Economics for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$905.00 a month, with change in rank and salary contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree.
- DODD, CURTIS W., Assistant Professor in the School of Technology effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,250.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree by date of appointment.
- ELSAID, HUSSEIN H., Assistant Professor of Finance effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,100.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree by September 14, 1967.
- GOOD, LARRY, Assistant Professor of Physical Education for Men effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,175.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 15, 1967.
- GUELKER, ROBERT M., Instructor in the Education Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$1,085.00 a month, with change in rank and salary contingent upon completion of master's degree requirements.
- MILLER, ROY E., Assistant Professor of Government, serving also in the Public Affairs Research Bureau, effective September 1, 1967, at \$1,050.00 a month on a fiscal year basis. Rank is contingent upon completion of the doctor's degree requirements by date of appointment.
- NEUMANN, F. PHILIP, Assistant Professor of Forestry effective July 1, 1967, at \$925.00 a month on a fiscal year basis, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by date of appointment.
- PATSLOFF, PATRICIA K., Associate Professor in the Business Division effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,350.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree by date of appointment.
- PRENSNER, DOUGLAS S., Assistant Professor in the School of Technology effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,150.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree by date of appointment.
- ROTH, PAUL L., Assistant Professor of Forestry effective October 1, 1967, at \$1,000.00 a month on a fiscal year basis contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree by date of appointment.
- SCHUMACHER, BROCKMAN, Assistant Director of the Rehabilitation Institute and Assistant Professor in the Education Division effective September 1, 1967, at \$1,150.00 a month on a fiscal year basis, contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree by date of appointment.
- SHELBY, THOMAS M., Instructor in Foreign Languages for the Fall, Winter, and Spring

- Quarters, 1967-68, at \$833.33 a month, contingent upon completion of requirements for a master's degree by date of appointment.
- SNIDER, MAXINE, Instructor in the Clinical Center, September 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$605.00 a month contingent upon completion of requirements for the master's degree by date of appointment.
- SPITZMILLER, BETTY LOU, Instructor in the Humanities Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$800.00 a month, contingent upon completion of requirements for the master's degree by September 15, 1967.
- TAYLOR, MENNELL H., Assistant Professor in the Education Division effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,100.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of requirements for a doctor's degree by date of appointment.
- WEIGAND, PHIL C., Assistant Professor of Anthropology, serving also in the Museum, effective September 1, 1967, at \$1,050.00 a month on a fiscal year basis, contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree by date of appointment.
- ZUCKER, STANLEY, Assistant Professor of History effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,000.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree by date of appointment.

TERM APPOINTMENTS

- ADDINGTON, ALDEN M., Instructor in Art for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$800.00 a month.
- ALCORTA, LOUIS B., Associate Professor in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences and educational specialist in International Services Division serving in Nepal, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1969, at \$1,540.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- ASCHEMEYER, LOIS E., Instructor in the Fine Arts Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$875.00 a month.
- BACH, KAY, one-half time Assistant in the University School for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$350.00 a month.
- BACH, WILLIAM, one-half time Instructor in the University School for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$450.00 a month.
- BALGEMANN, DENNIS E., Housing Officer for the period July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$625.00 a month.
- BANNES, PAUL R., Instructor in Foreign Languages for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$833.33 a month.
- BEAVEN, M. ERIC, Instructor in Technical and Adult Education for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$725.00 a month.
- BELL, LARRY R., Assistant in the University School for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$700.00 a month.
- BERTELSEN, CHARLES D., one-half time Staff Assistant in Thompson Point Housing, July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$225.00 a month.
- BISHOP, RONALD C., one-half time Instructor in Management for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$425.00 a month.
- BOTTNOTT, DONNA M., Instructor in the Fine Arts Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$725.00 a month.
- BOOKER, LOUISE E., Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, June 26 to October 7, 1967, at \$600.00 a month.
- BRIDWELL, JAMES G., Instructor in the Social Sciences Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$800.00 a month.
- BRUKER, JANE, one-half time Assistant in Nursing for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$350.00 a month.
- BURSUA, LINDA KAY, Counselor in Counseling and Testing, September 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$650.00 a month.
- CANNAMUCIO, LUCILLE, Assistant (in Dental Hygiene) in Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$590.00 a month.
- CHAPMAN, JEWELL A., Instructor in English, September 20, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$675.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

- COMSTOCK, ALLAN, Instructor in Accounting for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$700.00 a month.
- COX, NANCY R., Assistant in Physical Education for Women for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$700.00 a month.
- CUNNINGHAM, DONALD H., Instructor in Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$950.00 a month.
- DAVIS, MARY A., one-half time Staff Assistant in Zoology, July 1, 1967, to June 16, 1968, at \$275.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- DEANGELIS, RICHARD, Staff Assistant in the Office of the Dean of Students, June 10 to September 1, 1967, at \$440.00 a month.
- DUGGER, JAMES N., Housing Officer at Southern Hills Apartments, June 15, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$650.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- FAGNAN, LOUIS F., Lecturer in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences and educational specialist serving in Nepal, August 15, 1967, to August 15, 1969, at \$1,250.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- FARGHER, GEORGANN P., Instructor in Speech Correction and the Clinical Center for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$750.00 a month.
- FELKER, SALLY, one-half time Resident Counselor in Woody Hall, September 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$240.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- FLOYD, ELIZABETH L., one-half time Assistant (in Basic Education) in Technical and Adult Education, July 10 to August 26, 1967, at \$275.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- GLENN, DWAIN S., Instructor in Morris Library, September 18, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$720.00 a month.
- HAIRE, THOMAS, JR., Assistant (in Welding) in Technical and Adult Education, June 26 to August 12, 1967, at \$700.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HARTUNG, FRANK H., Assistant Professor in the Vocational-Technical Institute and educational specialist serving in Afghanistan, July 20, 1967, to July 20, 1969, at \$800.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HEIDEMA, CLARE E., Instructor in the Educational Research Bureau, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$835.00 a month.
- HINSHAW, MARVIN V., III, Assistant in the Educational Research Bureau, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$835.00 a month.
- HNATIOU, MICHAEL, JR., Assistant Professor of Psychology effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,100.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- KATSANOS, RIZOS, Research Associate in Botany, June 1 to September 1, 1967, at \$600.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- KAZDA, JOSEPH G., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$950.00 a month.
- KING, GLENNIE B., one-half time Assistant in the University Library, July 3, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$300.00 a month.
- LEE, ROY E., Instructor in the Education Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$1,040.00 a month.
- LEWIS, ERNEST L., Instructor in the Educational Research Bureau, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$835.00 a month.
- MACLACHLAN, LINDA, one-half time Academic Advisor in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$315.00 a month.
- MACLAREN, GRANT E., one-half time Staff Assistant in University Exhibits, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$280.00 a month.
- MERTES, JOHN E., Visiting Professor of Marketing for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1968, at \$1,850.00 a month.
- MILLER, MICHAEL S., Instructor in Art for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$900.00 a month.
- MORTON, CONSTANCE, Instructor in the Humanities Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$780.00 a month.

- MURPHY, LAWRENCE A., Staff Assistant in the School of Technology, June 26 to September 16, 1967, at \$600.00 a month.
- NAMJOSHI, KUSUM, Assistant in Academic Affairs, June 28, 1967, to June 28, 1968, at \$350.00 a month.
- RACHOW, THOMAS E., Assistant in the University School for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$700.00 a month.
- RANDS, BARBARA C., one-half time Staff Assistant in the Museum, July 1, 1967, to March 1, 1968, at \$300.00 a month.
- REIMAN, DR. C. BRUCE, Physician in Health Services, July 1 to September 1, 1967, at \$1,000.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- ROGERS, C. LEE, Coordinator (of Technology Building Group Facilities) in the School of Technology, September 1, 1967, to June 8, 1968, at \$1,100.00 a month.
- ROSS, JOAN T., Assistant (in Nurse Aide) in Technical and Adult Education, July 24, 1967, to February 10, 1968, at \$620.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- ROSSER, CARMEN R., Instructor in Special Education for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$750.00 a month.
- ROWDEN, FRANK, Assistant (in Machine Operator Shop) in Technical and Adult Education, July 17, 1967, to March 30, 1968, at \$720.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SAN-GUILLANO, RICHARD A., Staff Assistant in Psychology, June 12 to October 1, 1967, at \$600.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SCHULTZ, HOWARD, Professor of English for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$1,750.00 a month.
- SERRA, JOSEPH R., Assistant to the Dean of Students, Carbondale Campus, August 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$960.00 a month.
- STALLS, ROBERT A., Staff Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, July 8, 1967, to January 1, 1968, at \$625.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- THOMPSON, DONALD, Instructor in Lovejoy Library, August 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$775.00 a month.
- TICKTON, STANLEY D., Producer in Broadcasting Services and Instructor in Radio-Television, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$725.00 a month.
- VERGETTE, CATHERINE H., one-half time Academic Adviser in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$307.50 a month.
- WARDLE, JAMES W., Instructor in Morris Library, September 15, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$700.00 a month.
- WING, ROBERT E., Research Associate in Chemistry, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$700.00 a month.
- WOOD, GLYNN L., one-fourth time Instructor in Government and educational specialist in International Services Division, September 16, 1967, to June 16, 1968, at \$250.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- WOOLCOTT, JOHN P., Instructor in Technical and Adult Education for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$900.00 a month.
- ZIEGLER, ROBERT J., Instructor in the Humanities Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$910.00 a month.

SUMMER QUARTER APPOINTMENTS

- ABBOTT, T. W., one-third time Professor in the General Studies Division, June 19 to September 3, 1967, at \$550.00 a month.
- ALCORN, MINNIE, Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$605.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$645.00 a month.
- ANDERSON, ROBERT, Instructor in the School of Business, June 19 to September 3, 1967, at \$650.00 a month.
- ARANSON, PETER H., Research Assistant in Mississippi Valley Investigations, June 16 to September 15, 1967, at \$500.00 a month.

- ARTILES, JENARO, Visiting Professor of Foreign Languages, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$1,280.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$1,355.00 a month.
- BARALT, LUIS, one-half time Visiting Professor of Philosophy, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$570.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$600.00 a month.
- BATEMAN, DAVID N., Instructor in Management and Assistant to the Dean of the School of Business, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$935.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$990.00 a month.
- BELL, ILA MAE, three-fourths time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$431.25 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$457.50 a month.
- BENSON, SARA LU, Assistant in Music, July 10 to July 22, 1967, at \$600.00 a month.
- BENZIGER, PATRICIA, one-half time Assistant to the Dean of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$400.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$440.00 a month.
- BERTONI, LOUIS, one-half time Instructor in Geology, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$416.67 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$437.50 a month.
- BESTERFIELD, DALE H., Instructor in the School of Technology, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$850.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$980.00 a month.
- BLAIR, MONTE R., Instructor in Sociology, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$888.88 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$935.00 a month.
- BLUMENFELD, SHIRLEY, Instructor in the University School, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$775.00 a month; July 1 to August 12, 1967, at \$790.00 a month.
- BOSS, WARREN R., Assistant in Music, June 16 to August 28, 1967, at \$700.00 a month.
- BOYSEN, BILL H., one-half time Instructor in Art, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$400.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$440.00 a month.
- BRACKETT, GWENDOLYN, one-fourth time Assistant in Foreign Languages, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$157.50 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$164.00 a month.
- BROCK, LARRY D., one-half time Instructor in Psychology, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$360.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$375.00 a month.
- BROWN, ERNEST N., Lecturer in the School of Technology, July 3 to July 15, 1967, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- BROWN, MARY L., one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$312.50 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$330.00 a month.
- BROWN, TERENCE M., one-half time Instructor in English, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$337.50 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$350.00 a month.
- BROWN, WILLADENE, Instructor in Instructional Materials, June 19 to August 12, 1967, at \$700.00 a month.
- BURGER, OPAL J., two-thirds time Instructor in Secretarial and Business Education, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$513.34 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$543.33 a month.
- BUTLER, SUSAN D., Assistant to the Dean of the School of Technology, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$460.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$485.00 a month.
- CARRUTHERS, HELEN V., Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$600.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$630.00 a month.
- CARTER, ANITA J., Instructor in Special Education, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$755.00 a month; July 1 to August 12, 1967, at \$790.00 a month, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- CHADWICK, GORDON, one-half time Instructor in Music, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$320.00 a month; July 1 to September 2, 1967, at \$345.00 a month.
- CLINTON, JOSEPH D., Instructor in the School of Technology, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$760.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$800.00 a month.
- COLLINS, RICHARD A., Instructor in Zoology and Resident Counselor in Student Housing, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$575.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$600.00 a month, plus maintenance.

- COPELAND, DRU, Instructor in English, June 19 to August 16, 1967, at \$750.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- CORNELL, MAGDA, three-fourths time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$435.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$462.00 a month.
- CORNELL, HORACE E., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$930.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$980.00 a month.
- COX, DOROTHY, Instructor in Instructional Materials, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$945.00 a month; July 1 to August 12, 1967, at \$980.00 a month.
- CRITTENDEN, JERRY B., Instructor in Special Education and Speech Pathology and Audiology, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$900.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$925.00 a month.
- CROUSE, JOYCE, Instructor in the School of Home Economics, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$850.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$905.00 a month.
- DARR, RALPH F., Instructor in Guidance and Educational Psychology, June 19 to September 3, 1967, at \$605.00 a month.
- DEJARNETT, FERN, one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$332.50 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$350.00 a month.
- DEX, ELMA V., three-fourths time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$431.25 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$447.00 a month.
- DICK, ROBERT O., Assistant in Vocational-Technical Institute, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$655.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$700.00 a month.
- EDDINGFIELD, DAVID L., Instructor in the School of Technology, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$800.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$820.00 a month.
- EGGERT, DONALD, Instructor in Geography, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$860.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$900.00 a month.
- EKKER, CHARLES, Instructor in the Latin American Institute, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$917.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$940.00 a month.
- ELLIOTT, PHILIP G., Assistant in the School of Technology, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$640.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$680.00 a month.
- ERICKSON, IRMA, one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$335.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$348.00 a month.
- EVANS, ROY W., Instructor in Instructional Materials, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$905.00 a month; July 1 to August 12, 1967, at \$950.00 a month.
- EVANSON, JACOB T., one-half time Instructor in Psychology, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$450.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$472.50 a month.
- FERRIS, MICHAEL, Instructor in Art, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$850.00 a month; July 1 to August 12, 1967, at \$910.00 a month.
- FRANKLIN, MARCILE, Lecturer in the University School, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$625.00 a month; July 1 to August 12, 1967, at \$645.00 a month.
- FROSSARD, SUZANNE, Instructor in the University School, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$735.00 a month; July 1 to August 12, 1967, at \$765.00 a month.
- GOSS, WANDA, Assistant in Vocational-Technical Institute, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$450.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$480.00 a month.
- HANES, MICHAEL, two-thirds time Instructor in Music, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$506.66 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$573.33 a month.
- HARMON, JAMES, Instructor in the School of Technology, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$840.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$860.00 a month.
- HARRIS, CHARLES, one-half time Instructor in English, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$337.50; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$350.00 a month.
- HEDGES, THOMAS V., Assistant Professor of Accounting, July 15 to September 16, 1967, at \$1,370.00 a month.
- HELSTERN, RICHARD A., one-third time Lecturer in Design, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$350.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$366.67 a month.

- HELWIG, CHARLES A., Instructor in the General Studies Division, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$775.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$800.00 a month.
- HILL, SHIRLEY A., Lecturer in Vocational-Technical Institute, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$505.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$540.00 a month.
- HINNERS, MARY J., one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$312.50 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$330.00 a month.
- HOLT, LAURENCE E., Instructor in Physical Education for Men, June 19 to September 3, 1967, at \$800.00 a month.
- HOOVER, SHARON, Staff Assistant in English, June 16 to August 16, 1967, at \$400.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HOWE, RICHARD S., Instructor in the School of Technology, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$975.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$1,075.00 a month.
- HU, CHEN CHENG, Research Assistant in Data Processing, June 16 to September 16, 1967, at \$450.00 a month.
- HUMMEL, JOSEPH, one-half time Instructor in English, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$445.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$460.00 a month.
- HUNGERFORD, HAROLD R., Instructor in the University School, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$920.00 a month; July 1 to August 12, 1967, at \$995.00 a month.
- HUTKIN, RONALD M., Instructor in the School of Technology, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$720.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$750.00 a month.
- INTRAVAIA, TONI, one-third time Lecturer in Music, June 19 to August 28, 1967, at \$244.20 a month.
- JACKSON, WILLIAM C., Instructor in the University School, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$755.00 a month; July 1 to August 12, 1967, at \$805.00 a month.
- JENKINS, JEANNETTE, one-half time Academic Adviser in the College of Education, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$332.50 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$353.00 a month.
- JOHNSON, RICHARD B., Instructor in Theater, July 3 to July 29, 1967, at \$745.00 a month.
- JOINER, LEE M., Assistant Professor of Special Education, June 19 to August 12, 1967, at \$1,200.00 a month.
- JOLLY, HAYDEN B., JR., Instructor in the Reading Center, June 21 to August 9, 1967, at \$1,000 a month.
- HUMBLE, M. KEITH, Assistant in the School of Technology, June 16 to July 1, 1967, at \$600.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$775.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- KNEWITZ, ROBERT H., Instructor in the University School, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$790.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$855.00 a month.
- KOPJAS, DR. TIBOR L., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Science and Technology Division, June 19 to September 3, 1967, at \$250.00 a month.
- KRACHT, CONRAD R., one-half time Instructor in Secretarial and Business Education, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$400.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$450.00 a month.
- KRULL, JOHN N., Assistant Professor of Zoology, June 19 to September 3, 1967, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- LAGARCE, RAYMOND, Instructor in Marketing, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$700.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$730.00 a month.
- LAWRENCE, BARBARA, one-third time Instructor in the Humanities Division, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$245.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$255.00 a month.
- LINGLE, DOROTHY, three-fourths time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$465.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$492.00 a month.
- LIPPER, MARK M., one-third time Lecturer in Journalism, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$300.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$310.00 a month.

- LONERGAN, LILLIAN, one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$312.50 a month; July 1 to August 1, 1967, at \$330.00 a month.
- LUTZ, DORIS, one-half time Adviser in the College of Education, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$300.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$317.50 a month.
- MCCARTY, JOHN J., eighty percent time Lecturer in Management, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$716.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$744.00 a month.
- MCDANIEL, ALICE, three-fourths time Assistant in the School of Technology, June 16 to September 16, 1967, at \$420.00 a month.
- MCGEE, GERALD M., Instructor and Coach in Health Education, June 19 to September 3, 1967, at 930.00 a month.
- MCINTURFF, PAUL E., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$730.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$800.00 a month.
- MACLACHLAN, LINDA, one-fourth time Academic Adviser in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, June 19 to September 3, 1967, at \$157.50 a month.
- MAHAFFEY, MICHAEL, Instructor in the University School, June 19 to August 12, 1967, at \$825.00 a month.
- MAHON, GARY M., Lecturer in the Education Division, June 19 to July 28, 1967, at \$1,000.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MARCINIAK, RONALD J., Assistant in Physical Education for Men, June 19 to September 3, 1967, at \$975.00 a month.
- MARING, ESTER, Instructor in Anthropology, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$680.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$720.00 a month.
- MARK, SYLVIA, Academic Adviser in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$600.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$650.00 a month.
- MARVIN, LELIA C., one-half time Instructor in the Reading Center, June 19 to September 3, 1967, at \$400.00 a month.
- MAZIE, ROBERT, Instructor and Coach in Health Education, June 19 to September 3, 1967, at \$950.00 a month.
- MILLER, WALLACE D., Assistant Professor in the Reading Center, June 21 to August 9, 1967, at \$1,056.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MISSAVAGE, LEONARD, Assistant in Instructional Materials, June 19 to August 12, 1967, at \$650.00 a month.
- MOORE, MARGARET, one-half time Assistant in Instructional Materials, June 19 to August 12, 1967, at \$375.00 a month.
- MUCHMORE, CHARLES B., Instructor in the School of Technology, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$855.00 a month; July 1 to August 12, 1967, at \$920.00 a month.
- NADAF, GEORGE, two-thirds time Instructor in Music, June 19 to September 3, 1967, at \$620.00 a month.
- NALL, ELIZABETH, Instructor in Sociology, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$775.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$815.00 a month.
- NAUGHTON, PATRICK J., Instructor and Coach in Health Education, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$1,000.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$1,100.00 a month.
- NORRIS, MAURICE E., sixty percent time Instructor in the Clinical Center and Speech Pathology and Audiology, June 19 to September 3, 1967, at \$540.00 a month.
- NOTARAS, PETER, Instructor in the General Studies Division, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$675.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$700.00 a month.
- O'DAY, EDWARD J., Instructor in History, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$820.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$860.00 a month.
- OGUR, SYLVIA, one-half time Academic Adviser in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$270.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$285.00 a month.
- OLIVE, ROY L., two-thirds time Lecturer in the Education Division, June 19 to August 12, 1967, at \$625.00 a month.
- OLSON, ELLEN R., Assistant in the Rehabilitation Institute, June 19 to August 26, 1967, at \$700.00 a month.

- O'MALLEY, EARL F., Assistant (to the Coordinator) of Little Grassy Facilities, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$500.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$525.00 a month.
- PAGE, RICHARD F., Assistant Professor of Accounting, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$1,111.11 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$1,325.00 a month.
- PAPPAS, JAMES M., one-half time Assistant in the School of Technology, June 19 to September 3, 1967, at \$337.50 a month.
- PATTERSON, EDGAR I., Instructor in Sociology, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$890.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$935.00 a month.
- PEDERSEN, KATHERINE, Instructor in Mathematics, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$950.00 a month; July 1 to July 29, 1967, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- PENLAND, LLOYD E., one-fourth time Instructor in English, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$162.50 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$175.00 a month.
- PEVITT, ROBERT R., Lecturer in Music, June 16 to August 28, 1967, at \$900.00 a month.
- PHELPS, LELA M., Instructor in Psychology, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$710.00 a month; July 1 to August 12, 1967, at \$740.00 a month.
- PUHL, JACQUELINE, Instructor in Physical Education for Women, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$740.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$770.00 a month.
- RAHE, DOROTHEA, one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$295.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$308.00 a month.
- RAMP, DOROTHY, two-thirds time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$466.66 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$486.00 a month.
- REDMOND, GAREY, Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$725.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$765.00 a month.
- RENGEL, MARILYN E., Staff Assistant in Little Grassy Facilities, July 3 to August 26, 1967, at \$300.00 a month.
- RHODES, OPAL T., Visiting Professor in Home Economics Education, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$1,170.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$1,270.00 a month.
- RICHMAN, LOIS, one-half time Instructor in English, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$362.50 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$400.00 a month.
- RIDLEY, SAMANTHA S., one-half time Instructor in Clothing and Textiles, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$425.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$450.00 a month.
- RIFE, DAVID, one-half time Instructor in English, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$337.50 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$350.00 a month.
- RINEHART, DEBORAH, Assistant in Vocational-Technical Institute, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$555.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$585.00 a month.
- ROBINETTE, JOSEPH A., Instructor in Speech and Resident Counselor in Student Housing, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$525.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$550.00 a month, plus maintenance.
- ROBINSON, RACHEL L., one-half time Assistant in Art, June 19 to September 3, 1967, at \$225.00 a month.
- RODEWALD, CLARK, Instructor in English, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$875.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$900.00 a month.
- ROGERS, THOMAS W., eighty-five percent time Assistant in Foreign Languages, June 19 to September 3, 1967, at \$531.25 a month.
- ROOZE, GENE E., Instructor in Academic Affairs, June 16 to July 8, 1967, at \$780.00 a month.
- ROSENBERGER, MAXINE, Instructor in Little Grassy Facilities, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$825.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$865.00 a month.
- RUDNICK, HANS H., Assistant Professor of English, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$970.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$1,030.00 a month.
- RUDONI, DOROTHY, one-half time Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$400.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$425.00 a month.

- RUST, GROSVENOR C., Lecturer in Instructional Materials, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$990.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$1,030.00 a month.
- SANDERS, RUTH E., Instructor in the Reading Center, June 21 to August 9, 1967, at \$914.84 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SHALLCROSS, DORIS J., Instructor in the Education Division, June 26 to July 27, 1967, at \$1,000.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- STACY, BILL W., Instructor in Speech and Resident Counselor in Student Housing, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$555.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$580.00 a month plus maintenance.
- STOTLAR, CURTIS T., one-half time Assistant in Music, June 19 to September 2, 1967, at \$300.00 a month.
- TAYLOR, LURETA, Lecturer in Vocational-Technical Institute, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$565.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$595.00 a month.
- TRIPP, MARILYN, Instructor in the College of Education and educational specialist serving in Mali, June 16 to July 1, 1967, at \$715.00 a month; July 1 to August 16, 1967, at \$770.00 a month.
- UMAR, FAROUK F., Instructor in Government and Resident Counselor in Student Housing, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$590.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$620.00 a month, plus maintenance.
- VANDERSLIK, JACK, Assistant Professor in the Public Affairs Research Bureau, July 1 to September 1, 1967, at \$1,050.00 a month.
- WERBLO, DOROTHY, Instructor in the Education Division, June 26 to July 22, 1967, at \$1,000.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- WILLIAMS, FRANK E., Professor in the Education Division, June 26 to July 22, 1967, at \$1,400.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- ZODY, RICHARD E., Instructor in Government and Resident Counselor in Student Housing, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$525.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$550.00 a month, plus maintenance.
- ZOOK, CONSTANCE J., Instructor in the Reading Center, June 21 to August 9, 1967, at \$742.85 a month paid from restricted funds.
- ZOOK, FREDRIC B., one-fourth time Resident Counselor in Student Housing, June 19 to September 3, 1967, at \$137.50 a month, plus maintenance.

REAPPOINTMENTS

- ACKER, GLORIA A., sixty percent time Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, July 1 to December 1, 1967, at \$384.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- ALBERTI, EDWARD H., Assistant (in Cooking) in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, June 24 to September 23, 1967, at \$645.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BALLANCE, WEBSTER, Assistant Coordinator in the Office of Research and Projects, July 1 to October 1, 1967, at \$1,060.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BEMILLER, PARASKEVI, thirty percent time Research Associate in Botany, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$315.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BENNETT, JIMMIE C., Assistant (in Machine Shop) in Technical and Adult Education, June 17 to July 8, 1967, at \$665.00 a month; July 8 to October 21, 1967, at \$710.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BOALT, GUNNAR, Adjunct Professor of Sociology, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, serving without salary.
- BORK, ELIZABETH V., Assistant in Morris Library, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$525.00 a month.
- BOSICH, ANTHONY E., Assistant (in Sheet Metal Fabrication) in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, July 1 to October 1, 1967, at \$720.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BREHM, MARIE E., forty percent time Assistant in Technical and Adult Education,

- Edwardsville Campus, July 1, 1967, to January 1, 1968, at \$250.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BRIDWELL, EUGENE S., Instructor in Morris Library, July 1, 1967, to January 1, 1968, at \$695.00 a month.
- BUNETIC, JOSEPH M., Assistant (in Machine Shop) in Technical and Adult Education, July 1 to December 23, 1967, at \$700.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- CARR, GERALD M., Adviser in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$785.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- CHEN, HAN-LIN H., one-half time Assistant in the School of Technology, July 1 to September 1, 1967, at \$320.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- DESAI, PRATIMA D., Staff Assistant in the Biological Research Laboratory, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$440.00 a month.
- DOODSON, DONALD R., Assistant to the Director of Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$800.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- DOOM, DAVID C., Staff Assistant in Psychology, July 1 to September 16, 1967 at \$475.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- FIGHTER, MICHAEL E., Adviser in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, July 1, 1967, to April 1, 1968, at \$650.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- FRAKES, REVA M., Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, June 10 to September 30, 1967, at \$550.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- GELLMAN, WILLIAM, Adjunct Professor in the Rehabilitation Institute, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, serving without salary.
- GIVENS, JAMES F., Assistant (in Welding) in Technical and Adult Education, July 1, 1967, to June 1, 1968, at \$665.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- GOLDENSTEIN, PATRICIA A., one-half time Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, June 1 to June 10, 1967, at \$250.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- GOLDIAMOND, ISRAEL, Adjunct Professor in the Rehabilitation Institute, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, serving without salary.
- GREGORY, JOSEPH M., Assistant Professor in the Vocational-Technical Institute and educational specialist serving in Afghanistan, May 1 to July 1, 1967, at \$940.00 a month; July 1, 1967, to January 1, 1968, at \$970.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HAGEN, STANLEY G., Project Director in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$1,150.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HILL, ALTON D., Coordinator in the International Services Division, July 1 to August 1, 1967, at \$1,240.00 a month.
- HILLMER, MANTHY W., Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$625.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HOLMES, GILBERT, Interviewer in Student Work and Financial Assistance, July 1, 1967, to January 1, 1968, at \$550.00 a month.
- HUNTER, EUGENIA C., Staff Assistant in Community Development Services, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$625.00 a month.
- KNIEPKAMP, CARMEN G., two-thirds time Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, June 3 to July 1, 1967, at \$300.00 a month; full-time Assistant for the period July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$450.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- KOBLER, RAYMOND D., Staff Assistant in Institutional Research, June 11 to July 1, 1967, at \$475.00 a month; July 1 to September 20, 1967, at \$500.00 a month.
- KOLBER, PHILIP, Adjunct Instructor in the Rehabilitation Institute, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, serving without salary.
- KURING, ROLAND P., one-half time Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, Ed-

- wardsville Campus, July 1 to August 5, 1967, at \$275.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- LAMBERT, FREDDIE L., Interviewer in Student Work and Financial Assistance, Edwardsville Campus, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$510.00 a month.
- LEE, CHARLES A., Visiting Professor in the Education Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$1,080.00 a month.
- LINES, NANCY I., Instructor in Morris Library, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$630.00 a month.
- LYLE, WILLIAM H., JR., Adjunct Professor in the Rehabilitation Institute, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, serving without salary.
- MAGERS, GEORGE A., Adjunct Instructor in the Rehabilitation Institute, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, serving without salary.
- MARTIN, ROBERT V., Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, June 24 to July 6, 1967, at \$680.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MOORE, MARION L., Assistant (in Welding) in Technical and Adult Education, July 1, 1967, to June 1, 1968, at \$775.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- NICKEL, JAY K., Adviser in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$675.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- OHKURO, ISAMU, Research Associate in the Biological Research Laboratory, July 1, 1967, to March 31, 1968, at \$500.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- OTTO, JO ANN, Adjunct Instructor in the Rehabilitation Institute, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, serving without salary.
- OTTO, ROBERT E., Adjunct Instructor in the Rehabilitation Institute, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, serving without salary.
- PALANDJIAN, KHATCHADOUR B., Adjunct Professor in the Rehabilitation Institute, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, serving without salary.
- PANKEY, HARRY M., Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, June 10 to June 24, 1967, at \$670.00 a month; June 24, 1967, to February 3, 1968, at \$705.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- RICHMOND, GEORGE, Assistant Coordinator in Little Grass Facilities, July 1 to August 31, 1967, at \$787.50 a month.
- SHEELER, BECKY S., Instructor in Speech, June 8 to August 15, 1967, at \$835.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SILVERMAN, DR. SOL S., Adjunct Professor in the Rehabilitation Institute, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, serving without salary.
- SLOAN, WILLIAM, Adjunct Professor in the Rehabilitation Institute, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, serving without salary.
- SORGE, NORMAN M., one-half time Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, July 1, 1967, to January 1, 1968, at \$250.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- STALLS, ROBERT A., Staff Assistant in Psychology, July 1 to July 8, 1967, at \$595.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- STEPHAN, HAROLD W., Instructor in Sociology, serving also in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections for the month of July, 1967, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- TRAVELSTEAD, BILLY L., Staff Assistant in the office of the Dean of Students, July 1 to September 1, 1967, at \$525.00 a month.
- WALTERS, VERNON, Staff Assistant in the Office of the Dean of Students, Edwardsville Campus, July 1 to September 1, 1967, at \$760.00 a month.
- WATERS, LEWIS C., Field Representative in Area Services Studies, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$660.00 a month.

CHANGES IN ASSIGNMENT, SALARY, AND TERMS OF APPOINTMENT

- ADAMS, GEORGE W., to serve as Professor of History, rather than Professor and Chairman, effective August 15, 1967.

- AIKMAN, ARTHUR L., Assistant Professor of Secondary Education, to serve as educational specialist in Vietnam, June 20, to July 1, 1967, at \$1,127.50 a month; July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$1,320.00 a month.
- BESTERFIELD, DALE H., Chief Academic Adviser and Instructor in the School of Technology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$850.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- BRAMMELL, P. ROY, Assistant Dean of the College of Education and Professor of Administration and Supervision, July 1 to September 16, 1967; Professor of Administration and Supervision for the academic year 1967-68, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- BRUKER, ROBERT M., Campus Registrar, Edwardsville Campus, effective September 1, 1967, at \$975.00 a month on a fiscal year basis; serving also as Instructor in the Education Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68.
- BUTLER, ROBERT W., JR., one-half time Instructor in the Business Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$472.22 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- CAMPBELL, ROBERT B., Associate Professor in the Social Sciences Division effective Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$1,550.00 a month on an academic year basis, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- COMER, JAMES, Assistant Professor in the Education Division and Assistant to the Vice-President for Academic Affairs, effective September 16, 1967, on a fiscal year basis, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- CRICHTON, JANE, Assistant to the Vice-President for Planning and Review, to serve also as Centennial Period Secretary.
- CRIMINGER, GEORGE L., Coordinator in Student and Area Services effective July 1, 1967, superseding assignment reported previously.
- DOMAS, MARILYN, Instructor in Lovejoy Library, to serve in Vietnam June 5 to July 1, 1967, at \$759.00 a month and July 1, 1967, to October 1, 1967, at \$808.50 a month; to serve in Lovejoy Library, October 1 to October 19, 1967, at \$735.00 a month.
- DRESSSEL, LUCIAN W., Lecturer and Assistant Dean of the Business Division, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- EDELMAN, MILTON T., Professor of Economics effective September 16, 1967, at \$1,775.00 a month on an academic year basis, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- ETHERTON, ROBERT C., Assistant Professor of Physics and Astronomy effective August 1, 1967, at \$1,275.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- GRAHAM, JACK W., University Dean of Students and Professor in Psychology and Guidance and Educational Psychology, to serve also as Assistant to the Vice-President for Student and Area Services, Carbondale Campus, effective July 1, 1967.
- HANSEL, WALTER M., Placement Consultant, University Placement Service, Edwardsville Campus, to serve also as Instructor in the Business Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68.
- HASSE, EDMUND C., Assistant Professor in the Humanities Division, effective September 1, 1967, superseding appointment reported previously.
- JOHNSON, NORMAN C., Assistant Director of Labor Institute and Assistant Professor in the Social Sciences Division, to serve also as Assistant Professor in Student and Area Services effective July 1, 1967.
- JOHNSON, MARVIN E., Associate Professor in the School of Technology, to serve also as Acting Dean of the School of Technology, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968.
- KARNES, REXEL DEE, Assistant Director of University Information Services effective July 1, 1967, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- KNITTEL, ROBERT E., Community Consultant in Area Services Studies effective July 1, 1967, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- KUO, PING-CHIA, Professor of History, to serve also as Chairman effective August 15, 1967.

- MEREDITH, CAMERON W., Professor in the Education Division and Assistant to the Vice-President for Student and Area Services, Edwardsville Campus, effective July 1, 1967, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- MYER, DONAL G., Associate Professor in the Science and Technology Division and Assistant Dean of the Graduate School, to serve as a fellow in the Academic Administration Internship Program of the American Council on Education at Florida State University, September 15, 1967, to June 9, 1968.
- PFANNKUCHE, HANS O., Assistant Professor in the School of Technology at \$1,150.00 a month for the academic year 1967-68, superseding salary reported previously.
- PLANINC, CARL, Coordinator in Broadcasting and Assistant Professor of Radio-Television effective July 1, 1967, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- PURCELL, THOMAS D., Assistant Professor of Psychology and University Director of Data Processing effective July 1, 1967, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- RANDS, DAVID, Associate Professor in the Science and Technology Division and Assistant Dean of the Graduate School, September 15, 1967, to June 8, 1968.
- RAWSON, JESSE W., Associate Professor of Plant Industry, to serve on term appointment until January 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- RECTOR, ALICE P., Assistant Professor of Guidance and Educational Psychology and Assistant to the Program Director of Student Work and Financial Assistance, to serve in Nepal August 15, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$1,111.11 a month, superseding appointment reported previously.
- RUNKLE, LEWIS C., Assistant Professor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, to serve in Afghanistan August 15, 1967, to August 15, 1969, at \$1,056.00 a month, superseding appointment reported previously.
- SEIFERTH, BERNICE B., Assistant Professor of History and Assistant to the Chairman effective Fall Quarter, 1967, superseding assignment reported previously.
- SETH, SHIRISH B., Assistant Professor of Accounting effective Winter Quarter, 1968, superseding date of appointment reported previously.
- SHELBY, LON R., Associate Professor of History and Associate Dean of the Graduate School effective August 1, 1967, superseding appointment reported previously.
- SOUTHWOOD, HOWARD D., Professor in the Education Division effective Fall Quarter, 1967, superseding appointment reported previously.
- TARWATER, WILLIAM H., Assistant Professor in the Fine Arts Division effective Fall Quarter, 1967, superseding appointment reported previously.
- VARCOE, KENNETH E., Staff Assistant in the Office of the Dean of Students, September 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$605.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- WANTLING, DALE, Assistant Dean of the International Services Division and Professor in the Education Division, to serve also as Acting Dean of the Education Division effective Fall Quarter, 1967.
- WILKINS, GEORGE T., Associate Professor in the Education Division and Associate Professor in Student and Area Services effective July 1, 1967, superseding assignment reported previously.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE WITHOUT PAY

- GRAVES, GENE H., Coordinator in Community Services, effective July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968.
- INGLI, DONALD A., Associate Professor of Instructional Materials, effective the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-1968.
- MODLIN, FRANCIS D., Associate Professor in Printing and Photography, effective June 15, 1967, to June 15, 1968.
- MORSMAN, MARTHA, Instructor in Lovejoy Library, effective August 29 to September 17, 1967.

RETIREMENT

SPRADLING, ZITA, Instructor in the University School, effective July 27, 1967.

RESIGNATIONS

CHAMBERLIN, LESLIE J., Assistant Director (of Admissions) and Assistant Professor of Administration and Supervision, effective August 1, 1967.

DAKAK, JANE, Instructor in Physical Education for Women, effective the end of the Summer Quarter, 1967.

FLAGG, ANN, Assistant Professor of Speech, effective September 1, 1967.

FUNG, CONSTANCE P. H., Instructor in Lovejoy Library, effective October 1, 1967.

GROOTERS, RONALD E., Head Resident at Southern Hills Apartments, effective June 30, 1967.

MORGAN, VESTA, INSTRUCTOR in Home Economics Education, effective the end of the three-months Summer Quarter, 1967.

O'BRIEN, BERNARD A., Assistant Professor in the Education Division and Counselor in Student Affairs, effective August 15, 1967.

PAGE, RICHARD F., Assistant Professor of Accounting, effective September 2, 1967.

POLLOCK, JOHN M., Associate Professor in the School of Technology, effective the end of the three-months Summer Quarter, 1967.

PRUSOK, RALPH E., Associate Professor in the Student Affairs Division and Higher Education, effective August 16, 1967.

A report of current outside employment requests approved between July, 1966, and July, 1967, was presented. This report is deleted in the interest of economy.

On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., the Board approved all additions to and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

APPROVAL OF ACTIONS OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

It is requested that the Board of Trustees consider and approve the actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders and contracts awarded for the Carbondale and Edwardsville campuses during June, 1967. Detailed reports of such actions were mailed to the members of the Board of Trustees in advance of this meeting, and copies were placed on file in the office of the Board.

A report of purchase orders and contracts amounting to less than \$2,500, in the total amount of \$611,021.31 for Carbondale Campus and \$195,274.59 for Edwardsville Campus, awarded during June, 1967, was considered. Also considered were actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders and contracts amounting to \$2,500 or over, in the total amount of \$1,545,939.74 for Carbondale Campus and \$2,872,-009.32 for Edwardsville Campus, awarded during the same period.

On motion of Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved and ratified actions of the Executive Committee, as shown in the detailed reports considered. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

STATEMENT OF CONDITION — DEPARTMENTAL ALLOCATIONS

Attached for your information is a report showing available balances in departmental allocations as of June 30, 1967. No action is required.

The Board considered a report showing departmental allocations by object appropriation as of June 30, 1967, on which no action was required. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board for deposit in the Board office.

CENTENNIAL WORLD RESOURCES CENTER, PHASE I REPORT

An "interim report" dated July, 1967, which is the first phase report from Geometrics, Inc., was mailed to the members of the Board of Trustees on July 18, 1967, and a copy was placed in the office of the Board. Presentation of this report will be made by a representative of the firm at the meeting on August 3, 1967.

Mr. Peter Floyd, a representative of Geometrics, Inc., Cambridge, Massachusetts, was introduced to the members of the Board. He spoke briefly concerning the eight points covered by Section 2 of the interim report prepared by Geometrics, Inc., entitled "General Considerations for Implementation." Mr. Floyd outlined the various questions which require decision, including the role of the proposed Center and its position within the University, staffing, physical location, fund solicitation, operative funding, strategy for setting up the Center, and a schedule of operations.

President Morris explained to the Board that by agreement with the State of Illinois Board of Higher Education a bill was introduced in the Legislature for \$4,000,000 for the establishment of the proposed Center, with the understanding that funds become available only when matched three to one by non-State funds. He indicated that the bill had been passed and was now awaiting signature by Governor Otto Kerner.

At the request of President Morris, Mr. R. Buckminster Fuller spoke briefly concerning the advantages of the proposed Centennial World Resources Center and its significance to the community, the State, the nation, and the world.

President Morris indicated that a final report is to be submitted by Geometrics, Inc., and it will be presented to the Board of Trustees at the meeting scheduled for September 22, 1967. No action was requested concerning the interim report considered.

CONSIDERATION OF BIDS FOR OFFICE WING ADDITION TO PHYSICAL SCIENCES BUILDING, EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS

At President Morris' request, Vice-President Rendleman explained to the Board that bids had been received for construction of the office wing addition to the Physical Sciences Building, Edwardsville Campus. He indicated that the Illinois Building Authority was awaiting a recom-

mendation from the Board concerning the bids received. He further stated that the administration recommended rejection of all bids, inasmuch as these bids were substantially above the estimate of cost and would represent a cost of \$43.60 a square foot.

On motion of Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board determined to recommend to the Illinois Building Authority the rejection of all bids received for construction of the office wing addition to the Physical Sciences Building, Edwardsville Campus. The motion was carried by unanimous vote.

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE AWARD PRESENTATION TO ULYSSES S. GRANT, III

President Morris reminded the Board that at the meeting held May 26, 1967, the award of the Southern Illinois University Distinguished Service Award to Ulysses S. Grant, III, was approved. He indicated that because of advanced age and physical condition it was impossible for Mr. Grant to come to Carbondale to receive the award. President Morris requested that the Board approve waiver of policy to allow presentation of the award to Mr. Grant in his office in Washington, D.C., hopefully with several members of the Board present for such ceremony.

On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., the Board approved waiver of policy as requested. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

MEETING OF ASSOCIATION OF GOVERNING BOARDS

President Morris explained to the Board that a special conference for trustees of universities was to be held October 10-11 in Washington, D.C., conducted by the Association of Governing Boards, of which the Board of Trustees is a member. He indicated that Dr. Martin V. Brown would attend the conference as the Board's delegate and requested authority for other members of the Board to attend at University expense. Such authority was granted by the Board by common consent.

The meeting was adjourned at 11:30 A.M.

September 22, 1967

THE SEPTEMBER MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the office of the Board, Carbondale Campus, on Friday, September 22, 1967, beginning at 9:30 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Vice-Chairman Lindell W. Sturgis, Dr. Martin V. Brown, Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., F. Guy Hitt, Melvin C. Lockard. Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, and Mr. Page were absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President Robert W. MacVicar, Vice-President John S. Rendleman, Vice-President Ralph W. Ruffner, Vice-President Charles D. Tenney, Budget Director Clifford R. Burger, University Director of Information Service William H. Lyons; reporters Ben Gelman, *The Southern Illinoisan*, John E. Bomberger, *The Daily Egyptian*, David S. Margulies, WSIU-TV; and Mrs. Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Vice-Chairman presented minutes of a regular meeting held August 3, 1967, copies of which had been forwarded to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., seconded by Dr. Martin V. Brown, these minutes were approved as presented.

The Board next considered the Annual Internal Budget for Operations, 1967-68, other than personal service items which had been approved at the regular meetings held May 26 and June 29, 1967. Copies of the Annual Internal Budget for Operations were mailed to members of the Board of Trustees on September 18, 1967, and a copy was placed on file in the office of the Board.

On motion of F. Guy Hitt, seconded by Dr. Martin V. Brown, the Board adopted the following resolution:

Be It *Resolved*, the Internal Budget for Operations of the University for the fiscal year July 1, 1967, through June 30, 1968, is approved for implementation as presented.

The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING UNIVERSITY MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board of Trustees:

EARLY ADMISSIONS POLICY

At the December 12, 1959, meeting of the Board of Trustees an admission policy for undergraduate students was proposed and approved. This policy was modified by actions taken by the Board of Trustees on December 10, 1960; April 24, 1964; and March 17, 1965.

These policies were basically intended to limit and control the admission of low-ranking students. Consideration has also been given to the admission of high-ranking students, many of whom wish to have early assurance that they can be admitted to the University. Both the Faculty Council and the University Council now propose the following policy, which is herewith recommended to the Board of Trustees for approval:

Any exceptionally capable high school student who (a) is a senior, (b) is recommended by his high school principal, and (c) is approved by the Director of Admissions of the University will be permitted to enroll for college courses to be taken concurrently with his senior year of high school work. It is expected that the high school principal will judge each case on its individual merits, but that in making his selections and recommendations he will consider such things as:

- (a) the rank held by the student in his high school class;
- (b) the results of any standardized tests which the student may have taken;
- (c) the opinion of the student's teachers regarding his aptitude for college level work; and
- (d) the opinion of the student's teachers regarding the student's having attained sufficient maturity to adjust to the social and emotional interactions involved.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by F. Guy Hitt, the Board approved the policy recommended by the administration. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

USE OF UNIVERSITY PROPERTY FOR SCHEDULED EVENTS AND MEETINGS

Southern Illinois University, aware of its responsibility to provide continuing programs of instruction, research and service to the residents of the State, maintains a diversified service program within the limitations of the facilities and resources available. The service program supports a two-way effort by which the University takes its resources into the service area and the service areas bring their resources onto the campuses.

One aspect of the University service program involves the use of University property for educational meetings, conferences, short courses, institutes, lectures, forums, concerts, exhibitions, and other educational and cultural events, providing usage of University buildings and facilities does not conflict with academic programs or with the housing of regularly enrolled students.

The Coordinators of the Information and Scheduling Centers at the Carbon-

dale and Edwardsville campuses are charged with the responsibility for maintaining a schedule of all campus events and serving as the agent through whom the scheduling of University facilities must clear or must be registered.

It is recommended that the Board of Trustees adopt the following resolution:

Resolution

Be It Resolved By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, in regular meeting assembled, that the following Policies Governing the Use of University Property for Scheduled Events and Meetings shall be in effect at Southern Illinois University Campuses from and after September 1, 1967, and all policies and regulations inconsistent therewith are as of this date repealed.

POLICIES GOVERNING THE USE OF UNIVERSITY PROPERTY FOR
SCHEDULED EVENTS AND MEETINGS

Use of University premises is restricted to events and meetings sponsored by the following:

Colleges, Schools, Departments, and functional units of the University, and any of these units in conjunction with professionally recognized educational organizations or bona fide non-University organizations;

University recognized Student Organizations;

University allied or affiliated organizations such as the Southern Illinois University Foundation and the Southern Illinois University Alumni Association;

Non-student on-campus groups that require facilities unique to the University;

Non-University groups and organizations, with approval of the appropriate University Scheduling Officer, when the event or meeting is of educational, cultural, or social significance and constitutes a desirable contribution to general community welfare.

In keeping with the traditional separation of church and state, University policy cannot permit the regular use of its premises primarily for purposes of worship.

In keeping with the traditional neutrality of State Universities in political matters, Southern Illinois University provides the free use of certain physical facilities for purposes primarily political for any political party listed on the current State ballot. The free use of these facilities is allowed on each campus of the University for not more than one meeting for each division of the party (National, State, County) during any election campaign (Primary or General). All meetings of this nature must be cleared through the elected county chairman or other appointed party official. Meetings which are scheduled and paid for, such as a dinner meeting held at the University Center, are not included in the number of meetings allowed each political party.

An admission fee may be charged or contributions solicited for events or meetings held on University premises only in accordance with University policies and regulations. Permission to charge admission fees or to solicit contributions may be granted to the following:

Recognized Student Organizations, when the proceeds from approved and properly scheduled activities are deposited into the University Agency Fund of the organization concerned, and are expended in accordance with established policies and regulations;

Faculty and Staff organizations recognized by the University, when the funds collected are for the purpose of defraying the expenses of the event or meeting, or are to be used for University scholarships, University projects, or University philanthropic programs;

University allied or affiliated organizations, when the funds collected are for the purpose of defraying the expenses of the event or meeting, or are to be used for University scholarships, University projects, or University philanthropic programs;

Non-University groups and organizations, upon approval of the appropriate University Scheduling Officer, when the funds collected are for the purpose of defraying the expenses of the event or meeting, or are to be used for University scholarships, University projects, or University philanthropic programs.

When an admission fee is collected for any event on University premises, a service charge for use of the facility is assessed. University facilities are not available to non-University organizations or individuals for presentation of public entertainment for which, from the admission fee charged, a profit is sought for the individual (s) or the organization (s) involved.

When use of University premises and facilities for special events and meetings involves unanticipated conflicts of University-wide education or cultural significance, such scheduling conflicts are subject to review and resolution by a Scheduling Review and Advisory Committee established on each campus, with provisions for representation from Faculty, Staff, Student Body, and each department or unit affected by any given conflict or problem. The Committee on each campus will be called into session in such instances at the discretion of the Coordinator of the Information and Scheduling Center.

The use of all University premises and facilities shall be subject to every applicable Federal and State Law.

In scheduling facilities and services available at the Outdoor Laboratory at Little Grassy Lake, the University Residence Halls, the University Centers, and the University Arena, firm reservations may be granted for conventions or other events that require considerable advance planning, prior to the detailed scheduling of major University events. However, diligence is to be exercised and accountable efforts made through the Information and Scheduling Centers to determine probable dates of eligible University events during the period involved.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., the Board adopted the resolution recommended by the administration. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were reported and approval requested:

DEATH

The death of Mr. Paul M. Hoffman, Professor of Marketing and Chief Academic Adviser in the School of Business, was reported. Mr. Hoffman was born May 7, 1909, and died September 9, 1967. He received the Bachelor of Commercial Science in Edu-

cation degree from Rider College, the Bachelor of Arts degree from New Jersey State Teachers College, the Master of Arts degree from the University of Michigan, and the Master of Business Administration and Doctor of Philosophy degrees from New York University. He had taught at the high school in Pompton Lakes, New Jersey, and had served as Instructor at Rutgers University and Associate Professor at New Jersey State Teachers College and Bucknell University prior to accepting appointment at Southern Illinois University in 1950. Mr. Hoffman organized our program in Marketing and contributed substantially to the development of our School of Business.

The death of Miss Gladys L. Smith, Assistant Professor (Emerita) in the University School, was reported. Miss Smith was born March 12, 1897, and died July 31, 1967. She received the Bachelor of Education degree from Southern Illinois University and the Master of Arts degree from Columbia University. She taught in rural schools in Johnson County, Illinois, and at the high schools of Vienna and Herrin, Illinois, prior to accepting appointment at Southern Illinois University in 1931. She was a devoted teacher and a skillful supervisor of practice teachers.

The death of Mr. Harry Hayes Smith, Professor in the Education Division, was reported. He was born July 15, 1909, and died August 8, 1967. He received the Bachelor of Arts degree from Millikin University, the Master of Arts degree from the University of Illinois, and the Doctor of Education degree from Washington University. He taught in the East Alton-Wood River High School and served as Assistant Professor at Washington University prior to accepting appointment at Southern Illinois University in 1958, where he has been active in educational planning and research. As the first chairman of the faculty General Studies Committee, he saw the general studies program through its first critical years.

CONTINUING APPOINTMENTS

- ANDREWS, HENRY, Assistant (to the Registrar) effective August 14, 1967, at \$700.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- DARLING, STEPHEN D., Assistant Professor of Chemistry effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,175.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- HORVAT, GEORGE, Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, Edwardsville Campus, effective July 1, 1967, at \$740.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- HOWE, ELEANOR, Field Representative at the Little Grassy Campus effective July 1, 1967, at \$475.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- HOWIE, JOHN, Assistant Professor of Philosophy effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,130.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- JOHNSON, JERRIE J., Assistant to the Director (of Admissions) in the Registrar's Office effective August 14, 1967, at \$833.33 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- KAHN, ALFRED, Associate Professor in the Social Sciences Division and Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs effective September 25, 1967, at \$1,375.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- KANE, SCOTT H., Assistant Producer in Broadcasting effective October 1, 1967, at \$675.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- KARMAN, MYRON H., Assistant Professor of Music effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,335.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- KOENIGSTEIN, NICHOLAS J., Assistant Professor of Music effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,050.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- LACKEY, KATHARINE, Community Consultant in Community Development Services effective July 1, 1967, at \$1,040.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- LARSEN, HERBERT R., Assistant Director of Community Development Services and Assistant Professor of Sociology effective September 1, 1967, at \$1,350.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- MOORE, DALE K., Professor in the Fine Arts Division effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,650.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- MOORMANN, JOHN F., JR., Producer in Broadcasting effective August 21, 1967, at \$750.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.

- POPE, CEDRIC A., Assistant Professor in Student Teaching effective September 1, 1967, at \$1,300.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- PREMEZZI, FRANK R., Assistant Professor in the Fine Arts Division effective September 20, 1967, at \$950.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- REDDEN, JAMES E., Associate Professor of English effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,335.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- RUDNICK, HANS H., Assistant Professor of English effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,030.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- SAWATZKY, DON L., Assistant Professor of Geology effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,075.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- SCHIEBER, ROBERT W., Assistant Professor in the Fine Arts Division effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,200.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- SIEMENS, NICOLAI, Assistant Professor of Management effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,490.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- SMITH, DAVID M., Associate Professor of Geography effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,300.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- STADT, RONALD W., Associate Professor in the School of Technology effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,425.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- SULLIVAN, JOHN J., Assistant Professor of Physics and Astronomy effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,150.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- WATERS, GOLA, Assistant Professor in the Faculty in Finance effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,145.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- YANGHAR, BONITA J., Assistant (to the Dean of Students), Edwardsville Campus, effective September 1, 1967, at \$775.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.

CONDITIONAL APPOINTMENTS

- BREHM, DONALD L., Assistant Professor of History effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,000.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by date of appointment.
- CLODFELDER, DAVID L., Instructor in the Education Division and Counselor in Counseling and Testing, August 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$955.00 a month: continuing appointment with rank of Assistant Professor contingent upon receipt of the doctor's degree.
- DENZEL, HARRY, Assistant Professor in Guidance and Educational Psychology effective July 1, 1967, at \$950.00 a month, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements.
- EDWARDS, SETH J., Assistant Professor of Instructional Materials effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,200.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 15, 1967.
- HAMMOND, BOONE E., Assistant Professor in the Social Sciences Division and Researcher in Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs effective September 1, 1967, at \$1,000.00 a month on a fiscal year basis, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by date of appointment.
- KAFFENBERGER, GLENN L., Instructor in the School of Technology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$750.00 a month, contingent upon completion of master's degree requirements.
- KAJECKAS, GABRIEL G., Assistant Professor of English effective September 20, 1967, at \$950.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by date of appointment.
- KENT, ALBERT C., Assistant Professor in the School of Technology effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,269.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by date of appointment.
- MCCARTY, FREDERICK H., Instructor in the Education Division and Assistant to the Director of the NEXTEP Fellowship Programs, September 1, 1967, to September 1, 1968, at \$875.00 a month, contingent upon completion of master's degree requirements by date of appointment.

- MARING, ESTER, Assistant Professor of Anthropology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$925.00 a month, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 15, 1967.
- PHARIS, KEITH, Instructor in English, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$650.00 a month paid from restricted funds, contingent upon completion of master's degree requirements.
- RODEWALD, CLARK, Assistant Professor of English effective September 20, 1967, at \$950.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by date of appointment.
- ROLL, MARSHA S., Instructor in Psychology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$725.00 a month, contingent upon completion of master's degree requirements by September 15, 1967.
- WALSTON, CHARLES, Assistant Professor of English effective September 20, 1967, at \$950.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by date of appointment.

TERM APPOINTMENTS

- ANCHETA, CALEDONIA A., Lecturer in the Social Sciences Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- ANDERSON, DOVIA, one-half time Assistant (in Basic Education) in Technical and Adult Education, August 28 to December 9, 1967, at \$275.00 a month.
- ANTES, CAROLE, Staff Assistant in the Office of the Dean of Students, August 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$700.00 a month.
- ARMETTA, LOIS T., Assistant to the Head of the Educational Research Bureau, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$660.00 a month.
- BAUSCH, CHRISTA, Assistant Professor of Anthropology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$1,025.00 a month.
- BELL, ROBERT C., Instructor in the College of Education and educational specialist serving in Vietnam, August 10, 1967, to August 10, 1969, at \$1,025.00 a month.
- BELLE, OLGA B., Lecturer and educational specialist in the International Services Division serving in Mali, August 1, 1967, to August 1, 1969, at \$950.00 a month.
- BERTELSEN, CHARLES D., one-half time Staff Assistant in Thompson Point Housing, July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$225.00 a month; September 3, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$240.00 a month, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- BOPP, JACK R., one-half time Staff Assistant in the Registrar's Office, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$250.00 a month.
- BOYLE, JUDITH A., Staff Assistant in Student Activities, September 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$625.00 a month, serving at the Edwardsville Campus.
- BUJNAK, DONALD J., Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, September 5, 1967, to May 17, 1968, at \$720.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BURROUGHS, MATTHEW C., Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, September 5, 1967, to April 12, 1968, at \$720.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- CARTER, RICHARD D., Lecturer in the Rehabilitation Institute, August 28, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$700.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- CHAPMAN, JOHN D., Assistant in English, June 16 to September 1, 1967, at \$575.00 a month; Instructor in English, September 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$650.00 a month, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- CLENDENIN, JOHN C., Adjunct Professor of Finance for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, serving without salary.
- CONRAD, ROGER A., Instructor in Design for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$800.00 a month.
- CRANE, LILLY E., Instructor in Morris Library, September 11, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$635.00 a month.
- CRISTE, RITA, Assistant Professor of Speech for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$1,100.00 a month.
- DANIELS, DALE, one-half time Assistant to the Head Resident, University Park Resi-

- dence Halls, June 17 to September 1, 1967, at \$220.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- DORSEY, CAROLYN A., Researcher in the Teacher-Counselor Project, September 1, 1967, to August 1, 1968, at \$833.33 a month paid from restricted funds.
- DOWNING, KARL R., one-fourth time Staff Assistant in Zoology, June 15 to August 15, 1967, at \$120.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- DREES, PETER D., Instructor in the Educational Research Bureau, July 21, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- DRINKA, DAN, Staff Assistant in the Biological Research Laboratory, July 15 to August 27, 1967, at \$400.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- DUHASEK, JACK R., Lecturer in Learning Resources Service, September 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$700.00 a month.
- DUMAS, HENRY L., Counselor in the Teacher-Counselor Project, September 1, 1967, to August 1, 1968, at \$700.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- EMERSON, ETHEL H., forty percent time Assistant (in Basic Education) in Technical and Adult Education, August 7, 1967, to January 1, 1968, at \$250.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- EXUM, JERRY E., Instructor in the Educational Research Bureau, July 21, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$1,045.00 a month.
- FOUSHEE, RICHARD E., Staff Assistant in the Teacher-Counselor Project, September 1, 1967, to August 1, 1968, at \$916.66 a month paid from restricted funds.
- GIANNELLI, ANTHONY, Activities Consultant in Student Activities, August 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$600.00 a month.
- GRAEFF, CLAUDE L., Instructor in Marketing and Assistant to the Head of the Business Research Bureau, September 16, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$800.00 a month.
- GUERRIERO, ANDREW J., Instructor in the Educational Research Bureau, July 21, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- HAJEK, ROY D., Instructor in the Educational Research Bureau, July 21, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- HELFRICH, CAROL J., Instructor in the Humanities Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$835.00 a month.
- HERRICK, ROBERT M., Visiting Professor of Psychology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$1,800.00 a month.
- HOLDER, GLORIA, one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, Edwardsville Campus, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$340.00 a month.
- HOPKINS, KENNETH, Associate Professor of English for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$1,630.00 a month.
- HUTCHISON, MAX D., one-fourth time Staff Assistant in Botany, August 1, 1967, to January 1, 1968, at \$120.00 a month.
- KUNCE, GEORGE H., Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, July 27 to August 26, 1967, at \$750.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- KURKJIAN, BETTY L., Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, September 5, 1967, to January 20, 1968, at \$600.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- LANG, PATRICIA A., Staff Assistant in Microbiology, June 15, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$300.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- LARUE, JIM E., Instructor and Coach in Physical Education for Men, August 15, 1967, through Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$1,080.00 a month.
- LEE, BARBARA J., Assistant (in Nursing) in Technical and Adult Education, August 28, 1967, to March 23, 1968, at \$495.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- LIPSEY, WILLIAM E., one-half time Lecturer in Student Teaching for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$500.00 a month.
- LONG, CHARLES E., Instructor in the College of Education and educational specialist serving in Vietnam, August 15, 1967, to August 15, 1969, at \$935.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- LORENZONI, LARRY N., Instructor in the Educational Research Bureau, July 21, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$835.00 a month.

- MATSUDA, MAKOTO, one-half time Research Associate in the Biological Research Laboratory, August 1 to December 1, 1967, at \$500.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MAURER, B. LEONE, Instructor in Home Economics Education for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$750.00 a month.
- MAZIE, ROBERT, Instructor in Physical Education for Men and Coach for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$950.00 a month.
- MEEHAN, ELIZABETH C., one-half time Lecturer in Student Teaching for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$335.00 a month.
- MILLER, HENRY K., Research Assistant in Psychology, June 15 to September 1, 1967, at \$440.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MILLER, RUTH K., Adviser in Technical and Adult Education, August 21, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$440.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MILLIS, DALE E., Adjunct Instructor in Plant Industry, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, serving without salary.
- MOELLER, RUTH D., one-half time Assistant in the Rehabilitation Institute, August 15, 1967, to January 1, 1968, at \$325.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MOORE, DOUGLAS V., one-half time Assistant in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$275.00 a month.
- MORSE, JOHN C., Assistant Project Director in the Registrar's Office, July 1, 1967, to June 19, 1968, at \$633.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- NIELSEN, STEPHEN F., Instructor in Speech and Assistant Coordinator in Research and Projects, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$925.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- NINNIS, SYLVIA A., forty percent time Assistant (in Basic Education) in Technical and Adult Education, September 11, 1967, to January 1, 1968, at \$250.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- OSBORN, DORIS, one-half time Instructor in Food and Nutrition for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$400.00 a month.
- PARKS, PAULA S., Instructor in the Education Division and Coordinator in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections for the period August 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$950.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- PERKINS, GEORGE R., one-half time Staff Assistant in University Park Residence Halls, June 15 to September 16, 1967, at \$220.00 a month plus maintenance, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- PFAFF, NANCY B., one-fourth time Psychometrist in Counseling and Testing, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$180.00 a month.
- PHILLIPS, NOLA M., Counselor in the Teacher-Counselor Project, September 1, 1967, to August 1, 1968, at \$700.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- POOLEY, DORIS E., Staff Assistant in Research and Projects, June 12, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$525.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- RAJBAHAK, RAM P., Visiting Professor of Economics for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$888.88 a month.
- RICHTER, DAVID J., one-half time Assistant in the Rehabilitation Institute, August 15, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$325.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- RIOUX, JOSEPH W., Adjunct Professor in the Teacher-Counselor Project, August 1, 1967, to August 1, 1968, serving without salary.
- ROBINSON, PAUL D., Staff Assistant in Geology, July 1 to September 16, 1967, and Instructor in Geology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$675.00 a month.
- ROHEN, JEANNE E., Activities Consultant in Student Activities, September 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$700.00 a month.
- SAX, SAVILLE, Instructor in the Education Division, September 1, 1967, to September 1, 1968, at \$1,085.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SCHMIDT, JOAN E., Staff Assistant in the Employment Training Center, July 20, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$420.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

- SHELBY, NANCY M., one-half time Instructor in Music for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$400.00 a month.
- STEGE, LESLIE E., Interviewer in Student Work and Financial Assistance, August 16, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$650.00 a month.
- STULL, JOHN W., Lecturer in the Rehabilitation Institute, August 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$650.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SUTTON, JOHN R., Placement Counselor in Technical and Adult Education, July 1, 1967, to January 1, 1968, at \$700.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- TECTMEIER, DIANE O., Staff Assistant in Botany, September 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$440.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- TOLSON, TITUS L., Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, August 21, 1967, to May 11, 1968, at \$720.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- WEISSMAN, MARGARET, two-thirds time Instructor in Elementary Education for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$603.00 a month.
- WHEELER, CHARLOTTE C., Lecturer in Elementary Education, September 15, 1967, to January 1, 1968, at \$1,000.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

SUMMER QUARTER APPOINTMENTS

- ATAMAN, ISIK, one-half time Instructor in Psychology, June 19 to September 3, 1967, at \$360.00 a month.
- AUSTIN, BRIAN, three-fourths time Instructor in Guidance and Educational Psychology, June 19 to September 3, 1967, at \$600.00 a month.
- BAARTMANS, ALPHONSE, Assistant Professor of Mathematics, June 19 to September 3, 1967, at \$1,170.00 a month.
- BALLARD, GARY K., Lecturer in the Education Division, June 19 to July 28, 1967, at \$733.34 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BELL, RICHARD O., Instructor in the Humanities Division, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$755.00 a month; July 1 to August 12, 1967, at \$795.00 a month.
- BLIXT, MARY E., one-half time Staff Assistant in Microbiology, July 1 to September 1, 1967, at \$200.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BOSSE, DANIEL B., forty-four percent time Instructor in the Business Division, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$406.66 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$451.11 a month.
- BOWDEN, CHARLES M., Assistant Professor of Physics, June 19 to August 12, 1967, at \$1,150.00 a month.
- BOWER, BETTY J., one-third time Instructor in the Humanities Division, June 16 to August 1, 1967, at \$266.67 month.
- BRICK, WILLIAM L., Lecturer in the Education Division, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$745.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$790.00 a month.
- CALLANAN, JAMES C., Instructor in the Humanities Division, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$900.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$950.00 a month.
- CAMPION, LEE, Lecturer in Instructional Materials, August 14 to August 19, 1967, at \$1,600.00 a month.
- CANNAMUCIO, LUCILLE, Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, July 3 to July 29, 1967, at \$590.00 a month.
- CANNON, RICHARD H., one-half time Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$300.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$340.00 a month.
- CLARK, DOUGLAS W., Instructor in the Education Division, June 19 to July 28, 1967, at \$733.34 a month paid from restricted funds.
- CLEMENTS, DONALD W., Instructor in the Social Sciences Division, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$825.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$860.00 a month.
- CLENDENEN, HAROLD F., Assistant Professor in the Social Sciences Division, June 19 to September 3, 1967, at \$1,025.00 a month.
- COOSE, HURLIE D., Instructor in the Education Division, June 19 to August 12, 1967, at \$1,000.00 a month.

- CUNNINGHAM, DONALD H., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$700.00 a month; July 1, to September 3, 1967, at \$950.00 a month.
- CZERVINSKE, RITA, Lecturer in Music, July 10 to July 22, 1967, at \$600.00 a month.
- DALE, RICHARD, Adjunct Professor of Government, June 19 to September 3, 1967, serving without salary.
- DARNELL, DONALD, Assistant Professor in the Education Division, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$1,075.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$1,175.00 a month.
- DAVIS, BRUCE C., Lecturer in the School of Technology, June 19 to September 3, 1967, at \$660.00 a month.
- DAVIS, WILLIAM Q., Instructor in the Reading Center, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$550.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$570.00 a month.
- DEBORD, WARREN A., one-half time Assistant Professor in the Business Research Bureau, June 16 to July 1, 1967, at \$485.00 a month; July 1 to September 16, 1967, at \$537.50 a month.
- DEBORD, WARREN A., forty-four percent time Assistant Professor in the Business Division, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$440.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$477.77 a month.
- DICKSON, GARY W., one-fourth time Assistant Professor in the Business Division, June 19 to September 3, 1967, at \$325.00 a month.
- DRAKE, GERTRUDE G., one-third time Associate Professor in the Humanities Division, June 19 to September 3, 1967, at \$416.66 a month.
- DRESSSEL, LUCIAN W., Instructor in the Business Division, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$830.00 a month.
- DUNHAM, KATHERINE, Visiting Artist in the Fine Arts Division, June 20 to September 2, 1967, at \$2,125.00 a month.
- EBEL, CAROL J., Lecturer in the Education Division, June 19 to August 12, 1967, at \$800.00 a month.
- EBERLE, ROBERT, Instructor in the Education Division, June 26 to July 22, 1967, at \$1,000.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- EMISON, JERRILYN, Instructor in Foreign Languages, August 1 to August 8, 1967, at \$725.00 a month.
- FITZPATRICK, MICHAEL R., one-half time Staff Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, June 19 to September 3, 1967, at \$225.00 a month.
- FREDRICK, CHARLES D., one-third time Lecturer in the Fine Arts Division, June 19 to September 3, 1967, at \$265.00 a month.
- FULLER, R. BUCKMINSTER, one-half time Research Professor in the School of Technology, June 19 to August 12, 1967, at \$825.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- FUNKE, ERICH, Visiting Professor of Foreign Languages, June 19 to September 3, 1967, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- FUNKHOUSER, JAMES L., Instructor in the Humanities Division, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$775.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$800.00 a month.
- GENTRY, LLOYD, one-third time Lecturer in the Education Division, June 19 to August 12, 1967, at \$300.00 a month.
- GILLIGAN, ROBERT E., Instructor in the Education Division, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$850.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$900.00 a month.
- GOLD, BEVERLY, Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June 19 to September 3, 1967, at \$625.00 a month.
- GRUEN, ROGER W., one-fourth time Assistant in the Business Division, June 19 to September 3, 1967, at \$135.00 a month.
- HALL, WILLIAM P. III, Lecturer in the Science and Technology Division, June 19 to September 3, 1967, at \$600.00 a month.
- HARDY, ROBERT H., JR., Instructor in the Education Division, June 19 to July 28, 1967, at \$933.34 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HAVENS, NELS, one-third time Instructor in the Education Division, June 19 to September 3, 1967, at \$216.66 a month.

- HAYDAR, AFAK, Instructor in Government, June 19 to September 3, 1967, at \$950.00 a month.
- HAYES, JAMES R., Instructor in the Social Sciences Division, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$865.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$915.00 a month.
- HEARD, MARTHA, two-thirds time Instructor in the Humanities Division, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$466.66 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$500.00 a month.
- HEAVILAND, CURTIS W., Assistant in Lovejoy Library, June 12 to August 15, 1967, at \$800.00 a month.
- HENDERSON, CLAYTON W., one-third time Instructor in the Fine Arts Division, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$300.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$315.00 a month.
- HEISLER, ARLENE J., one-half time Instructor in the Head Start Program, June 16 to July 1, 1967, at \$162.50 a month; July 1 to July 23, 1967, at \$299.05 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HOFMANN, DAVID, Lecturer in the Education Division, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$980.00 a month; July 1 to August 12, 1967, at \$1,040.00 a month.
- HOLDER, WILLIAM T., Instructor in the Education Division, June 12 to August 4, 1967, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- HOLLANDER, SANDRA J., Instructor in the Humanities Division, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$760.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$795.00 a month.
- HORVAT, GEORGE L., Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June 15 to July 1, 1967, at \$700.00 a month.
- HOWIE, JOHN, Assistant Professor of Philosophy, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$1,055.55 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$1,130.00 a month.
- JACKSON, OLIVER L., Assistant Professor in the Fine Arts Division, June 19 to September 3, 1967, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- KAHN, GLENNA S., one-third time Assistant in the Vocational Technical Institute, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$175.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$188.33 a month.
- KAHN, RONNETTA, two-thirds time Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, June 19, to July 1, 1967, at \$403.34 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$433.33 a month.
- KILBY, JAMES A., JR., two-thirds time Instructor in the Humanities Division, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$513.34 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$546.67 a month.
- KNOLL, JOHN F., two-thirds time Instructor in the Humanities Division, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$510.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$530.00 a month.
- KOMM, RICHARD, Instructor in the Education Division, June 19 to August 12, 1967, at \$800.00 a month.
- KURUC, JOHN L., one-half time Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$312.50 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$350.00 a month.
- KUTZIK, JOHN F., Instructor in the Fine Arts Division, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$895.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$940.00 a month.
- LECCE, PETER J., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Business Division, June 19 to September 3, 1967, at \$175.00 a month.
- LEE, CHARLES A., Visiting Professor in the Education Division, July 14 to August 11, 1967, at \$1,080.00 a month.
- LUEDKE, GEORGE C., Instructor in the Education Division, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$745.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$800.00 a month.
- MCANENY, LUCY, one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June 16 to July 1, 1967, at \$325.00 a month; July 1 to September 16, 1967, at \$342.00 a month.
- MCELROY, HARVEY S., sixty percent time Instructor in the Business Division, June 19 to August 12, 1967, at \$315.00 a month.
- MCKEEFERY, RUTH, one-fourth time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June 16 to July 1, 1967, at \$156.25 a month; July 1 to August 1, 1967, at \$165.00 a month.

- McKINNEY, RICHARD N., one-half time Instructor in the Business Division, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$447.50 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$487.50 a month.
- McLAUGHLIN, ROBERT J., Instructor in the Business Division, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$980.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$1,120.00 a month.
- McNICHOLS, MARTHA R., one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$287.50 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$305.00 a month.
- MAINS, JOHN D., one-third time Instructor in the Business Division, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$300.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$308.33 a month.
- MARLIN, CLYDE V., Instructor in the Science and Technology Division, June 19 to September 3, 1967, at \$750.00 a month.
- MARLOW, LORAN D., two-thirds time Instructor in the Social Sciences Division, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$556.66 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$586.67 a month.
- MARTI, FRITZ, one-third time Lecturer in the Humanities Division, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$585.00 a month; July 1 to August 12, 1967, at \$615.00 a month.
- MATHENY, BILLY G., Staff Assistant in Chemistry, June 19 to September 3, 1967, at \$520.00 a month.
- MOORMAN, GEORGE E., one-third time Lecturer in the Business Division, June 19 to September 3, 1967, at \$250.00 a month.
- MORGAN, DAVID L., one-third time Instructor in the Humanities Division, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$129.17 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$271.67 a month.
- MORTON, CONSTANCE, one-third time Instructor in the Humanities Division, June 19 to September 3, 1967, at \$260.00 a month.
- MURPHY, GARRY N., Instructor in the Humanities Division, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$870.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$920.00 a month.
- MURRAY, NICHOLAS, one-third time Instructor in the Humanities Division, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$253.34 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$256.67 a month.
- NABERS, JAMES E., Instructor in Foreign Languages, June 19 to September 3, 1967, at \$600.00 a month.
- NISSING, BURTON J., two-thirds time Assistant Professor in the Business Division, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$566.66 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$633.33 a month.
- NORMAN, WINIFRED S., one-half time Assistant in the Vocational-Technical Institute, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$265.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$300.00 a month.
- PIVAL, JOSEPH, eighty-three percent time Instructor in the Fine Arts Division, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$591.66 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$641.67 a month.
- POTTER, ROGER E., one-third time Instructor in the Business Division, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$226.66 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$253.33 a month.
- RAGAIN, MAJOR D., Instructor in the Humanities Division, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$715.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$775.00 a month.
- REISS, JOHN B., sixty percent time Instructor in the Business Division, June 19 to September 3, 1967, at \$438.00 a month.
- RICHARDSON, MARY W., one-half time Staff Assistant in Botany, June 16 to August 16, 1967, at \$240.00 a month.
- ROBINSON, JANET, one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June 19 to September 3, 1967, at \$312.50 a month.
- ROGIER, DON L., two-thirds time Lecturer in the Business Division, June 19 to September 3, 1967, at \$766.67 a month.
- RUHL, ROBERT, one-half time Assistant in the Education Division, June 19 to September 3, 1967, at \$250.00 a month.
- SANDS, WILLIAM H., one-half time Instructor in English, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$337.50 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$355.00 a month.
- SAWATZKY, DON L., two-thirds time Instructor in Geology, June 20 to July 1, 1967, at

- \$626.67 a month; Assistant Professor in Geology, July 1 to September 2, 1967, at \$716.67 a month.
- SCHAFFERMAYER, CAROLYN, Staff Assistant at Little Grassy Campus, June 20 to August 27, 1967, at \$400.00 a month.
- SCHAFFERMAYER, HENRY, Conservation Workshop Director at Little Grassy Campus, June 16 to September 16, 1967, at \$416.66 a month.
- SCHICK, CRYL D., two-thirds time Lecturer in Journalism, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$300.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$310.00 a month.
- SCHLEPP, PAUL A., Professor of Philosophy, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$1,750.00 a month; July 1 to September 2, 1967, at \$1,753.00 a month.
- SCHUMACHER, BROCKMAN, one-third time Instructor in the Education Division, June 19 to September 3, 1967, at \$300.00 a month.
- SCHWIER, JEROME F., one-third time Lecturer in the Business Division, June 19 to September 2, 1967, at \$360.00 a month.
- SHARPE, DAVID M., one-half time Instructor in Geography, June 19 to August 12, 1967, at \$360.00 a month.
- SHELL, CLAUDE I., one-half time Assistant Professor of Management, August 24 to August 31, 1967, at \$625.00 a month.
- SHELTON, HELEN V., Instructor in the University School, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$715.00 a month; July 1 to August 12, 1967, at \$735.00 a month.
- SHELDON, BILL J., Instructor in the School of Technology, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$750.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$830.00 a month.
- SHUKAIR, ALI, one-half time Instructor in Administration and Supervision, June 19 to September 3, 1967, at \$302.50 a month.
- SHULL, DOROTHY M., one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June 19 to September 3, 1967, at \$287.50 a month.
- SIEMENS, NICOLAI, Instructor in Management, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$1,290.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$1,390.00 a month.
- SILL, JOHN T., Instructor in the University School, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$800.00 a month; July 1 to August 12, 1967, at \$855.00 a month.
- SKOREPA, ALLEN C., Staff Assistant in Botany for the Summer Quarter, 1967, at \$500.00 a month.
- SLOTBOOM, DAVID R., one-third time Instructor in the Science and Technology Division, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$316.66 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$333.33 a month.
- SMELSER, JAMES, Instructor and Coach in Health Education, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$865.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$925.00 a month.
- SMITH, BOBBI A., Instructor in the University School, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$710.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$740.00 a month.
- SMITH, MICHAEL J., Instructor in the Fine Arts Division, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$865.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$965.00 a month.
- SNIDER, MAXINE L., Assistant in the Reading Center, June 19 to August 5, 1967, at \$400.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SOKOLIK, STANLEY, Associate Professor in the Business Division, June 19 to September 3, 1967, at \$1,650.00 a month.
- SONNER, JAN R., Instructor in the School of Technology, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$940.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$1,025.00 a month.
- SRIVASTAVA, KRISHNA J., Associate Professor in the Science and Technology Division, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$1,050.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$1,125.00 a month.
- STADT, RONALD W., Associate Professor in the School of Technology, August 15 to September 16, 1967, at \$1,450.00 a month.
- STARR, DARTHA F., Instructor in the Education Division, June 19, to July 1, 1967, at \$800.00 a month; July 1, to September 3, 1967, at \$830.00 a month.
- STARR, FAY H., Associate Professor in the Education Division, June 19 to September 3, 1967, at \$1,375.00 a month.

- STEWART, JOHN L., one-third time Instructor in the Business Division, June 20 to September 2, 1967, at \$220.00 a month.
- STIEGEMEIER, ALAN, Assistant in Foreign Languages, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$710.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$750.00 a month.
- STIMAN, HAROLD E., two-thirds time Instructor in the Music Department, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$613.32 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$653.33 a month.
- SUESS, RAYMOND K., two-thirds time Instructor in the Humanities Division, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$503.34 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$513.33 a month.
- SWAYNE, DORIS M., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, June 20 to July 1, 1967, at \$645.00 a month, July 1 to September 16, 1967, at \$695.00 a month.
- TARPEY, ELIZABETH A., one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June 16 to July 1, 1967, at \$325.00 a month.
- TEER, HELEN F., one-third time Instructor in the Social Sciences Division, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$250.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$261.67 a month.
- TREGONING, PHILIP W., Assistant in the Vocational-Technical Institute, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$625.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$665.00 a month.
- VAN DER POLL, JAN, Instructor in the Fine Arts Division, June 19 to September 3, 1967, at \$745.00 a month.
- VERGETTE, CATHERINE, one-fourth time Academic Adviser in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, June 19 to September 3, 1967, at \$153.75 a month.
- VINCENT, RAYMOND J., Instructor in Health Education, June 19 to September 3, 1967, at \$900.00 a month.
- VIOLETTE, PHILIP E., two-thirds time Instructor in the Humanities Division, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$563.34 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$573.33 a month.
- VOELZ, MALCOLM J., one-half time Staff Assistant in the Clinical Center, June 19 to September 1, 1967, at \$260.00 a month.
- WATERMAN, MARLA, one-half time Instructor in Music, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$350.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$375.00 a month.
- WATERS, GOLA, two-thirds time Lecturer in the Faculty in Finance, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$696.68 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$733.33 a month.
- WELCH, LOIS, one-third time Lecturer in the Education Division, June 19 to September 3, 1967, at \$183.33 a month.
- WESHINSKEY, D. GRACE, three-fourths time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$438.75 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$507.00 a month.
- WHITE, ORVAL J., one-third time Instructor in the Fine Arts Division, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$303.34 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$318.33 a month.
- WHITFIELD, ROBIN W., one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, July 1 to September 16, 1967, at \$330.00 a month.
- WILEY, RAYMOND D., Instructor in Speech and the General Studies Division, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$780.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$815.00 a month.
- WILLOUGHBY, RUSSELL M., one-half time Staff Assistant in Chemistry, June 19 to September 3, 1967, at \$260.00 a month.
- WISELY, FORREST, Instructor in Instructional Materials, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$600.00 a month; July 1 to August 12, 1967, at \$650.00 a month.
- WONNEBERG, LAWRENCE, two-thirds time Instructor in Marketing, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$466.66 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$486.67 a month.
- WOOD, RUTH B., one-half time Lecturer in the University School, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$310.00 a month; July 1 to August 12, 1967, at \$315.00 a month.
- WORKUN, ARTHUR E., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute and Adult Education, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$765.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$825.00 a month.
- YARBROUGH, RONALD E., one-third time Instructor in the Social Sciences Division, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$300.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$321.67 a month.
- YATES, JANICE, one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June

19 to July 1, 1967, at \$312.50 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$330.00 a month.

CHANGES IN SUMMER QUARTER APPOINTMENTS

- HELSTERN, RICHARD, to serve as eighty-three percent time Lecturer in Design, August 15 to September 3, 1967, at \$891.67 a month, superseding terms of appointment previously reported.
- RHODES, OPAL T., Visiting Professor of Home Economics Education, to serve June 19 to August 12, 1967, superseding dates of appointment reported previously.
- SHALLCROSS, DORIS J., Instructor in the Education Division, June 26 to July 22, 1967, superseding dates of appointment reported previously.

REAPPOINTMENTS

- AXTELE, GEORGE, one-half time Visiting Professor in Philosophy for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$820.00 a month.
- BAIRD, A. CRAIG, Visiting Professor in Speech for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1968, at \$1,470.00 a month.
- BALDWIN, T. W., fifty percent time Professor in English for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$640.00 a month.
- BIRCKHEAD, AUGUSTA M., Instructor in Lovejoy Library, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$795.00 a month.
- BITTNER, MARGUERITE, Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$943.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BLOOM, HERBERT, Instructor in Morris Library, July 1 to October 14, 1967, at \$715.00 a month.
- BOOTH, BARRY E., Instructor in Lovejoy Library, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$705.00 a month.
- BOSSING, NELSON L., one-half time Visiting Professor in Secondary Education for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$760.00 a month.
- BRADEN, A. FRANK, Field Representative in the office of the Vice-President for Business Affairs, July 1 to October 1, 1967, at \$720.00 a month.
- BREMER, CHARLES E., Counselor in the Teacher-Counselor Project, July 1, 1967, to August 1, 1968, at \$700.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BRIANT, ALICE, Visiting Professor in Food and Nutrition for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$1,300.00 a month.
- BRIDWELL, JANET, three-fourths time Instructor in English for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$487.50 a month.
- BROWN, SUNDRA O., Counselor in the Teacher-Counselor Project, July 1, 1967, to August 1, 1968, at \$700.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BURNSIDE, ELIZABETH, Staff Assistant in the Off-Campus Housing Office, July 1 to August 1, 1967, at \$700.00 a month.
- BYKOWSKI, PETER, Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$860.00 a month.
- CANNON, RICHARD H., Assistant (in Aviation Technology) in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$700.00 a month.
- CANTY, OMAR, Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, August 15, 1967, to August 1, 1968, at \$700.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- CHATMAN, LEE A., Counselor in the Teacher-Counselor Project, July 1, 1967, to August 1, 1968, at \$700.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- CHEN, HAN-LIN H., one-half time Assistant in the School of Technology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$320.00 a month.
- CLARK, JOHN Q., Lecturer in Secondary Education and Assistant Director in Teacher Corps, July 1 to October 1, 1967, at \$1,000.00 a month.

- CORBELL, DENNY M., one-half time Assistant in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$250.00 a month.
- COUNTS, GEORGE S., one-half time Visiting Professor of Administration and Supervision for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$805.00 a month.
- CROSBY, EDWARD W., Assistant Project Director in the Teacher-Counselor Project, July 1, 1967, to August 1, 1968, at \$1,375.00 a month.
- DAESCH, RICHARD, Assistant in English, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$705.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- DAVIS, BRUCE C., one-half time Lecturer in the School of Technology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$363.00 a month.
- DAVIS, WILLIAM G., Counselor in the Teacher-Counselor Project, July 1, 1967, to August 1, 1968, at \$700.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- DAY, RICHARD R., Assistant in English, July 1 to September 1, 1967, at \$575.00 a month; Instructor in English for the period September 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$650.00 a month, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- DEBORD, WARREN A., Assistant Professor in the Business Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$1,075.00 a month.
- DEJARNETT, FERN, three-fourths time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division for the Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$525.00 a month.
- DILLIARD, MARY S., Instructor in Lovejoy Library, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$765.00 a month.
- DOERR, J. HUBERT, Research Assistant in Psychology, August 1 to September 15, 1967, at \$490.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- DUFF, GRACE, one-fourth time Lecturer in Secondary Education and Teacher Corps, July 1 to October 1, 1967, at \$250.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- EDDINGFIELD, DAVID L., Instructor in the School of Technology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$860.00 a month.
- EDERLE, HELEN, Visiting Professor in the Education Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$1,080.00 a month.
- EMAMI, MILENA M., Staff Assistant in Psychology, August 1 to September 1, 1967, at \$495.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- FINE, DR. HERBERT V., thirty-five percent time Physician in Health Service, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$595.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- FISCHER, HANS J., one-fourth time Lecturer in the School of Technology for the Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$275.00 a month.
- FOUGHT, JOHN P., Lecturer in Journalism, September 1, 1967, to September 1, 1968, at \$760.00 a month.
- FRAZER, MARY K., Instructor in Journalism, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$725.00 a month.
- GALLATIN, HARRY J., Assistant Dean (of Students) and Instructor in the Education Division, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$1,100.00 a month.
- GASSER, MARY H., Staff Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, August 1, 1967, to January 1, 1968, at \$625.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- GERBRANDS, ADRIANUS A., Adjunct Professor of Anthropology, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, serving without salary.
- GODKE, ROBERT A., one-half time Staff Assistant in Thompson Point Housing, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$220.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- GONZALEZ, FRANK S., Instructor in Speech for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$605.00 a month.
- GRANT, GEORGE C., Instructor in Lovejoy Library, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$770.00 a month.
- GREGORY, MARLENE N., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$693.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- GUNTHER, PETER C., one-third time Assistant in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$190.00 a month.

- HAMILTON, FREDERICK, Counselor in the Teacher-Counselor Project, July 1, 1967, to August 1, 1968, at \$700.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HANSON, JAMES M., three-fourths time Staff Assistant in Community Development Services, July 1 to September 1, 1967, at \$400.00 a month.
- HEISLER, ARLENE J., Instructor in Home and Family for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$760.00 a month.
- HELWIG, CHARLES A., JR., Instructor in the General Studies Division and as Consultant in the Dean of Students Office for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$800.00 a month.
- HENDERSON, DONALD M., Deputy Director in the Teacher-Counselor Project, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$1,550.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HENDREN, PHILIP R., three-fourths time Lecturer in Theater for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$570.00 a month.
- HILL, HELEN, Assistant to the Director in the Teacher-Counselor Project, July 1, 1967, to August 1, 1968, at \$525.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HORN, ETHEL J., Assistant (in Business) in Technical and Adult Education, September 2 to September 9, 1967, at \$530.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HUBBARD, MARILYN, one-half time Instructor in Foreign Languages for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$342.50 a month.
- HUBBARD, WILLIS M., one-half time Instructor in Morris Library, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$345.00 a month.
- HUGHES, THOMAS R., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, July 1 to October 1, 1967, at \$730.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HUMMA, JOHN, three-fourths time Instructor in English for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$506.25 a month.
- HUNGERFORD, HAROLD R., Instructor in the University School and Elementary Education for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$995.00 a month.
- IRISH, KATHRYN, Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, August 19, 1967, to February 1, 1968, at \$600.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- JAMES, MICHAEL R., Counselor in the Teacher-Counselor Project, July 1 to September 1, 1967, at \$666.00 a month; one-half time for the period September 1, 1967, to August 1, 1968, at \$354.00 a month, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- JENKINS, JEANNETTE, three-fourths time Adviser in the College of Education for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$529.50 a month.
- JOHNSON, JERRIE J., fifty percent time Resident Counselor in University Park Residence Halls, July 1 to August 14, 1967, at \$240.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- JOOST, LAURA R., one-half time Lecturer in Lovejoy Library, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$315.00 a month.
- JUENGER, KRAIG L., Research Assistant in the Teacher-Counselor Project, July 1, 1967, to August 1, 1968, at \$566.67 a month paid from restricted funds.
- KAHN, GLENNA S., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$605.00 a month.
- KARMOS, JOSEPH, Instructor in the Educational Research Bureau, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$1,060.00 a month.
- KAUFMAN, BURT, Assistant Professor in the Educational Research Bureau, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$1,470.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- KELLY, ELIZABETH A., Instructor in Morris Library, September 7, 1967, to June 8, 1968, at \$750.00 a month.
- KILARU, RAJA B., Instructor in Lovejoy Library, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$730.00 a month.
- KING, DONALD T., Associate Professor in the College of Education and educational specialist serving in Mali, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1969, at \$1,300.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

- LAWRENCE, BARBARA J., Instructor in the Humanities Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$800.00 a month.
- LEONARD, BYRON H., Assistant (in Welding) in Technical and Adult Education, August 14 to November 11, 1967, at \$760.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- LESTER, EDMOND, Counselor in the Teacher-Counselor Project, July 1, 1967, to August 1, 1968, at \$700.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- LEWIS, ROBERT J., JR., one-half time Resident Counselor in University Park Residence Halls, September 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$240.00 a month plus maintenance, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- LINDEGREN, GERTRUDE, Staff Assistant in the Biological Research Laboratory, July 1 to September 1, 1967, at \$635.00 a month; one-half time for the period September 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$317.50 a month, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- LUENSMAN, SUSAN D., Staff Assistant in Microbiology, July 1, 1967, to January 1, 1968, at \$465.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MCLEAN, MILTON D., Visiting Professor of Philosophy, August 1, 1967, to the end of Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$1,350.00 a month.
- MACMILLAN, ALEXANDER R., Professor and Institute Director of Transportation Institute, September 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, as an extension of appointment beyond usual retirement age.
- MASTERS, DAVID, Instructor in the Educational Research Bureau, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$1,060.00 a month.
- MASTERSON, DELTA B., Lecturer in Lovejoy Library, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$720.00 a month.
- MILLER, DONNA C., Staff Assistant in Microbiology, July 1, 1967, to January 1, 1968, at \$495.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MILLER, LESLIE R., one-fifth time Instructor in Health Education, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$195.83 a month.
- MOORE, RAYMOND, forty percent time Visiting Professor in Academic Affairs, July 1 to November 1, 1967, at \$800.00 a month.
- MORSMAN, MARTHA J., Instructor in Lovejoy Library, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$625.00 a month.
- MUNCH, HELENE, Research Assistant in Microbiology, July 1, 1967, to April 1, 1968, at \$570.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MURPHY, MABEL A., Assistant Professor in Lovejoy Library, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$800.00 a month.
- NEWBURG, JAMES D., Instructor in Lovejoy Library, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$795.00 a month.
- NISSING, BURTON J., Assistant Professor in the Business Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$950.00 a month.
- NORMAN, WINIFRED S., Assistant in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$600.00 a month.
- PARISH, PAOLA, Instructor in Foreign Languages for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$686.00 a month.
- PATIL, FAKIRGOWDA, Research Associate in Chemistry, July 1 to December 1, 1967, at \$800.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- REUTER, FRANK, one-half time Instructor in English for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$312.50 a month.
- REILLY, RICHARD G., Instructor in Lovejoy Library, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$650.00 a month.
- REILLY, THOMAS E., Staff Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, August 1, 1967, to January 1, 1968, at \$715.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- RICE, CHARLES M., Visiting Professor in the School of Technology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$1,200.00 a month.
- RIFE, DAVID, Instructor in English for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$700.00 a month.

- RIFE, SANDRA S., Staff Assistant in the Museum, July 1 to October 1, 1967, at \$590.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- ROBERSON, JAMES A., Assistant Professor of Instructional Materials, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$1,435.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- ROBINSON, WILLIE E., Counselor in the Teacher-Counselor Project, July 1, 1967, to August 1, 1968, at \$700.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- ROSE, RUTH, Assistant in English, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$575.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- ROUHANDEH, MARY L., one-third time Staff Assistant in Microbiology, July 1 to September 1, 1967, at \$140.00 a month; one-half time for the period September 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$210.00 a month, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- ST. JOHN, RALPH, Staff Assistant in Microbiology, July 1 to October 1, 1967, at \$580.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SANDS, WILLIAM H., Instructor in English for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$710.00 a month.
- SAUERBRUNN, HENRY E., Assistant to the Director of the Latin American Institute, July 1 to September 1, 1967, at \$300.00 a month.
- SAUVAGEOT, JULES F., Research Assistant in Psychology for August, 1967, at \$565.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SCHICK, CRYL D., two-thirds time Instructor in Journalism for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$620.00 a month.
- SMITH, MARGARET, two-thirds time Instructor in Sociology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$516.66 a month.
- SOMMERS, MARY A., one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$287.50 a month.
- STATHAM, HERSHEL W., Research Assistant in Psychology, August 1 to October 1, 1967, at \$555.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- STIMSON, SHELLA S., one-half time Lecturer in Lovejoy Library, July 1 to October 1, 1967, at \$360.00 a month.
- SWINNEY, DR. WILLIAM J., thirty percent time Physician in the Health Service, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$500.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- TABOR, HARRY J., Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, August 19, 1967, to September 2, 1967, at \$735.00 a month; September 2, 1967, to May 4, 1968, at \$780.00 a month, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- THORNTON, YVONNE E., forty percent time Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, August 26, 1967, to January 1, 1968, at \$250.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- WELCHER, PAUL W., Counselor in the Teacher-Counselor Project, July 1, 1967, to August 1, 1968, at \$830.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- WELLIN, ELAINE S., Research Assistant in the Teacher-Counselor Project, July 1, 1967, to August 1, 1968, at \$600.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- WILSON, NETTIE P., one-half time Lecturer in Morris Library, September 18, 1967, to June 22, 1968, at \$382.50 a month.
- WINTERS, JAMES, three-fourths time Instructor in English for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$525.00 a month.
- WOOD, RUTH B., Lecturer in Student Teaching and University School for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$655.00 a month.
- WOODARD, GLORIA J., Counselor in the Teacher-Counselor Project, July 1 to September 1, 1967, at \$700.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- WOODBIDGE, ANNIE, one-half time Instructor in Foreign Languages for the Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$343.00 a month.
- WRIGHT, MARY, Instructor at the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$605.00 a month.

CHANGES IN ASSIGNMENT, SALARY, AND TERMS OF APPOINTMENT

- ARNOLD, GEORGE R., Research Associate in Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs and Associate Professor in the Science and Technology Division effective July 10, 1967, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

- BAKER, REBECCA, Professor in Elementary Education, to serve in Vietnam, January 1 to July 1, 1968, at \$1,765.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- BENSON, NORMAN, Assistant Professor in University School and Assistant Professor of Secondary Education effective Fall Quarter, 1967, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- BESTERFIELD, DALE H., Chief Academic Adviser and Instructor in the School of Technology at \$980.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- BOSSE, DANIEL B., Lecturer in the Business Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- DARDIS, THOMAS W., Coordinator in Technical and Adult Education effective September 1, 1967, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- DESAI, PRATIMA, Staff Assistant in the Biological Research Laboratory, August 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$460.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- DILLARD, DALE O., full-time Assistant to the Institute Director of the Labor Institute, at \$920.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- DIXON, BILLY G., Assistant Professor in Secondary Education effective September 1, 1967, at \$1,050.00 a month paid from restricted funds, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- DYBVIK, HOMER E., Coordinator in Broadcasting and Assistant Professor of Radio-Television effective August 1, 1967, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- GALLATIN, HARRY, Assistant Dean of Students effective July 1, 1967, at \$1,100.00 a month on a continuing basis, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- KNEWITZ, ROBERT H., Instructor in the University School and Assistant Principal for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$900.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- MCKINNEY, RICHARD N., Lecturer in the Business Division and Assistant Dean of the Business Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- MARSHALL, LAURISTON C., Visiting Professor in Academic Affairs, September 1, 1967, to the end of Spring Quarter, 1967-68, at \$2,100.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- O'BRIEN, WILLIAM E., Assistant Professor of Recreation and Outdoor Education at \$1,040.00 a month effective September 1, 1967, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- PERRY, DONALD L., Assistant Professor of Marketing effective September 16, 1967, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- RAINEY, DAN S., Lecturer in Special Education effective the Fall Quarter, 1967, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- RASO, DR. ANTHONY J., Physician in the Health Service effective July 10, 1967, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- ROBINSON, ROGER E., Instructor in the University School and Principal, July 1 to September 1, 1967; Head of the Educational Research Bureau, September 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- RUNKLE, LEWIS C., Assistant Professor in the Vocational-Technical Institute and educational specialist serving in Afghanistan, August 5, 1967, to August 5, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- SULZER, EDWARD S., Coordinator in the Rehabilitation Institute and Associate Professor of Guidance and Educational Psychology effective July 1, 1967, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- WILLS, GLENN E., Associate Professor in Technical and Adult Education to serve also as Assistant Dean effective September 1, 1967, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

SABBATICAL LEAVES

- ARVIN, MARTIN J., Professor of Physics and Astronomy, effective Winter and Spring Quarters, 1968.
- AXTELL, RALPH W., Associate Professor in the Science and Technology Division, effective Winter and Spring Quarters, 1968.
- BRADY, MARY M., Professor in the Business Division, effective Winter and Spring Quarters, 1968.
- CASSTEVENS, EMERY R., Assistant Professor in the Business Division and Assistant Dean of Technical and Adult Education, effective October 1, 1967, to January 1, 1968.
- HANSON, EARL, Associate Professor of Government, effective Winter and Spring Quarters, 1968.
- SCHNABEL, JOHN H., Associate Professor in the Education Division, effective Winter and Spring Quarters, 1968.

CANCELLATION OF SABBATICAL LEAVE

- REED, ROBERT M., Instructor in the Education Division and Head of Student Activities, effective Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE WITHOUT PAY

- HANSON, EARL, Associate Professor of Government, effective Fall Quarter, 1967.
- LACKEY, KATHERINE, Community Consultant in Community Development Services, effective for the month of August, 1967.
- PARKER, AILEEN W., Associate Professor in Guidance and Educational Psychology, effective Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68.
- ST. LEGER, JOHN B., Instructor in Morris Library, effective July 1 to August 15, 1967.
- SONSTEGARD, MANFORD A., Professor in the Education Division, effective Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68.

CANCELLATION OF APPOINTMENT

- WOOLCOTT, JOHN P., Instructor in Technical and Adult Education, effective September 20, 1967.

RESIGNATIONS

- BENNETT, COLLIN L., Instructor in English, effective the end of Summer Quarter, 1967.
- BISHOP, RONALD C., Staff Assistant in Psychology, effective September 14, 1967.
- BOMMARITO, JAMES W., Assistant Professor in the Education Division, effective the end of Summer Quarter, 1967.
- COOK, DANIEL, Associate Professor of English, effective August 5, 1967.
- ETHERTON, ROBERT C., Assistant Professor of Physics and Astronomy, effective the end of Summer Quarter, 1967.
- HONG, EVERETTE, Professor in the Faculty of Finance, effective September 1, 1967.
- LEVITT, HERBERT, Associate Professor of Psychology, effective October 16, 1967.
- LINSTER, RICHARD L., Assistant Professor of Physics and Astronomy, effective September 1, 1967.
- NEWELL, RONALD A., Assistant Professor of Student Teaching, effective the end of Summer Quarter, 1967.
- PUSHPAVATI, P. J., Assistant Professor in the School of Technology, effective August 28, 1967.
- SCHOLL, PAUL A., Assistant Professor of Instructional Materials, effective September 1, 1967.
- SNYDER, MARTIN D., Assistant to the Registrar, effective September 1, 1967.
- VANDEVER, DR. FRANK A., JR., Assistant Professor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, effective the end of Summer Quarter, 1967.

On motion of Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., seconded by F. Guy Hitt, the Board approved all additions to and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as recommended. The motion was carried by the following recorded vote: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

CHANGES IN CIVIL SERVICE EMPLOYEE PAYROLLS

A report showing changes in civil service employee payrolls during the period January 1, 1967, to June 30, 1967, was presented. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary for deposit in the office of the Board. On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Dr. Martin V. Brown, the Board approved and ratified all changes in the civil service employee payrolls, as presented. The motion was carried by unanimous vote.

REPORT OF TEMPORARY APPOINTMENTS, 1966-1967

In accordance with the Board's policy concerning retroactive reporting of such appointments, a report was presented which covered the appointment of Graduate Assistants, Graduate Fellows, Graduate Interns, Preceptors, Research Assistants, Teaching Assistants, Call Staff Lecturers, Call Staff Lecturers in Adult Education, Practice Supervisors, and Substitute Teachers in the University School. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary for deposit in the office of the Board.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., the Board approved and ratified temporary appointments made during 1966-1967, as reported. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

APPROVAL OF ACTIONS OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

It is requested that the Board of Trustees consider and approve actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders and contracts awarded for the Carbondale and Edwardsville campuses during July and August, 1967. Detailed reports of such actions were mailed to the members of the Board of Trustees in advance of this meeting, and copies were placed on file in the office of the Board.

A report of purchase orders and contracts amounting to less than \$2,500, in the total amount of \$968,942.46 for Carbondale Campus and \$353,946.80 for Edwardsville Campus, awarded during July and August, 1967, was considered. Also considered were actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders and contracts amounting to \$2,500 or over, in the amount of \$4,476,655.22 for Carbondale Campus and \$2,448,110.18 for Edwardsville Campus, awarded during the same period.

On motion of Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved and ratified actions of the Executive Committee, as shown in the detailed reports considered. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

EDWARDSVILLE HOUSING

Attached hereto is the proposed item to be submitted to the Board of Higher Education requesting approval of housing on the Edwardsville Campus. The housing is to consist of single student housing for 1,000 students and 250 family units.

Since this proposal represents a variation from that originally approved by the Board, it is brought back at this time for consideration. The administration was requested to explore the possibility of lease-purchase arrangements for these facilities. We did so with regard to the apartment housing, but after evaluating five different proposals it has been concluded that we cannot proceed in this manner for this project with the greatest economy.

The proposal recommended for approval to be submitted to the Board of Higher Education is predicated upon a direct bond issue by the Board of Trustees. Approval of the attached statement is requested.

(Note: The above-mentioned document is omitted here in the interest of economy; a copy is on file in the office of the Board).

On motion of Dr. Martin V. Brown, seconded by Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., the Board approved the proposal made by the administration, with the stipulation that the Board's representative to the State of Illinois Board of Higher Education be provided with complete information and supporting data concerning the proposals received for construction on a lease-purchase basis. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

ASSIGNMENT OF CONTRACT TO ILLINOIS BUILDING AUTHORITY

Pending approval of a Declaration of Public Interest by the General Assembly, authorizing the Illinois Building Authority to accomplish the completion of Morris Library, the University entered into a contract with Burnham & Hammond, Inc., in order to get an early start on the architectural planning required. For the purpose of obtaining authority to now assign this contract to the Illinois Building Authority, the following resolution is recommended for adoption at this time:

Resolution

Be It *Resolved* by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, in regular meeting assembled, that assignment of University Contract 5506 with Burnham & Hammond, Inc., for architectural and engineering services for the completion of Morris Library, to the Illinois Building Authority, a body corporate and politic of the State of Illinois, in consideration of the said Illinois Building Authority assuming the obligations, duties and responsibilities of Owner as that term is therein used, be and is hereby approved, authorized and directed, and

Be It Further *Resolved*, that the President of the University is hereby authorized and directed to execute such documents in the name of this Board as may be necessary to accomplish such assignment.

On motion of Dr. Martin V. Brown, seconded by F. Guy Hitt, the Board adopted the resolution presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

PARKING GARAGE STUDY FOR THE EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS

Previously the members of the Board of Trustees have received the Parking Garage Study prepared by Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum for the Edwardsville Campus. It is the recommendation of the administration that the administration be instructed to proceed with the development of specific plans for a parking garage in the vicinity of the Communications Building, and as a part of the addition to this building for which funds were provided by the last session of the General Assembly.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., the Board authorized the administration to proceed with the development of specific plans for a parking garage, Edwardsville Campus. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, Dr. Brown.

CONSIDERATION OF BIDS FOR CENTRAL PARKING LOT EXTENSIONS, EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS

Bids were received on August 15 for the central parking lot extension on the Edwardsville Campus. There is presented herewith a tabulation of bids and a map showing location of Parking Lots 12 and 13. The scope of the work is as follows:

1. Base Bid, Parking Lot 13, with all work for 499 cars. (Shown in red on attached map)
2. Alternate "A" covers all work for new road adjacent to Parking Lot 13. (Shown in green on attached map)
3. Alternate "B" covers work for Parking Lot 12 and road east of Parking Lot, with capacity for 678 cars. (Shown in brown on attached map)
4. Alternate "C" covers painting in Parking Lots 12 and 13.

The construction plans for this project provide space for 499 cars in the Base Bid and 678 cars in Alternate "B", for a total of 1,177 cars. If both lots are constructed the parking capacity of the University will be increased from 2,117 spaces, or by approximately 56%. Cost of space per car for the Base Bid is approximately \$386.00; cost per space for the combination of Base Bid and Alternate "B" is \$334.00.

The following alternatives are possible courses of action:

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| 1. Award Base Bid only | \$193,080.60 |
| 2. Award Base Bid and Alternate "A" | 246,717.40 |
| 3. Award Base Bid and Alternate "B" | 393,778.35 |

4. Award Base Bid, Alternates "A" and "B"	447,415.15
5. Award Base Bid and Alternates "A", "B" and "C"	449,915.15
6. Reject all bids.	

It is recommended that we accept and award the Base Bid and Alternates "A", "B" and "C" to the low bidder, Bituminous Fuel and Oil Company of Collinsville, Illinois, in the amount of \$449,915.15. The rationale for this recommendation is as follows:

1. Cost per space for the combined Base Bid and Alternate "B" is less expensive than is the cost per space for Base Bid only.
2. The ratio of parking space to current enrollment at the Edwardsville Campus is one (1) parking space for three and one-half ($3\frac{1}{2}$) students; projection of this ratio indicates that additional parking spaces provided by the Base Bid and Alternate "B" would be adequate for an enrollment of 11,500.
3. Based upon the parking space-enrollment ratio of one (1) parking space for three and one-half ($3\frac{1}{2}$) students, the available parking area would become critical again in 1969 if only the Base Bid were awarded; the Registrar's Office is forecasting an enrollment of 8,300 in 1969 and the 499 spaces included in the Base Bid would accommodate an enrollment of 9,000.
3. Construction of two lots now would also provide additional space for guests attending seminars, exhibitions, and other special events during normal daytime operations of the University.

The recommendation of the administration for acceptance and award of Base Bid and Alternates "A", "B" and "C" was set forth in a letter dated August 23, 1967. Approval of the Board is requested.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by F. Guy Hitt, the Board approved award of contract to the low bidder as recommended. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

CONSIDERATION OF BIDS FOR CONSTRUCTION OF STEAM TUNNEL BETWEEN WHAM EDUCATION BUILDING AND GENERAL CLASSROOM BUILDING, CARBONDALE CAMPUS

Bids were received on August 31, 1967, for construction of a steam tunnel parallel to old Grand Avenue between the Wham Education Building and the General Classroom Building. There is presented herewith the summary sheet and tabulation of bids indicating the engineer's estimate and the recommendation of the Carbondale Campus Architect for award of the contract to the low bidder.

The amount of the bid, \$47,500, is considerably under our estimated cost of \$63,800; however, the proposal has been reviewed by our Architect with the contractor and the contractor believes that he can accomplish the work in a satisfactory manner at the price quoted.

It is recommended that the Board accept the low Base Bid for construction of cast-in-place steam tunnel between Buildings 0044 and 0046, as follows:

Base Bid \$47,500
J & L Robinson Development &
Construction Company, Inc.
606G East Main Street
Carbondale, Illinois

A copy of the tabulation of proposals received was placed on file with the Secretary for deposit in the office of the Board.

On motion of F. Guy Hitt, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved acceptance of the proposal of the low bidder, as recommended. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

CONSIDERATION OF BIDS FOR WATER PUMP STATION, EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS

Attached hereto is a tabulation of bids received on September 5, 1967, for a water pump station on the Edwardsville Campus. Only two bids were received for the General Work and only one each for Mechanical, Electrical and Access Road. The bids were over estimate in varying percentages from 44% to 68%. This is the second time the project has been bid, and bids were no lower this time than on the previous occasion.

The Architect's Office has indicated that if the bids are not accepted this time the project may as well be shelved for at least a year. The engineers point out that Edwardsville Campus is entirely dependent upon one pump for all of its domestic and fire-fighting water supply. They indicate that the proposed water pump station would include a fire pump which would supply the required fire flow and would contain one other pump which would function as an additional source of domestic supply.

The University engineers also believe that the estimate prepared by the associate engineers is too low.

After consideration of all factors, it is recommended that the bids be rejected. It may be that we will need to wait a year before bidding the project again, or it may be necessary to modify the project before re-bidding it. It does not appear wise, however, to expend \$213,412.00 for the project at this time.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by F. Guy Hitt, the Board rejected all proposals received for construction of a water pump station, Edwardsville Campus, as recommended by the administration. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

GENERAL OFFICES BUILDING, EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS

The Board of Higher Education for the State of Illinois adopted a policy at the time of recommending capital budgets for the institutions of higher education to the 75th General Assembly which provided that 10% of the recommended capital appropriation be held in reserve and released by the Board

when building costs justified such escalation. The original authorization (made by the 74th General Assembly) for the General Offices Building on the Edwardsville Campus was insufficient to construct the facility finally planned and now being built. A deficiency of \$850,000 resulted. This additional amount was authorized by the 75th General Assembly. The Board of Higher Education has taken the position that \$85,000 of this deficiency is subject to the reserve policy and requires action by the Board of Higher Education for the release.

It is recommended that the following letter be authorized for transmittal to the Board of Higher Education for the release of these funds:

Southern Illinois University — Board of Trustees
Carbondale, Illinois
September 22, 1967

*Board of Higher Education
State of Illinois
300 East Monroe Street
Springfield, Illinois*

Re: General Offices Building
I.B.A. 75-25, Edwardsville Campus

Gentlemen:

The Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University requests that you approve the release of the 10%, or \$85,000, contingency for the General Offices Building now under construction at the Edwardsville Campus.

The original authorization to the Illinois Building Authority by the 74th General Assembly was \$2,750,000. As plans were developed it became obvious that this would not be a sufficient amount, due to increased costs and the need for additional space. Bids were taken by the Illinois Building Authority in January, 1967, and the low bid was \$4,177,254. Negotiations between the University and the low bidder resulted in a base award by the Illinois Building Authority of \$2,700,000, with an option of accepting additional work during the current biennium. This additional work consisted of:

- A. Construction of third floor
- B. Completion of basement
- C. Completion of second floor

The amount of the option was \$850,000. This amount was authorized by the 75th General Assembly, but 10% has been held subject to the approval of the Board of Higher Education.

It is therefore requested that the Illinois Building Authority be authorized to release the 10% authorization, or \$85,000.

Very sincerely yours,

BOARD OF TRUSTEES
SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY
By:

On motion of Dr. Martin V. Brown, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board authorized the administration to request the release of funds,

as recommended. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

AWARD FOR LIFE SCIENCE BUILDING, STAGE II, CARBONDALE CAMPUS

Bids were received on Tuesday, September 19, 1967, at the offices of the Illinois Building Authority for the construction of Life Science Building, Stage II. The low bid by J. L. Simmons Co., Inc., is for \$9,777,700, which exceeds the estimate by 5.97%. As can be noted from the tabulation, three bids were received and appear to be competitive.

It is necessary for the Board of Trustees to make a recommendation to the Illinois Building Authority. It is recommended that the Board request the Illinois Building Authority to award the base bid to J. L. Simmons Co., Inc., in the amount above stated. It is further recommended that the Board authorize a letter to the Board of Higher Education requesting the release of the 10% reserve in the amount of \$780,000.

A copy of the tabulation of proposals received was placed on file with the Secretary for deposit in the office of the Board.

President Morris indicated to the members of the Board that the low bidder has agreed to keep the alternates open for approximately one year, and the administration hopes to effect some savings during construction to allow acceptance of such alternates.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Dr. Martin V. Brown, the Board approved a request to the Illinois Building Authority for award of base bid to the low bidder; further, the administration was authorized to request the Board of Higher Education to approve release of the 10% reserve, as recommended. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

RESOLUTION ACCEPTING BIDS FOR WUSI-TV TRANSMITTER STATION BUILDING, OLNEY, ILLINOIS

Sealed bids were opened yesterday, September 21, 1967, at 2 P.M. for construction of a building to house the transmitter for television station WUSI-TV, to be located near Olney, Illinois. Bid tabulations indicating the recommendation of the University Architect have been distributed to the Board at this meeting, and a copy has been filed with the Secretary. The total of all bids recommended for acceptance is 14.4% over the \$123,900 estimate of our design architects. The following resolution is therefore recommended for adoption at this time:

Resolution

Be It Resolved by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, in regular meeting assembled, that the following bids for construction of WUSI-TV Transmitter Station Building are deemed the lowest responsible bids and hereby accepted by the said Board:

1. Base Bid #1 — *General Construction*
Clark Wood Construction Co.

\$ 79,349

2. Base Bid #2 — <i>Plumbing</i>	\$13,227	
Base Bid #3 — <i>Ventilating and Distribution System for Conditioned Air</i>	17,947	
Don Perry Plumbing & Heating		31,174
3. Base Bid #4 — <i>Electric Wiring</i>	\$23,863	
Alternate Bid #4 (A) — <i>Electric Wiring</i>	7,240	
Allen Electric Co.		31,103
Total		<u>\$141,726</u>

And Be It Further *Resolved*, that the bidders be so notified by the University Architect, and that, subject to compliance by bidders with the terms contained therein, contracts therefor shall be awarded to such bidders duly executed on behalf of the Board of Trustees.

On motion of Dr. Martin V. Brown, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved the award of contracts as recommended by the administration. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

The Board next considered the bid of the University of Illinois to control the new senior colleges to be located at Springfield and Chicago. On motion of Vice-Chairman Lindell W. Sturgis, seconded by Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., the Board requested the administration to prepare and submit a plan for involvement in the development of these colleges. President Morris was requested to consider preparation of a policy statement expressing the University's concern and willingness to assist the new senior colleges, as well as the new junior colleges being planned.

REPORTS ON CURRENT AND PENDING MATTERS

President Morris announced the meeting of the Association of Governing Boards, October 10–11 in Washington, D.C. Dr. Martin V. Brown was authorized by the Board to attend as the Board's representative, at University expense.

President Morris indicated that the study report on fraternities and sororities at Southern Illinois University, and the report on the condition of intercollegiate athletics, had been referred to various internal committees and councils for review. He stated that further reactions would be coming to the Board in the near future.

President Morris stated that he was proceeding with the development of intercollegiate athletics on the Edwardsville Campus in the same manner that other developments have been handled; that is, when a program was in operation on the Carbondale Campus and it was felt appropriate to duplicate such a program on the Edwardsville Campus, it was done so when and as deemed desirable by the administration. He offered the Board opportunity to object to this procedure and hearing none indicated

that a minimal number of intercollegiate sports programs would be approved for the current year.

President Morris informed the Board that the administration was entering into a study of the internal organization of the University, and that recommendations for changes should be forthcoming in the near future.

President Morris stated that the Edwardsville Campus was attempting to decide upon a mascot, and that he was inclined to approve one different than the Saluki used by the Carbondale Campus, unless there was objection from the Board. There was no objection.

President Morris asked if the Board wished to have the replacements on the land appraisal committee handled by the administration. By common consent of the Trustees it was indicated that the matter should be handled in that way. Dr. Brown asked to be advised as to such changes prior to appointment.

A summary statement of legislation enacted by the 75th General Assembly was distributed, and a copy was placed on file with the Secretary for deposit in the office of the Board. At President Morris' request, Vice-President Rendleman gave a brief summary of such legislation and answered questions from members of the Board.

The meeting was adjourned at 12:30 P.M.

November 9, 1967

THE NOVEMBER MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the President's Staff Office, Edwardsville Campus, on Thursday, November 9, 1967, beginning at 9:30 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Vice-Chairman Lindell W. Sturgis, Dr. Martin V. Brown, Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., F. Guy Hitt, Harold R. Fischer, Melvin C. Lockard. Mr. Davis and Mr. Page were absent.

Also present were Vice-President Robert W. MacVicar, Vice-President John S. Rendleman, Vice-President Ralph W. Ruffner, Vice-President Charles D. Tenney, Budget Director Clifford R. Burger, Director of University News Service William H. Lyons, Assistant Director of University News Service A. R. Howard, Jr., Director of University Broadcasting Service Buren C. Robbins; reporters Ben Gelman, *The Southern Illinoisan*, Jacquelyn Lauteret, *Edwardsville Intelligencer*, John Lewis, *Metro-East Journal*, Dale Armstrong, *Alton Evening Telegraph*, John Epperheimer, *The Daily Egyptian*, David Smith and Robert Bury, *The Alestle*; two Carbondale students; Mrs. Peggy Rampersad, University of Chicago; and Mrs. Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Vice-Chairman presented minutes of a regular meeting held September 22, 1967, copies of which had been forwarded to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, these minutes were approved as presented.

Dr. Martin V. Brown, the Board's representative and delegate to the annual meeting of the Association of Governing Boards of Universities and Colleges held in Washington, D.C., October 10-12, reported briefly concerning his attendance. He indicated that the 1968 annual meeting will be held at the University of Missouri.

Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING UNIVERSITY MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board of Trustees:

PROPOSED SCHEDULE OF MEETINGS FOR 1968

It is suggested that the Board consider the following list of dates for meetings to be held during 1968. A calendar showing the scheduled meeting dates will be prepared following approval by the Board. It is expected there will be a dinner for Board members and their wives the evening before each scheduled meeting:

Friday, January 19	Carbondale
Friday, February 16	Edwardsville
Friday, April 19	Carbondale
Friday, May 17	Carbondale
Friday, June 21	Edwardsville
Friday, August 16	Edwardsville
Friday, September 20	Carbondale
Friday, November 15	Edwardsville
Friday, December 20	Carbondale

On motion of Dr. Martin V. Brown, seconded by Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., the Board approved the schedule of meeting dates for 1968. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

APPLICATION FOR CONSTRUCTION PERMIT FOR FM RADIO STATION, EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS

The authorization of the Board of Trustees is necessary for the execution of an application to the Federal Communications Commission for a license to construct a frequency modulated broadcast band radio transmitting facility at or near Edwardsville, Illinois. The following resolution is therefore recommended for adoption by the Board of Trustees at this time:

Resolution

Be It Resolved By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, in regular session assembled, that application be made to the Federal Communications Commission of the United States Government for a license to construct a frequency modulated broadcast band radio transmitting facility to be located at or near Edwardsville, Illinois, and that the President of the University is hereby authorized and directed to execute such application in the name of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University and to do and perform and cause to be done and performed all other acts and to execute or cause to be executed any and all other documents necessary or desirable in the prosecution of such application before the Federal Communications Commission.

Director of University Broadcasting Buren C. Robbins indicated that the license probably will be received around the middle of February, 1968, and the facility would go on the air in approximately nine months.

On motion of F. Guy Hitt, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board adopted the resolution as presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr.

Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were reported and approval requested:

DEATH

The death of Mr. Jay A. Bender, Professor of Physiology and Physical Education for Men, was reported. Mr. Bender was born August 10, 1914, and died September 30, 1967. He received the Bachelor of Science degree from Springfield College, the Master of Arts degree from the State University of Iowa, and the Doctor of Philosophy degree from the University of Illinois. He served as Instructor at the University of Illinois, Associate Professor at Bradley University, and as director of a physical testing laboratory, Peoria, Illinois, prior to accepting appointment at Southern Illinois University in 1957. He had an unusual interest and success in research in athletics and was noted for his contributions in the field of isometric exercises.

CONTINUING APPOINTMENTS

AFFSPRUNG, EDWARD F., Counselor (Pre-College) in the Registrar's Office effective September 1, 1967, at \$625.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
COTE, DANIEL N., Assistant Professor in the Vocational-Technical Institute effective October 2, 1967, at \$1,000.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
GRACE, DAVID P., Assistant Professor in the Rehabilitation Institute effective August 15, 1967, at \$1,250.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
KROLAK, PATRICK D., Assistant Professor in the Business Division effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,275.00 a month on an academic year basis.
MCCLELLAND, LUCILLE H., Associate Professor of Nursing effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,600.00 a month on an academic year basis.
MARCEC, ANDREW H., (Conference) Coordinator in University Extension Services effective August 1, 1967, at \$890.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
MILES, DAVID, Assistant Professor in the Educational Research Bureau effective July 1, 1967, at \$1,000.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.

CONDITIONAL APPOINTMENTS

ISSA, DULZAURA G., one-third time Instructor in the Faculty in Finance for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$250.00 a month, contingent upon completion of master's degree requirements.
JACOBINI, BILLIE C., one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$312.50 a month, contingent upon completion of master's degree requirements.
SHARPE, DAVID M., Assistant Professor of Geography effective September 20, 1967, at \$970.00 a month, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by date of appointment.
WHITE, NATHAN, Assistant Professor of Government for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$1,050.00 a month, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by date of appointment.

TERM APPOINTMENTS

ADAMS, JAMES E., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, September 1, 1967, to September 1, 1968, at \$500.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
ADAMS, MICHAEL R., one-half time Assistant in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$275.00 a month.

- ALBERT, KARL F., Staff Assistant in Off-Campus Housing, September 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$550.00 a month.
- ALLSUP, GENE D., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$216.66 a month.
- BAGLEY, JOSEPH C., one-fourth time Instructor in the Humanities Division for the Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$200.00 a month.
- BARKER, JOAN M., Instructor in the Humanities Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$860.00 a month.
- BARNES, EDWARD N., Assistant (in Electronics Technology) in Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$850.00 a month.
- BERADINO, ALFRED C., Researcher in the Teacher-Counselor Project, October 1, 1967, to August 1, 1968, at \$566.67 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BERTRAND, RAYNOLD C., one-half time Instructor in the Humanities Division for Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$400.00 a month.
- BLACKBURN, LOVIE M., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, September 18, 1967, to January 1, 1968, at \$520.83 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BLANN, F. WAYNE, one-half time Resident Counselor in University Park Residence Halls, September 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$220.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BOADI, LAWRENCE A., Lecturer in the International Services Division, July 10 to August 15, 1967, at \$600.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BORGMILLER, PATRICIA A., one-half time Instructor in Guidance and Educational Psychology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$425.00 a month.
- BOYCE, PHOEBE, Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, September 1, 1967, to January 1, 1968, at \$250.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BOYD, CAROL A., Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, October 23, 1967, to March 30, 1968, at \$600.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BOZA, GERTRUDE, Assistant (in Commercial Art) in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$650.00 a month.
- BOZDECH, JAMES A., Lecturer in the Humanities Division, September 20 to October 5, 1967, at \$300.00 a month.
- BRASWELL, DAVID M., one-half time Staff Assistant in Student and Area Services, October 1, 1967, to June 1, 1968, at \$250.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BRODSKY, ANNETTE M., one-half time Counselor in the Counseling and Testing Center, October 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$400.00 a month.
- BROOKS, FRED E., sixty percent time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$600.00 a month.
- BROOKS, TILFORD, one-half time Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, September 1, 1967, to January 1, 1968, at \$333.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BROWNELL, JOHN K., Adjunct Professor of Forestry, October 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, serving without salary.
- BRYANT, WILLIAM S., Staff Assistant in Cooperative Wildlife Research, July 1 to September 16, 1967, at \$550.00 a month.
- BUFKIN, W. RICHARD, Instructor in the Rehabilitation Institute, July 25 to September 1, 1967, at \$850.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BURCHAM, DANIEL, three-fourths time Instructor in English for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$468.75 a month.
- BUSER, MARGARET, one-half time Instructor in the University School for the Fall, Winter and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$400.00 a month.
- BUTLER, JERRY P., one-fourth time Resident Counselor in Southern Acres Residence Halls, September 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$110.00 a month paid from restricted funds, plus maintenance.

- CHAFFIN, PAMELA A., one-half time Assistant in Nursing for Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$310.00 a month.
- CHAITKIN, WILLIAM A., Instructor in Art for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$800.00 a month.
- CHAPMAN, LOREN J., Adjunct Professor of Psychology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, serving without salary.
- CHOWANSKI, WALTER, Research Assistant in Psychology, June 12 to September 15, 1967, at \$460.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- CISELL, ALLEN, Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$700.00 a month.
- CLANGY, ROBERT, Instructor in Administration and Supervision and Resident Counselor in the Dean of Students Office for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$525.00 a month plus maintenance.
- CLARK, CHARLOTTE R., one-half time Instructor in Morris Library, September 25, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$325.00 a month.
- CLEMONS, GWENDOLYN A., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, September 1, 1967, to January 1, 1968, at \$250.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- CLENDENEN, HAROLD F., Education Specialist in International Services Division serving in Vietnam, August 10, 1967, to August 10, 1969, at \$1,025.00 a month.
- COLLINS, CAROL B., Staff Assistant in Chemistry, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$325.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- COX, HELEN M., one-third time Assistant in the Business Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$225.00 a month.
- CRAWFORD, GEORGETTE C., Assistant (in Dental Hygiene) in Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$500.00 a month.
- CROOK, ELIZABETH M., Instructor in the Humanities Division for the Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$750.00 a month.
- DALY, WILLIAM C., Adjunct Professor in Rehabilitation Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, and Summer Quarter, 1968, serving without salary.
- DAVENPORT, RICHARD, Assistant in Design for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$550.00 a month.
- DAVIS, MARY A., Staff Assistant in Botany, August 1 to November 1, 1967, at \$550.00 a month.
- DEPPE, CHARLES R., one-half time Assistant (in Automotive Technology) in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$275.00 a month.
- DETTMANN, KARL F., Adjunct Professor in the School of Technology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, serving without salary.
- DEWEESE, JEWEL V., one-half time Academic Adviser in the College of Education, October 1, 1967, through the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$300.00 a month.
- DOETZEL, DAVID A., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Business Division for the Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$215.00 a month.
- DOWNES, WILLIAM T., Adjunct Professor in the Teacher-Counselor Project, September 1, 1967, to August 1, 1968, serving without salary.
- DUNMIRE, DANIEL III, one-sixth time Instructor in Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$166.66 a month.
- DUSCH, ELIZABETH, Instructor in Administration and Supervision for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$750.00 a month.
- EDDY, JOHN P., Instructor in Philosophy and Resident Counselor in the Dean of Students Office for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$525.00 a month plus maintenance.
- EGGERT, MERIS M., Instructor in Morris Library, September 11, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$630.00 a month.
- EKKER, CHARLES, Instructor in Foreign Languages for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, and Assistant Director of the Latin American Institute, September 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$940.00 a month.

- ENGLUND, CHARLES, one-third time Instructor in Chemistry for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$276.67 a month.
- EPTON, WILLIAM L., Instructor in the Fine Arts Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$850.00 a month.
- ESSMANN, WILLIAM G., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$200.00 a month.
- EVANS, DOROTHY A., one-half time Instructor in Psychology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$360.00 a month.
- EWALD, URSULA, Lecturer in Foreign Languages for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$700.00 a month.
- FERGUSON, WALTER, one-half time Assistant (in Automotive Technology) in the Vocational-Technical Institute for Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$275.00 a month.
- FINGER, IDA MAE, one-half time Instructor in Morris Library, October 16, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$330.00 a month.
- FJELD, RUTH M., Lecturer in Nursing for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$890.00 a month.
- FLEERLAGE, GEORGE H., two-thirds time Instructor in the Faculty in Finance for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$653.25 a month.
- FORESTER, KATHERINE J., Instructor in Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$800.00 a month.
- FORHETZ, JOHN, one-half time Staff Assistant in Student and Area Services, October 1, 1967, to June 1, 1968, at \$250.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- FUNK, DAVID T., Adjunct Instructor in Forestry, October 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, serving without salary.
- GADELL, CAROL L., Staff Assistant and Assistant to the Coordinator in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, September 18, 1967, to January 1, 1968, at \$525.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- GARTON, KATHLEEN B., one-half time Assistant in the University School for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$375.00 a month.
- GAUTHIER, ANN E., Instructor in Morris Library, September 20, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$715.00 a month.
- GENTEMANN, KAREN M., Researcher in the Teacher-Counselor Project, October 9, 1967, to August 1, 1968, at \$566.67 a month paid from restricted funds.
- GIDEON, CHARLES, one-fourth time Instructor in Recreation and Outdoor Education for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$220.00 a month.
- GILDESGAME, DANIEL P., Assistant (in Art) for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$650.00 a month.
- GOLD, BEVERLY M., Resident Counselor in University Park Residence Halls, September 16, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$600.00 a month paid from restricted funds, plus maintenance.
- GOODRICK, EVELYN, one-half time Instructor in English for the Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$350.00 a month.
- GRAVITT, GARLAND J., three-fourths time Instructor in English for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$525.00 a month.
- GUESE, LUCIUS E., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$250.00 a month.
- HARRELL, DALLAS, one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$200.00 a month.
- HARRIS, EILEEN, two-thirds time Instructor in Health Education for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$695.30 a month.
- HARRISON, VIRGINIA H., one-fourth time Professor in the General Studies Division for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1968, at \$223.25 a month.
- HARTZOG, MARY, three-fourths time Instructor in English for the Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$506.25 a month.
- HAWKINS, ROBERT E., Staff Assistant in Cooperative Wildlife Research effective October 1, 1967, at \$700.00 a month.

- HENDEE, BEVERLY, Instructor in English for the Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$650.00 a month.
- HESTER, LINDA M., one-half time Instructor in Guidance and Educational Psychology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$437.50 a month.
- HICKEY, RONNIE E., Instructor in Physics and Astronomy for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$800.00 a month.
- HICKMAN, JOHN A., Instructor in Health Education and Resident Counselor in the Dean of Students Office for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$525.00 a month plus maintenance.
- HILL, ALTON D., one-fourth time Lecturer in the School of Technology for the Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$310.00 a month.
- HILL, BETTY JO, one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$312.50 a month.
- HILLIARD, CLIFFORD R., one-fourth time Instructor in the School of Technology for the Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$175.00 a month.
- HOFF, MARGO, Visiting Artist in Art, October 15, 1967, to July 15, 1968, at \$1,555.55 a month.
- HOLCOMBE, CHARLES, one-half time Instructor in English for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$312.50 a month.
- HOPKINS, WILLIAM E., Research Assistant in Botany for the Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$500.00 a month.
- HOPPER, W. FREEMAN, one-fourth time Staff Assistant in Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs, October 1, 1967, to June 1, 1968, at \$125.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HOSHIKO, PATSY R., one-half time Instructor in the Reading Center for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$425.00 a month.
- HOWARD, ERNEST, one-fourth time Instructor in the Humanities Division for the Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$200.00 a month.
- HU, MARY LEE, one-half time Assistant in Art for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$300.00 a month.
- HUFKER, WILLIAM J., JR., Associate Professor in the Science and Technology Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$1,300.00 a month.
- HUGHES, MARILYN L., one-half time Assistant in the University School for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$375.00 a month.
- HUNGERFORD, JOHN, one-half time Assistant in Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$275.00 a month.
- HUNGERFORD, PATRICIA E., one-half time Assistant in the University School for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$375.00 a month.
- HUNTER, ARLENE, one-third time Lecturer in the Science and Technology Division for Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$240.00 a month.
- INGHAM, LESLIE A., one-half time Assistant in the University School for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$375.00 a month.
- JACKSON, HOBART C., Staff Assistant in Design for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$440.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- KAHAN, CONSTANCE M., Instructor in the University School for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$750.00 a month.
- KAMPWERTH, LEONARD C., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$200.00 a month.
- KARNOSKY, DENIS S., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Business Division for the Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$175.00 a month.
- KASHYAP, B. M. S., Research Associate in the School of Technology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$800.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- KELLY, MARY A., Staff Assistant in World Resources Inventory, June 19 to September 1, 1967, at \$550.00 a month.
- KELLY, THOMPSON J., JR., one-third time Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$225.00 a month.

- KIMBLE, CHARLES M., one-fourth time Instructor in the Humanities Division for the Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$175.00 a month.
- KING, JAMES L., Counselor in the Teacher-Counselor Project, September 20, 1967, to August 1, 1968, at \$700.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- KLANN, HERMAN R., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Humanities Division for the Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$250.00 a month.
- KOENECKE, ALICE, one-half time Lecturer in Food and Nutrition for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$450.00 a month.
- KOLKMEYER, ROBERT O., one-half time Assistant (in Aviation Technology) in Vocational-Technical Institute for Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$275.00 a month.
- KOLDEN, LARRY D., Instructor in Art for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$800.00 a month.
- KOPJAS, DR. TIBOR L., one-half time Lecturer in the Science and Technology Division for Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$500.00 a month.
- KOWALZIK, JOHN F. G., one-half time Instructor in Speech for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$400.00 a month.
- KRAUSE, WILLIS K., three-fourths time Instructor in English for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$506.25 a month.
- KRUKOSKI, SARAH J., Lecturer in Nursing for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$900.00 a month.
- KURTZ, BRUCE D., Instructor in Art for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$800.00 a month.
- KUTTRUFF, LOUIS C., JR., Research Assistant in the Museum, July 1 to September 15, 1967, at \$546.00 a month.
- LANE, HARRY A., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Science and Technology Division for Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$204.00 a month.
- LANGE, ELIZABETH M., one-half time Staff Assistant in the Museum, September 16, 1967, to June 16, 1968, at \$300.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- LARSEN, JANET E., Instructor in Speech for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$900.00 a month.
- LAUGHTON, ROBERT L., JR., one-half time Staff Assistant in Design, June 19 to September 2, 1967, at \$220.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- LEMASTERS, DONALD D., Instructor in Music for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$900.00 a month.
- LEWIS, STEVE, one-half time Instructor in Administration and Supervision for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$375.00 a month.
- LOREK, BARBARA, three-fourths time Instructor in English for Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$506.25 a month.
- LOSCHKE, CRAIG K., Adjunct Professor of Forestry, October 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, serving without salary.
- LUCKEY, SUE Y., one-half time Instructor in Secretarial and Business Education for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$375.00 a month.
- LUPCHO, STEVE E., one-half time Assistant in the Education Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$200.00 a month.
- LUTZ, ROWENA, one-third time Lecturer in Nursing for Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$270.00 a month.
- MCKELVEY, WILLIAM, one-half time Staff Assistant in Student and Area Services, October 1, 1967, to June 1, 1968, at \$250.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MCMILLIN, JAMES D., one-half time Instructor in Sociology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$375.00 a month.
- MANGANO, RONALD M., Assistant in the School of Technology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$525.00 a month.
- MARCEC, MONA, Assistant in University School for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$700.00 a month.
- MARSHALL, HERBERT, Visiting Professor in Academic Affairs for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$1,550.00 a month.

- MARTIN, MYRNA L., Instructor in the Education Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$950.00 a month.
- MATTHEWS, ELIZABETH, one-half time Instructor in Instructional Materials for Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$375.00 a month.
- MAYDEN, JOHN A., one-third time Assistant Professor in Technical and Adult Education for Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$333.33 a month.
- MEDLIN, RICHARD L., Lecturer in Design, September 18 to November 19, 1967, at \$1,330.00 a month.
- METCALF, FRANK, one-half time Instructor in English for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$312.50 a month.
- MICKUS, JOHN, Assistant in Physiology, June 16 to August 16, 1967, at \$500.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MILLER, MARSHA, Resident Counselor in University Park Residence Halls, September 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$400.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MILLER, ROBERT L., Assistant in Vocational-Technical Institute for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$650.00 a month.
- MITCHELL, C. DUNCAN, Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, September 1, 1967, at September 1, 1968, at \$540.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MOORE, DONALD E., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$200.00 a month.
- MORGAN, HARMON L., one-third time Instructor in Journalism for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$300.00 a month.
- MUELLER, RUTH M., one-half time Assistant in the College of Education for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$300.00 a month.
- MULLER, JULIA K., Instructor in the Reading Center and Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$625.00 a month.
- MUNDEL, EDWARD F., one-third time Lecturer in the Science and Technology Division for Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$300.00 a month.
- MURRAY, JOHN R., one-half time Assistant to the Head Resident of University Park Residence Halls, September 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$220.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MYERS, MICHAEL J., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$216.66 a month.
- NATTERSTAD, JERRY H., three-fourths time Instructor in English for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$525.00 a month.
- NELSON, CARROLL F., one-fourth time Instructor in the School of Technology for Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$200.00 a month.
- NIEMANN, CHRISTOPHER, one-fourth time Lecturer in the Science and Technology Division for Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$204.00 a month.
- NUCENT, JAMES E., one-half time Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, September 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$250.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- O'LEARY, EMMETT L., Lecturer in the Fine Arts Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- O'LOUGHLIN, VIVIAN J., one-half time Assistant in University School for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$375.00 a month.
- PAINE, MARGUERITE, one-half time Staff Assistant in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$280.00 a month.
- PAULSON, ROBERT L., Instructor in Art for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$800.00 a month.
- PENNEL, JANE C., Instructor in the Humanities Division for the Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$850.00 a month.
- PERRY, LINDA W., one-half time Lecturer in the Fine Arts Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$333.33 a month.

- PHILLIPS, JOHN R., one-half time Resident Counselor in University Park Residence Housing, September 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$220.00 a month paid from restricted funds, plus maintenance.
- PIERPONT, PHILIP, one-half time Instructor in English for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$312.50 a month.
- PONTON, MELVA F., Instructor in Home and Family for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$925.00 a month.
- POPP, CHARLES, one-half time Staff Assistant in Psychology, July 1, 1967, to September 15, 1967, at \$290.00 a month; September 15, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$300.00 a month, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- PORTEN, MARIA, Instructor in Foreign Languages for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$675.00 a month.
- POWERS, KATHRYN A., Lecturer in the Science and Technology Division for the Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$680.00 a month.
- REDMOND, EUGENE B., Counselor in the Teacher-Counselor Project, September 26, 1967, to August 1, 1968, at \$700.00 a month.
- RIGHTER, MARY JO, one-half time Staff Assistant in Central Publications, October 1, 1967, to April 1, 1968, at \$325.00 a month.
- RITER, RUSSELL W., Assistant (in Aviation Technology) in Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$925.00 a month.
- RITZEL, DALE, two-thirds time Instructor in Health Education for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$542.70 a month.
- ROBERTSON, DONALD G., Instructor in Lovejoy Library, October 16, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$680.00 a month.
- ROBINSON, JANET L., Instructor in the University School for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$750.00 a month.
- ROSE, HELEN C., three-fourths time Resident Counselor at Woody Hall, September 11, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$450.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- RUDNICK, HELENE M., one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$312.50 a month.
- RUSSELL, CARLETON E., Assistant (in Cooking) in Technical and Adult Education, October 14 to October 26, 1967, at \$780.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SANDRIN, JAMES V., one-half time Instructor in Administration and Supervision for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$350.00 a month.
- SAYLOR, DENNIS E., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$200.00 a month.
- SCHMIDT, WILLIAM M., Instructor in Marketing for Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$800.00 a month.
- SCHUMACHER, BROCKMAN, one-half time Instructor in Rehabilitation Institute for Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$450.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SHAMASH, JACK, Assistant Professor in Mathematics for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$1,200.00 a month.
- SHELTON, LAWRENCE D., Counselor in Rehabilitation Institute, September 20, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$625.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SHIFLETT, CHESTER H., Professor in the Science and Technology Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$1,170.00 a month.
- SLAUGHTER, THOMAS F., JR., Staff Assistant in Community Development Services, July 1 to September 1, 1967, at \$450.00 a month.
- SLIVKA, DAVID, Visiting Artist in Art for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$1,555.55 a month.
- SMITH, LEMUEL E., one-half time Lecturer in Philosophy for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$300.00 a month.
- SOLLIDAY, MICHAEL, Instructor in Student Teaching for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$800.00 a month.
- SPRANKEL, CHARLENE, one-half time Instructor in Mathematics for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$425.00 a month.

- STAPLES, LAURENCE C., one-half time Assistant (in Aviation Technology) in Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$275.00 a month.
- STARCK, KENNETH, Instructor in Journalism, October 1, 1967, to June 16, 1968, at \$1,000.00 a month; one-half time for September, 1967, and June 16 to August 1, 1968, at \$500.00 a month, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- STETINA, LAWRENCE A., three-fourths time Instructor in English for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$468.75 a month.
- STILLEY, CLARENCE W., Assistant in Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$650.00 a month.
- STILLEY, MARY A., Assistant (in Cosmetology) in Technical and Adult Education, September 8 to September 16, 1967, at \$450.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- STITH, RAYMOND J., one-fourth time Lecturer in the School of Technology for Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$375.00 a month.
- STONE, W. DOUGLAS, Staff Assistant in University News Service, August 21 to November 1, 1967, at \$600.00 a month.
- SULZER, BETH, one-half time Assistant Professor of Guidance and Educational Psychology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$600.00 a month.
- THALMAN, DR. W. C., Adjunct Professor in the School of Technology for the Fall, Winter and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, serving without salary.
- THARP, CHARLES C., Instructor in Morris Library, November 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$675.00 a month.
- THOMAS, CYNTHIA S., Counselor in the Teacher-Counselor Project, September 20, 1967, to August 1, 1968, at \$700.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- THOTA, VYKUNTAPATHI, Assistant Professor in the Education Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$1,100.00 a month.
- TOBIN, JOHN P., one-third time Assistant in the Business Division for Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$200.00 a month.
- TURTON, ELIZABETH A., Assistant (in Nursing) in Technical and Adult Education, September 18, 1967, to March 23, 1968, at \$500.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- VAUGHAN, MARY C., one-third time Assistant in the Business Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$225.00 a month.
- WEBER, ROBERT E., Adjunct Professor in the Teacher-Counselor Project, August 1, 1967, to August 1, 1968, serving without salary.
- WETHERINGTON, WILLIAM F., Lecturer in the College of Education and educational specialist serving in Vietnam, September 1, 1967, to May 30, 1969, at \$1,100.00 a month.
- WIGFIELD, PAUL R., one-half time Staff Assistant in Student Activities, September 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$300.00 a month.
- WILEY, LOCKWOOD E., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$200.00 a month.
- YAW, EDWARD J., Activities Consultant in Student Activities, September 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$550.00 a month.
- ZAEBST, FRED L., Instructor in Physiology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$950.00 a month.
- ZUCKER, BARBARA, one-half time Instructor in Special Education for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$335.00 a month.
- ZUCKERMAN, I. J., one-half time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$437.50 a month.

SUMMER QUARTER APPOINTMENTS

- BAUMANN, DUANE, INSTRUCTOR in Geography, September 1 to September 16, 1967, at \$437.50 a month.
- HEISLER, ARLENE J., one-half time Instructor in Home and Family, August 15 to September 16, 1967, at \$325.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

- HILDEBRECHT, DANE, three-fourths time Assistant in the School of Technology, June 19 to September 2, 1967, at \$330.00 a month paid partially from restricted funds.
- MORRIS, ALICE O., Instructor in English, June 19 to September 8, 1967, at \$675.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SCOTT, JANICE W., Assistant Director of Head Start Training Session, June 16 to August 25, 1967, at \$450.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SOLTERMAN, LOWELL, Assistant to the Coordinator of Little Grassy Facilities, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$500.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$525.00 a month.

CHANGES IN SUMMER QUARTER APPOINTMENTS

- SHUKAIR, ALI A., one-half time Instructor in Physics and Astronomy, June 19 to September 3, 1967, at \$302.50 a month.
- SMITH, BOBBI A., Instructor in the University School, June 19 to August 12, 1967, superseding dates of appointment reported previously.
- STADT, RONALD W., Associate Professor in the School of Technology, August 15 to September 16, 1967, at \$1,425.00 a month.

REAPPOINTMENTS

- ALBERTI, EDWARD H., Assistant (in Cooking) in Technical and Adult Education, September 23, 1967, to March 16, 1968, at \$680.00 a month.
- ALEXANDER, ROBERT W., Staff Assistant in Student Activities, September 1 to November 1, 1967, at \$500.00 a month.
- ARNOTT, GORDON J., two-thirds time Assistant Professor in the Social Sciences Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$700.00 a month.
- AUSTIN, BRIAN M., one-half time Instructor in Guidance and Educational Psychology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$400.00 a month.
- BALLARD, AGABUS F., Assistant (in Upholstery) in Technical and Adult Education, September 16, 1967, to October 7, 1967, at \$680.00 a month; October 7, 1967, to July 6, 1968, at \$700.00 a month, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- BENNETT, JIMMIE C., Assistant (in Machine Shop) in Technical and Adult Education, October 21, 1967, to March 17, 1968, at \$710.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BOOKER, LOUISE E., Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, October 7, 1967, to June 22, 1968, at \$600.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BOSICH, ANTHONY E., Assistant (in Sheet Metal Fabrication) in Technical and Adult Education, October 1, 1967, to January 13, 1968, at \$760.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BROWN, WILLADENE, one-fourth time Instructor in Instructional Materials for Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$181.25 a month.
- BUBOLTZ, WELMA, two-thirds time Instructor in Mathematics for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$457.33 a month.
- BYRD, SHIRLEY, Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, August 1, 1967, to January 1, 1968, at \$300.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- CATE, WILLIAM S., one-half time Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, July 1 to September 1, 1967, at \$333.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- COLEMAN, KENNETH L., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, August 1, 1967, to January 1, 1968, at \$362.28 a month paid from restricted funds.
- CONNORS, BETTY J., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, August 1, 1967, to January 1, 1968, at \$300.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- CROAK, MARY K., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, August 1, 1967, to January 1, 1968, at \$400.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

- DAVIS, VIRGINIA, one-half time Instructor in English, September 20 to October 1, 1967, at \$350.00 a month; full time Instructor, October 1 to December 17, 1967, at \$700.00 a month.
- DEANGELIS, RICHARD, Assistant (to the Coordinator) of Off-Campus Housing, September 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$500.00 a month.
- DEJARNETT, FERN, one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$350.00 a month.
- DICKEY, THOMAS W., Instructor in the Rehabilitation Institute, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$840.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- DUFF, GRACE, Lecturer in Secondary Education and the Teacher Corps, October 1, 1967, to June 9, 1968, at \$250.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- DUNHAM, KATHERINE, Visiting Artist in the Fine Arts Division for the Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$2,125.00 a month.
- ELAM, JACK, one-fourth time Lecturer in the Science and Technology Division for Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$204.00 a month.
- ELLISON, SANDRA, Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, August 1 to September 2, 1967, at \$250.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- FRAKES, REVA M., Assistant (in Basic Education) in Technical and Adult Education, September 30, 1967, to February 3, 1968, at \$550.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- FRANKLIN, BETTY JO, Assistant to the Coordinator in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, August 1 to September 15, 1967, at \$550.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- FULTON, JAMES A., three-fourths time Instructor in Guidance and Educational Psychology for the Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$675.00 a month; one-half time for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1968, at \$450.00 a month.
- GASS, CLETUS A., Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, August 19 to September 2, 1967, at \$720.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- GOULD, FAVRE, one-fourth time Lecturer in the Science and Technology Division for Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$204.00 a month.
- GRAHAM, GEORGE V., Staff Assistant in Psychology, August 1 to October 1, 1967, at \$620.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- GREEN, JANET L., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, August 1, 1967, to January 1, 1968, at \$250.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- GROSS, JERRY C., one-half time Instructor in Special Education for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$355.00 a month.
- HAMPTON, VIRGIL A., Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, October 7 to October 21, 1967, at \$675.00 a month; October 21, 1967, to June 8, 1968, at \$710.00 a month, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- HARLAN, THEAHA, Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, August 1 to September 1, 1967, at \$250.00 a month; September 1, 1967, to January 1, 1968, at \$400.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HAVENS, NELS H., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$216.66 a month.
- HENDRY, DR. CHARLES H., Adjunct Professor in the Rehabilitation Institute, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, serving without salary.
- HILDBRECHT, DANE, three-fourths time Assistant in the School of Technology for Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$360.00 a month.
- HOLDER, WILLIAM T., seventy percent time Lecturer in the Education Division for Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$560.00 a month.
- HUNT, PORTIA L., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, August 1, 1967, to January 1, 1968, at \$300.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- JACOBSON, JAMES A., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency,

- and Corrections, July 1 to October 1, 1967, at \$885.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- JANSYN, LEON, Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, July 1 to August 24, 1967, at \$750.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- JOHNSON, JOHN M., Instructor in the Rehabilitation Institute, July 1 to September 1, 1967, at \$960.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- JORDAN, DOROTHY, Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, August 1, 1967, to January 1, 1968, at \$400.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- KINSELLA, THOMAS, Visiting Artist in English, July 1 to September 16, 1967, at \$1,166.67 a month.
- KLAUS, DALE D., Research Assistant in World Design, July 1 to September 15, 1967, at \$460.00 a month; September 15, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$480.00 a month.
- KURUC, JOHN, Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$700.00 a month.
- LECCE, PETER J., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Business Division for the Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$185.00 a month.
- LUCAS, GERARD, Assistant Professor in the International Services Division serving in Mali, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1969, at \$1,190.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- LUNAN, WILBERT G., Assistant to the Coordinator of the Outdoor Laboratory, September 1, 1967, to September 1, 1968, at \$740.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MCCARTY, JOHN J., one-half time Lecturer in Management for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$465.00 a month.
- MCCCLARY, TOCCOA, three-fourths time Instructor in Mathematics for the Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$487.50 a month.
- MCDONALD, DARRELL G., one-half time Staff Assistant in University News Service, July 2 to November 16, 1967, at \$300.00 a month.
- MARCINIAK, RONALD, Instructor in Physical Education for Men and Coach in Physical Education Special Programs for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$1,025.00 a month.
- MATHENY, BILLY G., one-half time Staff Assistant in Chemistry for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$260.00 a month.
- MATSUDA, MAKOTO, one-half time Research Associate in the Biological Research Laboratory for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$500.00 a month.
- MELLS, BARBARA J., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections for the month of August, 1967, at \$400.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MOE, CAROLYN F., one-half time Assistant in Morris Library, July 1, 1967, to January 1, 1968, at \$205.00 a month.
- MORRIS, ALICE, Instructor in English, September 28, 1967, to June 16, 1968, at \$675.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MURPHY, LAWRENCE A., Staff Assistant in the School of Technology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$600.00 a month.
- NABERS, JAMES, Staff Assistant in Foreign Languages for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$650.00 a month.
- NAYLOR, NAOMI L., one-half time Instructor in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, September 1, 1967, to August 1, 1968, at \$437.50 a month paid from restricted funds.
- ODELL, ROSALIE M., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, July 1 to October 1, 1967, at \$610.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- PARADISE, RAYMOND C., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, August 1, 1967, to January 1, 1968, at \$630.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

- PATTERSON, PATRICIA A., Research Assistant in Psychology for August, 1967, at \$645.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- PERRY, BURDETTE, Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, August 1, 1967, to January 1, 1968, at \$400.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- PIERSON, RICHARD E., Staff Assistant in Psychology for August, 1967, and in Technical and Adult Education, September 1, 1967, to January 1, 1968, at \$645.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- REDMOND, HAZEL L., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, August 1, 1967, to January 1, 1968, at \$400.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- RICE, ROLAND P., one-half time Assistant in Student and Area Services, September 15, 1967, to June 15, 1968, at \$250.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- RIFE, SANDRA B., Staff Assistant in the Museum, October 1, 1967, to February 1, 1968, at \$590.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- ROSENBERGER, MAXINE, two-thirds time Instructor in Health Education for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$579.55 a month.
- ROWELL, ROSE M., Assistant (in Cosmetology) in Technical and Adult Education, October 14 to October 28, 1967, at \$475.00 a month.
- RUHL, ROBERT, one-half time Assistant in the Education Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$250.00 a month.
- RULL, MARVIN H., Project Coordinator in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, July 1, 1967, to June 1, 1968, at \$892.50 a month paid from restricted funds.
- ST. JOHN, RALPH, Research Assistant in Microbiology, October 1 to December 1, 1967, at \$580.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SAMPLES, FLEARY P., Assistant to the Director in Psychology, August 1 to September 1, 1967, and Instructor in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, September 18, 1967, to September 1, 1968, at \$1,050.00 a month.
- SCHWIER, JEROME F., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Business Division for the Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$250.00 a month.
- SCOTT, DONALD P., Assistant (in Welding) in Technical and Adult Education, October 7, 1967, to February 17, 1968, at \$630.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SHAFTER, ALBERT J., Adjunct Professor in the Rehabilitation Institute, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, serving without salary.
- SHAIN, MARTIN V., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, July 1 to October 1, 1967, at \$590.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SHAY, MARGARET T., one-fourth time Professor in Nursing for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$431.25 a month.
- SHUKAIR, ALI A., one-half time Instructor in Administration and Supervision for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$337.50 a month.
- SIMMONS, RICHARD R., Instructor in Accounting for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$850.00 a month.
- SOLTERMAN, LOWELL, Assistant to the Coordinator of the Outdoor Laboratory for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$525.00 a month.
- STARR, DARTHA F., Instructor in the Education Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$830.00 a month.
- STIMSON, SHEILA S., one-half time Lecturer in Lovejoy Library, October 1 to December 1, 1967, at \$360.00 a month.
- STOKES, DENNIS A., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, August 1, 1967, to January 1, 1968, at \$700.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- STRONG, DOROTHY A., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, August 1, 1967, to January 1, 1968, at \$300.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

- TAGGART, DOROTHY M., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, August 1, 1967, to January 1, 1968, at \$250.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- TISDALE, BERNICE Y., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, August 1, 1967, to January 1, 1968, at \$250.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- TRAVELSTEAD, BILLY L., Coordinator in Off-Campus Housing, September 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$700.00 a month.
- TURNBOW, JESS W., one-half time Field Representative in Academic Affairs, October 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$250.00 a month.
- VARTY, BEVERLY L., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, August 1, 1967, to January 1, 1968, at \$340.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- WHITE, ANITA L., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, August 1, 1967, to January 1, 1968, at \$300.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

CHANGES IN ASSIGNMENT, SALARY, AND TERMS OF APPOINTMENT

- ANDERSON, DOVIA, Assistant (in Basic Education) in Technical and Adult Education, October 16 to December 9, 1967, at \$550.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- BAKER, REBECCA, Professor of Elementary Education, to serve in Vietnam for Winter and Spring Quarters, 1968, superseding dates of assignment reported previously.
- BALLANCE, WEBSTER, Assistant Director of the Regional Economic Technical Assistance Program of the Business Research Bureau, September 5, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$1,060.00 a month paid from restricted funds, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- BELL, RICHARD O., Staff Assistant in the Teacher-Counselor Project, September 15, 1967, to August 1, 1968, at \$830.00 a month paid from restricted funds, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- BLOUNT, DALE F., Coordinator of Technical and Adult Education on continuing basis and Instructor in the Business Division on term basis, effective October 1, 1967, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- BOPP, JACK R., Assistant to the Director (of Admissions) in the Registrar's Office effective October 3, 1967, at \$675.00 a month on continuing basis, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- BRACKETT, GWENDOLYN, three-fourths time Instructor in Foreign Languages for Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$492.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- BRUTTEN, GENE J., Professor of Speech Pathology and Audiology, to serve also as Professor of Psychology, effective immediately.
- CARTER, RICHARD D., Lecturer in the Rehabilitation Institute effective August 15, 1967, serving also as Coordinator of Client Services, October 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$800.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- CHILD, ROBERT C., Community Consultant in Community Development Services and Instructor in Sociology, effective July 1, 1967, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- CLOWERS, DIANE E., Assistant (in Nursing) in Technical and Adult Education, November 19, 1966, to July 15, 1967, superseding dates of appointment reported previously.
- CODY, JOHN J., Associate Professor of Guidance and Educational Psychology, to serve also as Chairman effective October 1, 1967, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- COHN, ALAN, Associate Professor in Morris Library and in English, effective Fall Quarter, 1967, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

- CROSS, B. D., Management Systems Director in Data Processing and Computer Center effective immediately, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- DARDIS, THOMAS W., Coordinator of Adult Education and Instructor in Technical and Adult Education, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- DARLING, STEPHEN D., Assistant Professor of Chemistry on term appointment for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- DAVIS, BRUCE C., one-half time Lecturer in the School of Technology for the Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$363.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- DEWEESE, HAROLD L., Associate Professor of Guidance and Educational Psychology and Campus Coordinator in Student and Area Services effective September 1, 1967, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- DORSEY, CAROLYN A., Staff Assistant in the Teacher-Counselor Project effective October 1, 1967, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- GALLATIN, HARRY, Assistant Dean of Students, Instructor in the Education Division, and Head (of Athletics), effective October 1, 1967, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- GIANNELLI, ANTHONY, Acting Coordinator of Student Activities, October 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$750.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- GLEASON, DANIEL, one-half time Staff Assistant in International Services Division, September 1 to September 21, 1967, at \$350.00 a month, in addition to appointment reported previously.
- GREEN, ROBERT D., Assistant to the Program Director (of Student Teaching), effective September 1, 1967, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- JAIN, S. KUMAN, Associate Professor in the Business Division effective October 12, 1967, superseding date of appointment reported previously.
- JAMES, MICHAEL R., one-half time Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, September 1, 1967, to August 1, 1968, at \$354.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- JUNG, LOREN B., Lecturer in Administration and Supervision, to serve also as Director of Institutional Research, effective immediately.
- KUNKEL, PAUL, Assistant Professor in the Education Division, Assistant to the Vice-President for Business Affairs, and Institutional Research Director, effective immediately.
- LEE, ROBERT E., Assistant Professor in Rehabilitation Institute and Assistant Director, effective July 1, 1967, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- LYLE, WILLIAM H., JR., thirty percent time Lecturer in Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall Quarter, 1967, and in Psychology for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- MCANENY, LUCY H., one-half time Lecturer in the Science and Technology Division for Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$342.00 a month, in addition to appointment reported previously.
- MAGAC, EUGENE, Assistant Director (of Admissions) in the Registrar's Office, to receive \$800.00 a month effective October 1, 1967, superseding salary previously reported.
- MEYERS, BRUCE G., sixty percent time Instructor in the Business Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$510.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- MOULTON, WILBUR, Dean of Students and Associate Professor of Chemistry, to serve at \$1,583.33 a month effective November 1, 1967, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- NAYLOR, NAOMI L., one-half time Instructor in the Center for the Study of Crime,

- Delinquency, and Corrections for June, 1967, at \$437.50 a month paid from restricted funds, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- O'MALLEY, EARL F., Counselor (Pre-College) in the Registrar's Office at \$650.00 a month effective October 4, 1967, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- OTT, LORETTA K., Assistant Dean of Students effective September 1, 1967, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- PARSONS, JOHN D., Associate Professor in Pine Hills Station, to serve also as Head, effective July 1, 1967, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- PRENSNER, DOUGLAS S., Assistant Professor in the School of Technology effective November 1, 1967, superseding date of appointment reported previously.
- PYLE, BILLY G., Project Director in the Registrar's Office effective August 1, 1967, at \$750.00 a month paid from restricted funds, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- RAGAIN, MAJOR D., Instructor in the Winston-Salem Project, September 20, 1967, to June 20, 1968, at \$775.00 a month paid from restricted funds, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- REED, ROBERT M., Instructor in Student and Area Services and the Education Division effective September 16, 1967, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- RICHTER, ERNEST W., Assistant to the Coordinator of Broadcasting Services and Assistant Professor of Radio-Television effective October 1, 1967, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- ROSEBERRY, JOHN L., Staff Assistant in the Cooperative Wildlife Research Laboratory effective September 1, 1967, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- SCHMIDT, BARBARA Q., Instructor in the Humanities Division effective October 6, 1967, superseding date of appointment reported previously.
- SCHULTZ, HOWARD, Professor of English on continuing appointment basis effective September 20, 1967, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- SCHUMACHER, BROCKMAN, Assistant Director of the Rehabilitation Institute and Assistant Professor in the Education Division effective January 1, 1968, at \$1,150.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- SHOEMAKER, DONALD J., Professor of Psychology and of Speech Pathology and Audiology, effective the beginning of Fall Quarter, 1967, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- SMITH, HERBERT F. A., Professor in the Education Division, to serve in Nepal, September 15, 1967, to September 15, 1969, at \$1,721.50 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- STADT, RONALD W., Associate Professor in the School of Technology and Chairman of the Faculty of Technical and Industrial Education effective September 20, 1967, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- STIEGEMEIER, ALAN L., Instructor in Foreign Languages and Assistant to the Chairman for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$875.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- THRAILKILL, MARIAN E., Staff Assistant in the Off-Campus Housing Office effective September 1, 1967, at \$705.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- VARCOE, KENNETH E., Acting Coordinator of Student Affairs, October 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$750.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

CHANGE IN SABBATICAL LEAVE

- CASSTEVENS, EMERY R., Assistant Professor in the Business Division, effective November 1, 1967, to February 1, 1968.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE WITHOUT PAY

- BOWDEN, CHARLES M., Assistant Professor of Physics and Astronomy, effective Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68.

- KANE, SCOTT H., Assistant Producer in Broadcasting, effective October 16, 1967, to April 15, 1968.
- KREIDER, L. EMIL, Instructor in Economics, effective Winter, Spring, and Fall Quarters, 1968.
- SHAFFER, VIRGINIA F., Assistant Professor in the Education Division, effective November 1, 1967, to December 17, 1967.

TERMINATION OF LEAVE OF ABSENCE WITHOUT PAY

- SCHECHMEISTER, ISAAC L., Professor of Microbiology, effective November 13, 1967.

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT

- MERZ, ROBERT, Adjunct Professor in Cooperative Research in Forestry, effective September 19, 1967.

RESIGNATIONS

- ALLEN, MARSHALL E., Assistant Director of University Broadcasting Services, effective September 23, 1967.
- BREMER, CHARLES, Counselor in the Teacher-Counselor Project, effective September 12, 1967.
- BUTLER, SUSAN D., Assistant to the Dean of the School of Technology, effective August 16, 1967.
- CHATMAN, LEE A., Counselor in the Teacher-Counselor Project, effective September 1, 1967.
- COXON, BRUCE, Assistant Professor of Chemistry, effective the end of Summer Quarter, 1967.
- DAY, RICHARD R., Instructor in English, effective October 1, 1967.
- HUGHES, LINDA C., Staff Assistant in the University Press, effective October 7, 1967.
- HUNTER, ROBERT, Assistant to the Coordinator in the Office of Graduate Studies and Research, effective September 1, 1967.
- JORDAN, THOMAS E., Professor and Chairman of Guidance and Educational Psychology, effective October 1, 1967.
- LEDERMAN, BERNARD E., Producer in Broadcasting, effective October 24, 1967.
- LESTER, EDMOND A., Counselor in the Teacher-Counselor Project, effective September 17, 1967.
- LINES, NANCY, Instructor in Morris Library, effective November 4, 1967.
- LUENSMAN, SUSAN D., Staff Assistant in Microbiology, effective November 1, 1967.
- LUTTBEG, NORMAN R., Assistant Professor of Government, effective June 11, 1967.
- PRUSOK, RALPH E., Associate Professor in the Student Affairs Division and Higher Education, effective September 8, 1967.
- RANKIN, CAROL S., Research Assistant in Psychology, effective July 19, 1967.
- RILLO, THOMAS J., Associate Professor of Recreation and Outdoor Education, effective September 1, 1967.
- ROBINSON, FLORENCE, Assistant Professor in Music and University School, effective the end of Summer Quarter, 1967.
- ROWDEN, FRANK, Assistant (in Machine Operator Shop) in Technical and Adult Education, effective September 1, 1967.
- SEMPLE, ROBERT J., Coordinator in Technical and Adult Education and Instructor in the Business Division, effective November 1, 1967.

A report of faculty-administrative payroll for the summer months of 1967 was considered, and a copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary for deposit in the office of the Board.

On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved all additions to and changes in the faculty-administrative

payroll and ratified the report of faculty-administrative payroll for the summer of 1967. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

APPROVAL OF ACTIONS OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

It is requested that the Board of Trustees consider and approve actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders and contracts awarded for the Carbondale and Edwardsville campuses during September, 1967. Detailed reports of such actions were mailed to the members of the Board of Trustees in advance of this meeting, and copies were placed on file in the office of the Board.

A report of purchase orders and contracts amounting to less than \$2,500, in the total amount of \$372,969.79 for Carbondale Campus and \$145,099.29 for Edwardsville Campus, awarded during September, 1967, was considered. Also considered were actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders and contracts amounting to \$2,500 or over, in the total amount of \$825,584.48 for Carbondale Campus and \$49,402.82 for Edwardsville Campus, awarded during the same period.

On motion of Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved and ratified actions of the Executive Committee, as shown in the detailed reports considered. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

TRANSFER OF SITE OF PHYSICAL SCIENCE BUILDING ADDITION, EDWARDSVILLE, TO ILLINOIS BUILDING AUTHORITY

In order for the Illinois Building Authority to proceed with construction of the Physical Science Building Addition, IBA No. 74-17 at the Edwardsville Campus, it is necessary for the University to transfer jurisdiction over the site to the Authority. The following resolution is therefore recommended for adoption at this time:

Resolution

Be It *Resolved* By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, in regular session assembled, that the transfer of jurisdiction of the below-described site for the Physical Science Building Addition, IBA No. 74-17 at the Edwardsville Campus to the Illinois Building Authority, a body corporate and politic of the State of Illinois, be and is hereby approved:

A tract of land located in U.S. Survey 587, Claim 928, Township 4 North, Range 8 West of the Third Principal Meridian, Madison County, Illinois, more fully described as follows:

From the center of Section 15, measure South $82^{\circ}01'31''$ West a distance of 6,973.96 feet to the point of beginning of the tract hereinafter described, which said beginning point has the coordinates of South 10,101.00, West 108,093.00; thence North from said beginning point a distance of 68.45 feet; thence South 89-56' East a distance of 94.0 feet; thence South a distance of 68.34 feet; thence

West a distance of 42.0 feet; thence South a distance of 25.0 feet; thence West a distance of 30.0 feet; thence North a distance of 25.0 feet; thence West a distance of 22.0 feet to the point of beginning.

Also an easement for ingress and egress to the above tract more fully described as follows:

Beginning at the Southwest corner of the above described tract, which said point has the coordinance of South 10,101.00, West 108,093.00; thence North from said beginning point a distance of 40.0 feet; thence West a distance of 68.69 feet to a point on the face of the corner service Road No. 2; thence Southerly along said curb line a distance of 40.15 feet; thence East a distance of 65.21 feet to the point of beginning.

The bearings used in the above description are reference to the University Coordinate System.

And Be It Further *Resolved*, That the Chairman and Secretary of this Board be and are hereby authorized and directed to execute in the name of the Board a formal document of transfer of jurisdiction and any and all other documents needful or desirable to effectuate the said transfer.

TRANSFER OF SITE OF GENERAL OFFICE BUILDING, EDWARDSVILLE, TO
ILLINOIS BUILDING AUTHORITY

In order for the Illinois Building Authority to proceed with construction of the General Office Building, IBA No. 74-18 at the Edwardsville Campus, it is necessary for the University to transfer jurisdiction over the site to the Authority. The following resolution is therefore recommended for adoption at this time:

Resolution

Be It *Resolved* By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, in regular session assembled, that the transfer of jurisdiction of the below-described site for the General Office Building, IBA No. 74-18 at the Edwardsville Campus to the Illinois Building Authority, a body corporate and politic of the State of Illinois, be and is hereby approved:

Two parcels of land located in United States Survey 587 Claim 928, Township 4 North, Range 8 West of the Third Principal Meridian more particularly described as follows:

Parcel #1: From the center of Section 15, measured South 82 degrees 01 minutes 31 seconds West a distance of 6,973.96 feet to point of beginning of tract hereinafter described from said beginning point has the coordinates of South 10,101.00, West 108,093.00; thence North from said beginning point a distance of 63.45 feet; thence South 89 degrees 56 minutes East a distance of 94.0 feet; thence South a distance of 68.34 feet; thence West a distance of 42.0 feet; thence South a distance of 25.0 feet; thence West a distance of 30.0 feet; thence North a distance of 25.0 feet; thence West a distance of 22.0 feet to a point of beginning in Madison County, Illinois.

Parcel #2: Also an easement for ingress and egress to the above tract more fully described as follows: Beginning at Southwest corner of above described tract, which said point has the coordinates of South 10,101.00 West 108,093.00; thence North from said beginning point a distance of 40.0 feet; thence West a distance of 68.69 feet to a point on the face of the curb on Service Road No. 2;

thence Southerly along said curb line a distance of 40.15 feet; thence East a distance of 65.21 feet to point of beginning. (The coordinates referred to herein are referenced to the University Coordinate System) in Madison County, Illinois.

And Be It Further *Resolved*, That the Chairman and Secretary of this Board be and are hereby authorized and directed to execute in the name of the Board a formal document of transfer of jurisdiction and any and all other documents needful or desirable to effectuate the said transfer.

On motion of F. Guy Hitt, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board adopted the resolutions presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

PHYSICAL SCIENCES OFFICE WING, EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS

Bids were received on October 11, 1967, for the office addition to the Science Building on the Edwardsville Campus. Attached are the tabulations of the bids received.

This was the second time that the bids had been received. The low bid submitted at the June 29, 1967, opening was \$960,350. The Board, upon the recommendation of the administration, recommended to the Illinois Building Authority that these bids be rejected and they were, with the plan to reissue the project for subsequent bidding. The original low bid was \$960,350. The bids received on October 11 total \$1,019,270, which is nearly \$60,000 more than the bids received in June.

The rejection of these bids might seem to be clearly indicated for the following reasons:

1. The cost per square foot of \$39.67 is extremely high, in addition to which the caissons are already constructed and the mechanical work involved is not complicated.
2. Bids were received on a nearly identical facility for the Carbondale Campus approximately a week after the bids under consideration were received, and it would appear that the same facility in Carbondale will cost substantially less.
3. To have previously rejected lower bids and re-bid the project with an ensuing higher cost award might have an adverse effect upon the University's image with other contractors, although the previous bidders did not bid at the second bidding.
4. To award at such a high price might have an adverse effect on future bids in that contractors would assume we would accept any bid, no matter how great the premium involved.

Before taking action on this matter it is necessary, however, to consider factors weighing for an award in this situation:

1. The University has pressing need for the space which this facility will provide. The Science faculty are now using classrooms as offices, and with the increasing enrollment it will be necessary very shortly to use these rooms for their intended purposes.
2. Funds are available from authorizations made by both the 74th and 75th General Assemblies and by the Federal Government from a Higher Education Facilities Education grant to construct at the amount bid.

3. This would be the second time in a relatively short period in which the second bids on projects for the Edwardsville Campus had been rejected completely. This might have an adverse effect with contractors and make them reluctant to bid on future projects. The project exceeds the estimate of McKee, Berger and Mansueto by 8.8%, or \$82,420. It exceeds the estimate of Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum by 5.7%, or \$55,270. To accept bids exceeding the estimate by these percentages is not unusual.
4. Under legislation enacted by the last session of the General Assembly, if a project is not placed under contract within three years after it has been authorized by the General Assembly, this authorization is voided. Since this project was originally authorized by the 74th General Assembly, it must be under contract by July 1, 1968. The architectural firm of Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum recommends that if we reject bids that we do not re-bid the project for twenty-four months. This would, of course, mean the loss of the authorization and the federal funds already authorized for the project.
5. It is apparent from the present state of our economy that the cost of construction continues and will continue to increase so that at some future date should we reissue the job it is probable that it will cost even more than under the present bids.
6. It does appear that a number of competitive bids were received.
7. The architects point out that this project requires using large project equipment to do a relatively small project in terms of square feet. The cost would necessarily be higher because of the structuring of a job sufficient to do a large project in a constricted area.
8. The associate architects, the professional estimators, and our own architectural staff indicate that the possibility is between the acceptance of these bids or the cancellation of the project for the immediate future.

The final decision on an award of the contract is the responsibility of the Illinois Building Authority. This Authority will want a recommendation from the Board of Trustees. The administration recommends, in view of the great need for the facility, that this overweighs other factors and requests the Board of Trustees to recommend to the Illinois Building Authority the acceptance of the low bids.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., the Board determined to recommend to the Illinois Building Authority the acceptance of low bids, as follows:

Base Bid 1A and Base Bid 1B \$740,000.00 <i>General Construction</i>	R & R Construction Company 735 Park Drive Alton, Illinois
Base Bid 2A and Base Bid 2B \$ 24,800.00 <i>Plumbing</i>	The Fowler Company 217 East Second Street Centralia, Illinois
Base Bid 3A and Base Bid 3B \$158,600.00 <i>Heating, Air Conditioning, Ventilation & Supervisory Control System</i>	The Fowler Company 217 East Second Street Centralia, Illinois

Base Bid 4A and Base Bid 4B \$ 95,870.00
Electrical

Friedman Electric Company
 105 North Illinois Street
 Belleville, Illinois

The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none. Mr. Elliott urged that every effort be made to persuade the legislature to allow the University to award a single contract, rather than separate contracts as presently required. He also requested that the administration reexamine both internal and external factors which may be causing the University to pay premium prices on building contracts.

APPOINTMENT OF FISCAL AGENT

Several projects in the planning stage, for example, University Center (Carbondale Campus) completion and addition, parking facilities and other necessary construction require fiscal planning and consultation.

It is recommend that the Board of Trustees adopt the following resolution:

Resolution

Be It *Resolved* By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, in regular meeting assembled, that A. G. Becker and Company, Chicago, Illinois, be appointed Fiscal Agent to the Board, for presently planned self-liquidating projects until this appointment is amended or revoked; and

Be It Further *Resolved*, That the administration of the University is authorized to enter into contracts with the said Fiscal Agent for fiscal planning and consultation for such projects at such times and under such terms and conditions as shall be judged by the administration to be in the best interest of the University.

At the request of Acting President MacVicar, Vice-President Rendleman explained that four projects are involved, namely, the parking garage and the addition and completion of University Center on the Carbondale Campus, and housing and the parking garage on the Edwardsville Campus.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board adopted the resolution presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

APPROVAL OF LEASES WITH ILLINOIS BUILDING AUTHORITY

The subject leases are for the purpose of repaying the Illinois Building Authority for funds expended at the request of Southern Illinois University on matters declared to be in the public interest by the General Assembly. These are permanent leases based on the now known cost of construction, and will replace interim leases based on estimated costs. The following resolution authorizing execution of such leases is recommended for adoption at this time:

Resolution

Be It *Resolved* By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University in regular session assembled that the following leases by and between the Board and the Illinois Building Authority, a body politic and corporate of the State of Illinois, for construction of a Life Science Building Phase II at Carbondale (Project IBA 75-19) and the General Office Building at Edwardsville (Project IBA 74-18), which leases are in words and figures as follows:

(Leases are on hand for signature by the Chairman and Secretary of the Board of Trustees, and they may be examined if so desired; such leases are omitted here in the interest of economy).

be and are hereby approved as to form, content and dollar amount.

And Be It Further *Resolved* That the Chairman and Secretary of this Board of Trustees be and are hereby authorized and directed to execute leases with the aforesaid Illinois Building Authority in the form, content and dollar amounts set forth in the leases approved above, and to make delivery of such executed leases to the said Illinois Building Authority, and to do and perform the above act as the acts of this Board of Trustees.

On motion of Dr. Martin V. Brown, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board adopted the resolution presented by the administration. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

FINAL CONTRACT AWARD FOR LIFE SCIENCE BUILDING, PHASE II, CARBONDALE CAMPUS

On September 22, 1967, the Board of Trustees authorized a request to the Illinois Building Authority to award the base bid of \$9,777,700 to the low bidder, J. L. Simmons Company, Inc. Additive Alternates were to be considered following award of base bid. The Illinois Building Authority and Health, Education and Welfare require a selection of Additive Alternates and a final budget prior to contract award. It is necessary for the Board of Trustees to make a recommendation of acceptance of base bid and Additive Alternates.

It is recommended that the Board request the Illinois Building Authority to award the base bid of \$9,777,700 to J. L. Simmons Company, Inc., including Additive Alternates in the amount of \$450,150, for a total contract award of \$10,227,850.

Attached is a Summary Sheet, dated October 6, 1967, which covers the base bid and Additive Alternates as mentioned above. A budget has been submitted, which shows adequate funds to cover the construction as recommended. A copy of the Summary Sheet has been placed on file in the office of the Board.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., the Board authorized request to the Illinois Building Authority to award base bid plus additive alternates, totaling \$10,227,850, to the low bidder, J. L. Simmons Company, Inc. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

PHYSICAL SCIENCES OFFICE AND AUDITORIUM WING, CARBONDALE CAMPUS

Bids were received on October 19 for the office and auditoria addition to the Physical Sciences Building on the Carbondale Campus. Attached are the tabulations of bids received. We recommend acceptance of the low bids for the project, as follows:

<i>General</i>	Minner Construction Company St. Louis, Missouri	\$1,572,000
<i>Plumbing</i>	Tibco, Inc. Anderson, Indiana	68,241
<i>Heating, Air Conditioning and Ventilating</i>	Inskip Plumbing, Heating & Air Conditioning Champaign, Illinois	249,942
<i>Electrical</i>	Cunningham Electric Company Anna, Illinois	187,700
Total Contract Award		<u>\$2,077,883</u>

The total recommended contract award of \$2,077,883 is 11.39% below the cost estimated by McKee, Berger and Mansueto of \$2,344,872.

It is to be noted that Ralph Vancil, Inc., of Cairo, Illinois, submitted the low bid for heating, air conditioning, ventilation and temperature control of \$889,885. He has, however, notified the Illinois Building Authority that he made an error in his bid and wishes it withdrawn. It would appear that since he is 30% below the next low bidder and is approximately 45% below the estimate, that he did in fact commit an error in the submission of his bid and is entitled legally to ask for it to be withdrawn as a mistake.

We do not recommend an award on equipment at this time.

On motion of F. Guy Hitt, seconded by Dr. Martin V. Brown, the Board authorized recommendation to the Illinois Building Authority for award of contracts as recommended by the administration. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

UNIVERSITY CENTER BALLROOM AND SECOND FLOOR COMPLETION, EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS

Bids were received November 3, 1967, for completion of the ballroom and second floor of the University Center, Edwardsville Campus. Acting President MacVicar presented a tabulation of proposals received, with a recommendation that contracts be awarded to the low bidders, as follows:

Base Bid	\$405,500.00	Edgemont Const. Co.
<i>General Construction</i>		Edgemont, Illinois
Base Bid	\$ 15,712.00	Sprinkman & Sons
<i>Non-conductive covering</i>		Peoria, Illinois

Base Bid <i>Ventilation</i>	\$148,000.00	Cool Rite Refrigeration Urbana, Illinois
Base Bid <i>Heating and Air Conditioning</i>	\$ 58,885.00	Inskip Heating & Air Conditioning Champaign, Illinois
Base Bid <i>Electrical</i>	\$365,870.00	Friedman Electric Co. Belleville, Illinois
Base Bid <i>Food Service Equipment</i>	\$ 63,208.34	Servco Equipment Co. St. Louis, Missouri
Base Bid <i>Supervisory Control</i>	\$ 44,600.00	Barber-Coleman Co. St. Louis, Missouri

Vice-President Rendleman explained that no proposals were received for plumbing work, and that this portion of the construction was to be re-bid, with proposals to be opened November 20, 1967. He indicated that if such proposals are not acceptable, the plumbing work could be let as an extra to an existing contract or the work performed by University forces. Dr. Brown indicated that he could foresee many difficulties if such work were performed by University employees.

On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board accepted the low bids as indicated on the tabulation. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, Dr. Brown.

A copy of the tabulation was placed on file with the Secretary for deposit in the office of the Board.

AUTHORIZATION FOR EXTRA ON EXISTING CONTRACT

Acting President MacVicar indicated that the administration felt considerable time might be saved by modification of the contract for road construction, Edwardsville Campus, in preparation for projects to be bid next year. At his request, Vice-President Rendleman explained that the 75th General Assembly had authorized funds to build the second lane of Campus Drive, extending to the highway, and also to build an extension up to the \$2,000,000 state improvement from Route 149. He stated that the contractor is presently moving and stockpiling dirt, much of which will be needed for fill when road construction to the north is begun. He stated that the contractor had agreed to place this dirt where it would eventually be needed at a cost of 57¢ per cubic yard. He further stated that by modifying the present contract with an extra amounting to \$117,000, both construction jobs could be accomplished at a great saving of time.

On motion of F. Guy Hitt, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board authorized the administration to modify the existing contract by award-

ing an extra in the amount indicated. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

GOVERNANCE OF NEW SENIOR COLLEGES

Chairman Sturgis called upon Vice Presidents MacVicar and Rendleman to discuss the occurrences since the last Board meeting regarding the Board's request to assist in the development and operation of the new Springfield and Chicago senior colleges.

Mr. MacVicar stated that the administration had made a presentation to the Board of Higher Education regarding governance and other matters relative to the two new senior institutions, and it had been submitted to a special subcommittee. He stated that certain decisions made by the subcommittee will be recommended to the Board of Higher Education. The subcommittee had decided upon a specific location for the Chicago institution and a general location outside the city limits for the Springfield institution; further, they had decided that these institutions would serve only junior, senior and master's degree levels. He pointed out that this meant the new institutions would not be comprehensive ones and as a result would differ from the institutions of the Southern Illinois University system. He indicated he felt that the proper posture of the University was to continue its interest in the developmental phases, but that final assignment should be made to a system which was more compatible with the limited mission which has been established for the new institution.

On motion of Dr. Martin V. Brown, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board adopted the following resolution:

Resolution

The Board of Trustees recommends to the Board of Higher Education and to the subcommittee considering functions, location and governance of the two new institutions, that the assignment for governance be made to a system which would be compatible with the type of institution being recommended for the Springfield and Chicago areas; that the development phase for one of these institutions for a period of five years, to September, 1972, be assigned to the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, with the ultimate assignment being made in the manner suggested above.

The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

MEDICAL EDUCATION

Vice-President MacVicar noted that the Board of Higher Education had established a commission to assess the need and study the possibilities of expanded medical education in Illinois. The commission since that

time has been requesting various public and private schools within the state for their plans for expanded medical education if additional resources were made available. This commission has now made request of Southern Illinois University for its proposal.

Mr. MacVicar said he did not wish formal endorsement of the approach which the administration believed it would submit, but he did outline what would be a "medical school without walls." It would be extremely different from the conventional type and would involve campuses already established which have capabilities in the biological, physical, and behavioral sciences, and would for its clinical aspects utilize hospital beds already in existence throughout the entire state.

REPORTS ON CURRENT AND PENDING MATTERS

Vice-President Rendleman indicated to the members of the Board that at the December meeting a plan would be presented involving massive physical changes at the Carbondale Campus. He stated that the proposal would involve renovation of Shryock Auditorium, remodeling Parkinson Laboratory, construction of a Humanities Building, and would also involve Woody Hall, the President's Home, and the President's Office. He indicated that funds are currently available for the proposal to be submitted to the Board.

Dr. Brown and other members of the Board indicated that immediate action should be taken regarding studies recently completed concerning athletics, including stadium location, athletic scholarships, conference affiliation, and financing.

Acting President MacVicar indicated that Vice-Presidents MacVicar, Rendleman, Ruffner, and Tenney would prepare for President Morris' review a proposal concerning all of these subjects. He further indicated that the proposal would be submitted to the Board of Trustees for consideration and action at the earliest possible meeting following President Morris' return to the campus.

There being no more business before the Board it was duly moved and seconded that the meeting be adjourned, and upon call of the question the Vice-Chairman declared that the motion had carried *viva voce*.

December 9, 1967

THE DECEMBER MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the office of the Board, Carbondale Campus, on Saturday, December 9, 1967, beginning at 9:30 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman Kenneth L. Davis, Dr. Martin V. Brown, Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., Harold R. Fischer, F. Guy Hitt, Melvin C. Lockard, The Honorable Ray Page, Lindell W. Sturgis.

Also present were Acting President Robert W. MacVicar, Vice-President John S. Rendleman, Vice-President Ralph W. Ruffner, Vice President Charles D. Tenney, Budget Director Clifford R. Burger, Director of University News Services William H. Lyons, University Architect Charles Pulley, University Photographer Robert W. Stokes; reporters Ben Gelman, *The Southern Illinoisan*, James Zivic, *The Edwardsville Intelligencer*, John Epperheimer, *The Daily Egyptian*, David Margulies and Steven S. Gross, WSIU-TV; two Carbondale students; Robert L. Geddes, representative of Geddes, Brecher, Qualls and Cunningham, and Mrs. Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Chairman presented minutes of a regular meeting held November 9, 1967, copies of which had been forwarded to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., these minutes were approved as presented.

Matters Presented by Acting President MacVicar

THE FOLLOWING UNIVERSITY MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board of Trustees:

REPORT OF JUNE AND SEPTEMBER, 1967, GRADUATES

Following are summaries showing the number of degrees and certificates awarded at the June 9 and 10, 1967, commencements and at the September 1 and 2, 1967, commencements. Copies of the official corrected commencement programs, showing the names of students to whom degrees and certificates were awarded, have been placed on file in the office of the Board, certified by the Registrar.

TABLE I. SUMMARY OF DEGREES AND CERTIFICATES, JUNE 9 AND 10, 1967

<i>Unit</i>	<i>Doctor's Degrees</i>	<i>Master's Degrees</i>	<i>Bachelor's Degrees</i>	<i>Associate Certificates</i>
CARBONDALE CAMPUS				
Graduate School				
Doctor of Philosophy	30			
Certificate of Specialist				4
Master of Arts		81		
Master of Business Administration		1		
Master of Fine Arts		9		
Master of Music		1		
Master of Music Education		3		
Master of Science		99		
Master of Science in Education		64		
College of Education				
Bachelor of Science			474	
College of Liberal Arts and Sciences				
Bachelor of Arts			411	
School of Agriculture				
Bachelor of Science			109	
School of Business				
Bachelor of Science			297	
School of Communications				
Bachelor of Science			74	
School of Fine Arts				
Bachelor of Arts			37	
Bachelor of Music			27	
School of Home Economics				
Bachelor of Science			55	
School of Technology				
Bachelor of Science			99	
Division of Technical and Adult Education				
Associate in Art				51
Associate in Business				97
Associate in Technology				163
Certificate in Bookkeeping-Clerical				2
Certificate in Calculating Machines				1
Certificate in Stenographic				5
Certificate in Welding				14
EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS				
Graduate School				
Certificate of Specialist				1
Master of Arts		7		
Master of Music Education		2		
Master of Science		1		
Master of Science in Education		102		

Business Division					
Bachelor of Science			117		
Education Division					
Bachelor of Science			164		
Fine Arts Division					
Bachelor of Arts			11		
Bachelor of Music			3		
Humanities Division					
Bachelor of Arts			26		
Science and Technology Division					
Bachelor of Arts			43		
Social Sciences Division					
Bachelor of Arts			66		
Department of Nursing					
Bachelor of Science			25		
Division of Technical and Adult Education					
Associate in Business				12	
Totals	30	370	2038	323	27

TABLE 2. SUMMARY OF DEGREES AND CERTIFICATES, SEPTEMBER 1 AND 2, 1967

<i>Unit</i>	<i>Doctor's Degrees</i>	<i>Master's Degrees</i>	<i>Bachelor's Degrees</i>	<i>Associate Degrees</i>	<i>Certificates</i>
CARBONDALE CAMPUS					
Graduate School					
Doctor of Philosophy	30				
Certificate of Specialist					1
Master of Arts		99			
Master of Business Administration		5			
Master of Fine Arts		10			
Master of Music		3			
Master of Music Education		2			
Master of Science		94			
Master of Science in Education		145			
College of Education					
Bachelor of Music Education			1		
Bachelor of Science			189		
College of Liberal Arts and Sciences					
Bachelor of Arts			196		
School of Agriculture					
Bachelor of Science			32		
School of Business					
Bachelor of Science			111		
School of Communications					
Bachelor of Science			27		

School of Fine Arts					
Bachelor of Arts		16			
Bachelor of Music		6			
School of Home Economics					
Bachelor of Science		28			
School of Technology					
Bachelor of Science		34			
Division of Technical and Adult Education					
Associate in Art				4	
Associate in Business				28	
Associate in Technology				21	
Certificate in Bookkeeping-Clerical					1
Certificate in Cosmetology					29
Certificate in Welding					1
EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS					
Graduate School					
Certificate of Specialist					2
Master of Arts	6				
Master of Music Education	6				
Master of Science	1				
Master of Science in Education	117				
Business Division					
Bachelor of Science		46			
Education Division					
Bachelor of Science		60			
Fine Arts Division					
Bachelor of Arts		8			
Bachelor of Music		2			
Humanities Division					
Bachelor of Arts		9			
Science and Technology Division					
Bachelor of Arts		16			
Social Sciences Division					
Bachelor of Arts		36			
Department of Nursing					
Bachelor of Science		5			
Division of Technical and Adult Education					
Associate in Business				8	
Totals	30	488	832	61	34

A report was presented for information to the members of the Board, showing the total number of degrees conferred to date. A copy of this report was placed on file with the Secretary for deposit in the office of the Board.

On motion of Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board approved and ratified the report of June and September, 1967, graduates.

MAJOR CARBONDALE CAMPUS RELOCATIONS

As was indicated at the November 9 meeting of the Board of Trustees, major physical changes are necessitated on the Carbondale Campus for the accommodation of new buildings. The following are recommended to the Board for approval:

1. The Humanities and Social Sciences Building, a proposed \$7,850,000 structure, has been tentatively sited west of the Allyn Building and Parkinson Laboratory, east of Thompson Woods, north of the University Center, and south of the former Baptist Foundation. The size of the structure is such that when construction commences it will be necessary to relocate the following functions: (a) President's Office, (b) President's Home, (c) Stenographic Service, (d) Registrar, (e) Bursar, (f) Graduate School, (g) Department of English, (h) Central Information and Scheduling Office, (i) Music Department Offices.

The proposed site location of the new building appears to lend itself to the cohesiveness of the campus and although the discommoding of certain functions will be occasioned, it appears that for the long-term development of the University the site selected is desirable. It is proposed that a representative of the firm of Geddes, Brecher, Qualls and Cunningham will be available at the meeting to present and discuss the preliminary plans for the project.

2. An appropriation of \$1,200,000 was provided by the last session of the General Assembly for renovating Shryock Auditorium. The remodeling will take at least one year and during that period of time events normally scheduled for this facility will need to be scheduled elsewhere. In addition, the offices now housed in this facility, including the Dean of the School of Fine Arts, Department of Music, and Auxiliary Enterprises will need to be accommodated.

3. An appropriation of approximately \$500,000 was provided which will be available for the renovation of Parkinson Laboratory. Parkinson Laboratory is presently utilized by the Departments of Physics and Chemistry. When the Physical Sciences Building, Stage I, is completed, the Department of Chemistry will occupy most of this facility and it is proposed that Parkinson Laboratory be used by the Departments of Physics and Geology. It is proposed that the renovation of this facility will include air conditioning, an elevator, and an increase in the electrical capacity to accommodate research needs. Other minor renovations will take place. It is hoped that the utilization of the building will not be discontinued although somewhat disrupted during the period of the renovation.

4. Funds were provided by the last General Assembly which will be available for the completion of the remodeling of Anthony Hall. The building was partially remodeled in 1962, but not the south wing, which had been the dining room and kitchen when it was a dormitory. It is proposed that the President's Office and the Vice-Presidents' Offices, plus the Board of Trustees Office, will be moved into the entire building and that the previously uncompleted renovation will be commenced shortly. The relocation of the President's Office and the Board of Trustees Office is necessitated by the construction of the Humanities and Social Sciences Building.

5. The Board has previously approved plans for addition to and completion of the unfinished portion of the University Center. It appears that in early spring, 1968, this work can commence. This space to be completed has been used in unfinished condition by the following agencies: (a) Sectioning, (b) Liberal Arts and Sciences Academic Advisement, (c) General Studies Academic Advisement, (d) University Press, (e) Film Production.

Obviously, during construction it will be necessary to relocate these offices, and this construction will occur during much of the time that the other work outlined above is proceeding.

6. At the close of the present academic year the outstanding revenue bonds issued for Woody Hall can be retired with funds available in that account, plus approximately \$38,000 which can be funded from local accounts. It is recommended that these bonds be redeemed and that Woody Hall be used by the various agencies mentioned before which will necessarily need to be relocated as a result of the building programs indicated. Not only will it serve a most useful purpose in providing office space for these agencies, but it would also remove 422 dormitory spaces from the market which are relatively antiquated in the same year that the University makes available 1,600 additional beds in the Brush Towers project.

7. It will be necessary to relocate the President's Home. Plans are being prepared and will be presented at a later time for a new official residence to be located southwest of the Campus Lake and south of the second Loop Road.

Mr. Charles Pulley, University Architect, introduced Mr. Robert L. Geddes of the firm of Geddes, Brecher, Qualls and Cunningham, planners for the central campus area, as well as the proposed Humanities and Social Sciences Building. Mr. Geddes reviewed the objectives and goals considered in terms of designing pleasant and efficient buildings, planning for future expansions, circulation plans for vehicle and pedestrian traffic and delivery service, and preservation of the character of the existing campus environment. Using a scale model of the central campus, Mr. Geddes indicated the proposed location for the first phase of construction of a Humanities and Social Sciences Building; alternative locations for future expansions of the building; and alternative locations for expansion of Morris Library.

Vice-President Rendleman indicated, in response to a question, that expansion of Morris Library would be high on the priority list of requests to the next session of the legislature.

On motion of Ray Page, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board approved modification of the Carbondale Master Plan and proposed major relocations and projects, as recommended. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Page, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard.

CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were reported and approval requested:

CONTINUING APPOINTMENTS

- ALLEN, ROBERT A., Assistant Professor in the Vocational-Technical Institute effective January 2, 1968, at \$1,400.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- COZADD, JO K., one-half time Staff Assistant in the Registrar's Office effective October 9, 1967, at \$250.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- HAYWARD, JOHN F., Professor of Philosophy and Religious Studies Director effective September 1, 1968, at \$1,750.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- JOINER, LEE, Associate Professor of Special Education effective January 15, 1968, at \$1,450.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- KEIM, KERMIT L., Instructor in the Rehabilitation Institute and Coordinator of the Employment Training Project effective August 1, 1967, at \$1,015.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- REEVES, JOHN W., Assistant to the Coordinator of the Outdoor Laboratory effective November 6, 1967, at \$800.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.

CONDITIONAL APPOINTMENTS

- BUILA, THEODORE, Assistant Professor of Agricultural Industries effective December 16, 1967, at \$1,100.00 a month on a fiscal year basis, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by date of appointment.
- NOVICK, JEHIEL, Assistant Professor of Management and Assistant to the Director of the Transportation Institute, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$1,060.00 a month, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements.

TERM APPOINTMENTS

- BOOTH, SHARYN K., Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, October 30, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$525.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BROOKHOUSE, JOHN, Staff Assistant in the Rehabilitation Institute, September 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$525.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- CAMP, GEORGE M., one-third time Assistant Professor of Sociology for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1968, at \$350.00 a month.
- CHENOWETH, IVA, three-fourths time Instructor in English, September 20 to October 16, 1967, at \$543.75; full time Instructor in English, October 16 to December 17, 1967, at \$725.00 a month.
- CRENSHAW, DAVID A., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division, October 30 until the end of Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$200.00 a month.
- CRITTENDEN, ALICE R., one-fourth time Staff Assistant in the Reading Center, October 30, 1967, to October 31, 1968, at \$115.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- CROSS, DONALD T., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, November 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$725.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- DUNCAN, MINNA G., Adjunct Instructor in Special Education for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, serving without salary.
- ELLSWORTH, LINDA K., Staff Assistant in the Teacher-Counselor Project, October 1, 1967, to August 1, 1968, at \$750.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- EMAMI, MILENA M., Assistant (in Basic Education) in Technical and Adult Education, October 13 to November 1, 1967, at \$635.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- FRAZIER, RENWICK N., three-fourths time Assistant Interviewer in Student Work and Financial Assistance, September 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$375.00 a month.
- GOLDENSTEIN, PATRICIA A., three-fourths time Assistant (in Basic Education) in Technical and Adult Education, November 6, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$476.25 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HAMILTON, JOHN B., Lecturer in the Humanities Division for the Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$725.00 a month.

- HANSEN, NEIL L., Research Assistant in the World Resources Center, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$500.00 a month.
- HARDESTY, ALAN G., one-half time Head Resident of University Court Apartments, September 25, 1967, to July 1, 1968, serving without salary but with apartment and utilities provided.
- HEAL, MARY R., Staff Assistant in Special Education for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, serving without salary.
- HOSTETLER, IVAN, Visiting Professor in the School of Technology for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1968, at \$1,225.00 a month.
- JAMES, LYNN M., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division, October 30, 1967, until the end of Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$200.00 a month.
- JONES, RONALD W., one-half time Assistant in Physical Education for Men, October 4, 1967, through the end of Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$300.00 a month.
- JORDAN, ANNA L., three-fourths time Instructor in the Education Division for the Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$600.00 a month.
- JORDAN, DENNIS, Staff Assistant in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$550.00 a month.
- JORDAN, THOMAS E., Professor in the Educational Research Bureau, November 1, 1967, through Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$1,975.00 a month.
- KIRBY, EDWARD A., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$700.00 a month.
- KUO, ANITA B., Staff Assistant in the University Press, October 23, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$500.00 a month.
- LOZIER, GREGORY, one-half time Resident Counselor in Woody Hall, September 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$240.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- LYNCH, MICHAEL L., Adjunct Instructor in Special Education for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, serving without salary.
- MADDOX, DAVID M., Assistant in the School of Technology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, serving without salary.
- MIZICKO, JEAN O., Staff Assistant in the Reading Center, October 30, 1967, to March 1, 1968, at \$600.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- NELSON, KATHLEEN A., one-fourth time Staff Assistant in the Reading Center, October 30, 1967, to October 31, 1968, at \$115.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- NORMAN, CHARLES W., Adjunct Assistant Professor in the School of Technology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, serving without salary.
- ORECHWA, OLGA, three-fourths time Instructor in Foreign Languages for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$487.50 a month.
- OTT, MARVIN F., Adjunct Instructor in Special Education for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, serving without salary.
- PHILLIPS, PATRICIA A., Adjunct Instructor in Special Education for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, serving without salary.
- PORTINGA, LYNDA L., Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, October 30, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$540.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- RANNEY, WILLARD P., Lecturer and Visiting Professor in Agricultural Industries, March 1 to December 16, 1968, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- REINKING, WAYNE W., one-fourth time Instructor in Special Education for the Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$175.00 a month.
- REISING, JOHN M., one-half time Staff Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, October 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$337.50 a month paid from restricted funds.
- REUTER, MARY Q., Staff Assistant in Microbiology, October 9, 1967, to April 10, 1968, at \$334.00 a month.
- RIEGEL, RONALD B., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$200.00 a month.
- SAN-GIULIANO, RICHARD A., three-fourths time Staff Assistant in Community Development Services, October 9, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$450.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

- SCHIFF, MARY A., three-fourths time Assistant Interviewer in Student Work and Financial Assistance, September 6, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$375.00 a month.
- SMALL, GORDON B., JR., Staff Assistant in Zoology, July 1 to September 1, 1967, at \$450.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- TALLEY, MICHAEL C., Assistant to the Dean of Students, December 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$700.00 a month.
- TATE, KATHRYN W., Assistant (in Basic Education) in Technical and Adult Education, October 30, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$515.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- TOUSSAINT, GEORGE W., Instructor in Lovejoy Library, October 23, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$750.00 a month.
- TROWBRIDGE, LAURIE F., Staff Assistant in the Dean of Students Office, October 16, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$500.00 a month.
- VANDERHORST, JAMES R., Instructor in Zoology and Cooperative Fisheries Management Research, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$630.00 a month.
- VONPALESKE, GERDA, three-fourths time Instructor in Foreign Languages for Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$589.50 a month.
- WARD, MARIANNE S., one-half time Staff Assistant in the Museum, July 1 to September 1, 1967, at \$300.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- WENASS, RONALD D., Counselor (Admissions) in the Registrar's Office, September 12 to October 5, 1967, at \$700.00 a month.
- WENDT, RACHEL, Assistant Professor of Psychology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$845.00 a month.
- WHISENHUNT, JAMES W., Adjunct Assistant Professor in Rehabilitation Institute, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, serving without salary.
- WHITESIDE, WILLIAM R., one-fourth time Instructor in Special Education for the Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$175.00 a month.
- WHITLEY, A. DAN, one-half time Instructor in Guidance and Educational Psychology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$350.00 a month.
- WILLIS, DR. ALAN D., one-half time Assistant Professor in Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$500.00 a month.
- XAVIER, RODOLFO F., Staff Assistant in the Office of Off-Campus Housing, September 16, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$500.00 a month.
- YAW, SUE A., three-fourths time Assistant (in Basic Education) in Technical and Adult Education, November 6, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$450.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

REAPPOINTMENTS

- BARBARO, CHARLOTTE M., two-thirds time Staff Assistant in Botany, October 17, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$273.33 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BINDA, GEORGE E., Education Specialist in the International Services Division serving in Nigeria, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$1,060.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BIRD, CHARLES S., Lecturer and Education Specialist in the International Services Division serving in Mali, July 1, 1967, to June 1, 1968, at \$1,085.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BUNETIC, JOSEPH M., Assistant (in Machine Shop) in Technical and Adult Education, December 23, 1967, to April 1, 1968, at \$700.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- CASPERS, EARL M., Assistant Professor in the College of Education and education specialist serving in Vietnam, July 1, 1967, to February 24, 1968, at \$1,210.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- CLARK, JOHN Q., Lecturer in Secondary Education and Project Director for the Teacher Corps, October 1, 1967, to July 9, 1968, at \$1,050.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- GASS, CLETUS A., one-fifth time Assistant (in Machine Shop) in Technical and Adult Education, October 31, 1967, to March 30, 1968, at \$150.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

- GRUEN, ROGER W., one-fourth time Assistant in the Business Division for the Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$135.00 a month.
- HORN, ETHEL J., Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, October 23, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$600.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HUGHES, THOMAS R., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, October 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$730.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- JACOBSON, JAMES A., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, October 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$885.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- LEONARD, BYRON H., Assistant (in Welding) in Technical and Adult Education, November 11, 1967, to February 1, 1968, at \$760.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MCCCLARY, TOCCOA, Instructor in Mathematics for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$650.00 a month.
- MATSUDA, MAKOTO, one-half time Research Associate in the Biological Research Laboratory, December 1 to December 17, 1967, at \$500.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- ODELL, ROSALIE M., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, October 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$610.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- REDMON, VERNIE N., JR., Assistant (in Machine Operator) in Technical and Adult Education, November 25, 1967, to January 1, 1968, at \$720.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- REEDER, RONALD C., Assistant (in Auto Mechanics) in Technical and Adult Education, November 18 to December 2, 1967, at \$625.00 a month; December 2, 1967, to August 9, 1968, at \$660.00 a month, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- ROCKWELL, ROBERT E., Coordinator in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, August 1 to November 1, 1967; Coordinator in the Center for the Study of Crime Delinquency, and Corrections and in Technical and Adult Education, November 1, 1967, to January 1, 1968, at \$1,200.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SHAIN, MARTIN V., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, October 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$590.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SHANK, JEAN M., Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, November 4, 1967, to January 1, 1968, at \$630.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SILVERIA, VERNA, Assistant (in Basic Education) in Technical and Adult Education, September 23, 1967, to October 14, 1967, at \$550.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SKOREPA, ALLEN C., Staff Assistant in Botany, September 16, 1967, to January 1, 1968, at \$500.00 a month.
- STEPHENS, WILLIAM J., Staff Assistant in the School of Technology for the Summer Quarter, 1967, and for Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, serving without salary.
- STETTLER, LANDA L., Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, October 23, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$550.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- STONE, W. DOUGLAS, Staff Assistant in University News Services for November, 1967, at \$600.00 a month.
- TAYLOR, OLLIE A., Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, October 14, 1967, to February 1, 1968, at \$550.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- VINCENT, RAYMOND J., Instructor in Health Education for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$900.00 a month.
- VIOLETTE, JOHN M., Education Specialist in International Services Division serving in Nigeria, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$890.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

- WAGNER, MANFRED, Instructor and Assistant to the Director of the Center for the Study of English as a Second Language, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$705.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- WILLOUGHBY, RUSSELL M., one-half time Staff Assistant in Chemistry for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$260.00 a month.
- WISELY, FORREST G., one-fourth time Instructor in Instructional Materials for the Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$162.50 a month.
- YATES, JANICE, one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$660.00 a month; one-half time Instructor in the Reading Center for the Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$330.00 a month.

CHANGES IN ASSIGNMENT, SALARY, AND TERMS OF APPOINTMENT

- ACKER, GLORIA A., full time Coordinator (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, November 6, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$640.00 a month paid from restricted funds, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- ARMISTEAD, FRED J., Associate Professor of Administration and Supervision serving with International Services Division in Vietnam, July 1 to September 16, 1967, at \$1,386.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- BACH, JACOB O., Professor of Administration and Supervision effective September 16, 1967, at \$1,710.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- BRASWELL, DAVID M., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division, November 6 to December 17, 1967, and one-half time Staff Assistant in Student and Area Services at \$450.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- BROWNELL, JOHN K., Adjunct Assistant Professor of Forestry, October 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- CRIMINGER, GEORGE L., Coordinator in University Extension Services effective December 1, 1967, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- DALLMAN, MURNICE, Assistant Professor in Vocational-Technical Institute and Coordinator in International Services Division effective October 16, 1967, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- DALY, WILLIAM C., Adjunct Associate Professor in Rehabilitation Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, and Summer Quarter, 1968, superseding terms of appointment as reported previously.
- DEJARNETT, FERN, one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- ELKINS, DONALD M., Assistant Professor of Plant Industries, to be paid from State of Illinois funds rather than restricted funds, effective October 1, 1967.
- EVANS, JOHN S., JR., Head Resident at University Park Residence Halls, October 1, 1967, to July 17, 1968, at \$633.33 a month plus maintenance, superseding terms of appointment reported previously, and with partial payment of salary from restricted funds.
- EWING, PARMER L., one-half time Professor of Administration and Supervision for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$852.50 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- GRAHAM, JACK W., Professor and Coordinator of the College Student Personnel Graduate Studies Program in Higher Education, serving also as Assistant to the Vice-President of Student and Area Services and Professor of Guidance and Educational Psychology, effective November 1, 1967, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- HANSON, MELVIN, Lecturer in Marketing effective January 2, 1968, at \$1,300.00 a month on term appointment, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- HARRIS, JAMES W., one-third time Assistant in Mathematics for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$184.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- HENDERSON, DONALD M., Assistant Project Director of the Teacher-Counselor Project,

- July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, serving also as Assistant Professor in the Social Sciences Division, September 20, 1967, to July 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- HENDRY, CHARLES H., Adjunct Associate Professor in the Rehabilitation Institute, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- HOFFMAN, RICHARD, Instructor in Vocational-Technical Institute, serving also as Chairman of Commercial Art faculty effective December 1, 1967, at \$890.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- HOLMES, GILBERT, Interviewer in Student Work and Financial Assistance, July 1, 1967, to January 1, 1968, at \$580.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- HOPPER, W. FREEMAN, one-fourth time Staff Assistant in Student and Area Services, October 1, 1967, to June 1, 1968, at \$125.00 a month paid from restricted funds, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- JONES, JOHN W., full time Head Resident of Thompson Point Residence Halls, October 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$633.33 a month paid from restricted funds, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- KELLY, THOMPSON J., JR., thirty percent time Instructor in Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$225.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- LANGE, ELIZABETH M., one-half time Staff Assistant in Anthropology, September 16, 1967, to June 16, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- LAUGHTON, ROBERT L., JR., one-half time Staff Assistant in Design, July 12 to September 2, 1967, at \$220.00 a month, superseding dates of appointment reported previously.
- LAWHORNE, CLIFTON O., Instructor in Journalism on term appointment pending completion of doctor's degree requirements.
- LEAN, ARTHUR E., Professor and Acting Chairman of Administration and Supervision effective Fall Quarter, 1967.
- LOSCHKE, CRAIG K., Adjunct Assistant Professor of Forestry, October 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- LUCAS, GERARD, Assistant Professor in the College of Education and chief of party in the International Services Division, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- OSBORN, HAROLD, Instructor in Vocational-Technical Institute and Chairman of Forest Products Technology faculty effective December 1, 1967, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- PETERS, ROBERT D., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, serving also as Instructor in the Education Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$935.00 a month paid from restricted funds, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- PFAFF, JERRE C., Assistant Director of Admissions in the Registrar's Office effective August 1, 1967, at \$900.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- PRENSNER, DOUGLAS S., Assistant Professor in the School of Technology effective December 1, 1967, superseding date of appointment reported previously.
- RENGEL, MARILYN, Staff Assistant in Little Grassy Facilities, July 3 to September 2, 1967, at \$300.00 a month paid from restricted funds, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- SHELTON, WILLIAM E., Adjunct Professor of Administration and Supervision, to continue on leave of absence until the Spring Quarter, 1968.
- SHUKAIR, ALI A., one-half time Instructor in Physics and Astronomy and one-half time in Administration and Supervision, October 20, 1967, until the end of Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$675.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- SWICK, RALPH D., Professor of Accounting effective January 2, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

THALMAN, DR. W. C., Adjunct Assistant Professor in the School of Technology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

WETHERINGTON, WILLIAM F., Lecturer in the College of Education and educational specialist in International Services Division serving in Vietnam, September 1, 1967, to May 1, 1969, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

WILTON, DORRIS W., Assistant to the Registrar and Instructor in the Social Sciences Division for the Fall and Winter Quarters, 1967-68, at \$825.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

WRIGHT, ROLAND M., Associate Professor and Chairman of Accounting effective January 2, 1968, at \$1,445.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

SABBATICAL LEAVE

MOELLER, CLIFFORD M., Associate Professor in the School of Technology, effective for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1968.

CHANGE IN SABBATICAL LEAVE

EHRENFREUND, DAVID, Professor of Psychology, effective Fall and Winter Quarters, 1967-68, superseding terms of leave reported previously.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE WITHOUT PAY

KAHN, RONNETTA B., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, effective for the Spring Quarter, 1968.

RETIREMENT

RAY, O. B., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, effective December 16, 1967.

RESIGNATIONS

GASSER, MARY H., Staff Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, effective November 22, 1967.

GODKE, ROBERT A., Staff Assistant in Thompson Point Housing, effective November 1, 1967.

HILL, HELEN, Assistant to the Director in the Teacher-Counselor Project, effective November 16, 1967.

KENYON, ELIZABETH B., Research Assistant in the University Press, effective January 1, 1968.

MENARD, ALLEN, Head Resident in University Court Apartments, effective September 16, 1967.

MOE, CAROLYN F., Assistant in Morris Library, effective October 31, 1967.

ST. LEGER, JOHN B., Instructor in Morris Library, effective November 13, 1967.

WINTON, PETER M., Staff Assistant in the Security Office, effective October 1, 1967.

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, seconded by Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., the Board approved all additions to and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as requested. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Page, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard.

APPROVAL OF ACTIONS OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

It is requested that the Board of Trustees consider and approve actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders and contracts awarded for the Carbondale and Edwardsville campuses during October, 1967. Detailed

reports of such actions were mailed to the members of the Board of Trustees in advance of this meeting, and copies were placed on file in the office of the Board.

A report of purchase orders and contracts amounting to less than \$2,500, in the total amount of \$513,720.67 for Carbondale Campus and \$211,635.82 for Edwardsville Campus, awarded during October, 1967, was considered. Also considered were actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders and contracts amounting to \$2,500 or over, in the total amount of \$907,584.82 for Carbondale Campus and \$54,735.33 for Edwardsville Campus, awarded during the same period.

On motion of Dr. Martin V. Brown, seconded by Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., the Board approved and ratified actions of the Executive Committee, as shown in the detailed reports considered. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Page, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard.

GRANT OF EASEMENT FOR BURIED TELEPHONE CABLE, MCLAFFERTY ROAD AND SOUTHWARDS

General Telephone Company has requested an easement for a buried telephone cable from the intersection of Chautauqua Street and McLafferty Road southwards across University property. The cable will serve the Family Housing Phase III project as well as any future housing south of Campus Lake. Subject to final approval of route and surface rights by the administration, authorization to make this grant is recommended as follows:

Resolution

Be It *Resolved* By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, in regular meeting assembled, that the Acting President of the University is hereby authorized and directed to execute in the name of the said Board of Trustees an easement in favor of the General Telephone Company of Illinois for a buried cable and necessary appurtenances to be located generally along a route from the intersection of Chautauqua Street and McLafferty Road southwardly and through the Carbondale Campus, into and past the Family Housing, Phase III, site, to the south limits of the said campus, reserving unto the said Board of Trustees such rights as may be reasonably required for proper preservation and future development of the said campus and the community.

On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board adopted the resolution presented by the administration. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Page, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard.

PHYSICAL SCIENCES OFFICE AND AUDITORIUM WING LABORATORY FURNITURE AND FIXTURES, CARBONDALE CAMPUS

Bids were received on October 19, 1967, for the Physical Sciences Office and Auditorium Wing for the Carbondale Campus. At that time the Board recommended the low bidders for the general, plumbing, heating, air-condition-

ing, ventilating and electrical work. Upon the recommendation of the administration the award for the equipment for this facility was not recommended. Since that time there have been negotiations which permit the recommendation to be made.

Attached are the tabulations of the bids received. We recommend acceptance of the low bid for this project as follows:

1. Base Bid	\$974,745.00
2. Deductive Alternate No. 1 — Minus	32,764.40
	<hr/>
	\$941,980.60
3. Deduction as described in E. H. Sheldon Equipment Company's letter to Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum, dated November 22, 1967	\$ 92,597.75
	<hr/>
	\$849,382.85

The total recommended contract award of \$849,382.85 is 19.63% above the estimate by Earl L. Walls & Associates and Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum. This new total price is the result of the acceptance of Deductive Alternate No. 1 in the amount of \$32,764.40 which covers the omission of patented extension glides and the substitution of drawers fully supported on rails on cabinet division frames. It is possible to save an additional \$92,597.75 by making certain modifications to the cabinet work, omission of certain locks and use of standard sectional shelving in certain rooms. The Chemistry Department, Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum, and Earl L. Walls & Associates all concur in modifications which we feel do not reduce the quantity of furniture to be installed in laboratories and research offices, nor does it affect the overall quality of the total installation.

The firms of Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum and Earl L. Walls & Associates agree that their cost estimate was at least 20% below a fair price for this work. The new total price of \$849,382.85 is recommended for acceptance by the Board of Trustees for award to the E. H. Sheldon Equipment Company, 9216 Clayton Road, St. Louis, Missouri 63124.

On motion of Ray Page, seconded by F. Guy Hitt, the Board approved the award of contract for laboratory furniture and fixtures, as recommended. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Page, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard.

APPROVAL OF INTERIM LEASES WITH ILLINOIS BUILDING AUTHORITY

In order to support the disbursement of monies appropriated to pay rental to the Illinois Building Authority for projects authorized by the Seventy-fifth General Assembly, it is necessary to enter into lease agreements. The Authority is or will be borrowing money for the interim financing of these projects, and is authorized by law to enter into such leases contemporaneously with any financing. In order for these projects to proceed there is required to be a request from the Board to the Authority that it provide such projects, and authority to sign interim leases presently and other documents as they become necessary. The following resolution is therefore recommended for adoption at this time:

Resolution

WHEREAS, the Illinois Building Authority, a body corporate and politic of the State of Illinois created by the General Assembly of the State of Illinois is empowered to acquire by purchase or otherwise, construct, complete, remodel, maintain, and equip any and all buildings and other facilities as the General Assembly by law declares to be in the public interest;

WHEREAS, in accordance with the Illinois Building Authority Act the 75th General Assembly of the State of Illinois has declared the following Southern Illinois University projects to be in the public interest:

CARBONDALE CAMPUS		
Construct Life Sciences Building — Phase II	\$10,756,000	
Construct General Offices Building	5,095,000	
Construct Physical Sciences Building — Stage II	3,447,643	
Completion of Library Building	2,200,000	
Construct Humanities and Social Sciences Building	7,850,000	
Completion of Communications Building — Stage II	4,500,000	
Total — Carbondale Campus	\$33,848,643	
EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS		
Completion of General Offices Building	\$ 850,000	
Construct Physical Sciences Building Addition	1,167,465	
Completion of Communications Building	4,175,000	
Total — Edwardsville Campus	6,192,465	
SOUTHERN ACRES CAMPUS		
Construct Classroom and Office Building	\$ 2,500,000	
Total — Southern Acres Campus	2,500,000	
Total, the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University	\$42,541,108	

WHEREAS, The Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, a body corporate and politic of the State of Illinois, will be requested by the Illinois Building Authority to enter into leases, transfer jurisdiction of real estate and take other actions to carry out and complete the above projects in accordance with the Illinois Building Authority Act; now, therefore, be it and it is hereby resolved by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University as follows:

Section 1. That the Illinois Building Authority be and it hereby is requested to provide the foregoing projects and facilities at the Carbondale Campus, Southern Acres campus, and the Edwardsville campus, and to lease the same to Southern Illinois University as provided in the Illinois Building Authority Act.

Section 2. That the Chairman and Secretary of this Board of Trustees be, and they hereby are, authorized to execute, acknowledge, and deliver in the name and on behalf of this corporation such instruments of transfer, conveyance, lease, contract, and other documents as are necessary or appropriate in order to provide for the carrying out of the foregoing projects and facilities by the Illinois Building Authority.

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board adopted the resolution presented. The vote was as follows: Yea,

Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Page, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard.

CORRECTED TRANSFER OF SITE AND LEASE OF GENERAL OFFICE BUILDING,
EDWARDSVILLE

At the last Board meeting, on November 9, 1967, the Board authorized transfers of jurisdiction of land for Physical Science Building Addition and General Office Building, both at Edwardsville, and a lease of the General Office Building. Inadvertently the same legal description had been incorporated in each of the transfer forms furnished to us, resulting in transferring the Physical Science site twice and the other not at all, and in the Physical Science site description appearing in the General Office Building lease. For the purpose of ratifying the correction of the transfer and lease for the General Office Building to include the site intended to be transferred and leased, the following resolution is recommended for adoption at this time:

Resolution

Be It *Resolved* by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, in regular session assembled, that the corrected transfer of jurisdiction of the below-described site for the General Office Building, IBA No. 74-18 at the Edwardsville Campus to the Illinois Building Authority, a body corporate and politic of the State of Illinois, and a corrected description to be inserted in the lease of the said General Office Building from the said Illinois Building Authority, be and are hereby approved:

Two parcels of land located in United States Survey 587, Claim 928, Township 4 North, Range 8 West of the Third Principal Meridian more particularly described as follows:

Parcel #1: From the center of Section 15, measure South $77^{\circ}-38'-47''$ West a distance of 6,293.25 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING of the tract hereinafter described, which said beginning point has the coordinates of South 10,480.00, West 107,334.00; thence East from said beginning point a distance of 287.0 feet; thence South a distance of 95.0 feet; thence West a distance of 23.0 feet; thence South a distance of 47.0 feet; thence West a distance of 67.0 feet; thence South a distance of 13.0 feet; thence West a distance of 103.0 feet; thence South a distance of 29.0 feet; thence West a distance of 94.0 feet; thence North a distance of 184.0 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING, in Madison County, Illinois.

Parcel #2: Also an easement for ingress and egress to the above tract more fully described as follows: From the Northwest corner of the above described tract, which said point has the coordinates of South 10,480.00, West 107,334.00, measure East along the North line of the above described tract a distance of 114.0 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING of the easement hereinafter described; thence East from said beginning point along the North line of the above described tract a distance of 40.0 feet; thence North a distance of 43.49 feet to a point on the face of the curb on Hairpin Drive; thence North $86^{\circ}-10'-52''$ West along said curb line a distance of 40.05 feet; thence South a distance of 46.16 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING, in Madison County, Illinois. (The bearings used in the above description are referenced to the University Coordinate System).

And Be It Further *Resolved*, That the Chairman and Secretary of this Board be and are hereby authorized and directed to execute in the name of the Board a formal document of transfer of jurisdiction, of lease, and any and all other documents needful or desirable to effectuate the said transfer and lease.

On motion of Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board adopted the resolution presented by the administration. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Page, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard.

DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS, CARBONDALE CAMPUS

Bids were received on November 28, 1967, for drainage improvements south of the Arena on the Carbondale Campus. It is proposed to encase the creek which traverses south of the present parking lot in pipe and cover it with dirt so that another parking lot of capacity equal to the present one can be built.

Bids were received on three bases: (1) 12 gauge corrugated aluminum pipe, (2) 12 gauge corrugated galvanized steel pipe, (3) Class II reinforced concrete pipe. The low bid for galvanized steel pipe was \$81,333. The architects recommend the acceptance of the low bid for reinforced concrete pipe in the amount of \$93,944, or \$12,611 more than the steel pipe. The reasons for their recommendations are:

1. The average life of the corrugated metal pipe is 30 to 40 years, while the anticipated life of the concrete pipe is at least 100 years.
2. The 48-inch corrugated steel pipe would have a capacity of 46,000,000 gallons flow, while the concrete pipe of the same size has a design flow of 86,000,000 gallons per day.
3. The concrete pipe is more nearly self-cleaning due to its smooth interior and should under normal conditions require less maintenance in the future.

The bid tabulation is attached. The administration concurs with the recommendation of the architects and recommends the award to the low bidder using concrete pipe.

A copy of the tabulation of proposals received was placed on file with the Secretary for deposit in the office of the Board.

On motion of F. Guy Hitt, seconded by Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board approved award of contract to the low bidder for installation of reinforced concrete pipe, Edgar Stephens & Sons, Inc., in the amount of \$93,944.00. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Page, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard.

ACCEPTANCE OF GIFT OF DC-3 AIRCRAFT

General Motors Corporation has generously donated a DC-3 aircraft in exceptional condition through the Southern Illinois University Foundation. For registration and insurance purposes it seems best for the Foundation to transfer title to the Board of Trustees, and the following resolution is therefore recommended for adoption at this time:

Resolution

WHEREAS, the General Motors Corporation has donated to the Southern Illinois University Foundation one certain Douglas DC-3 aircraft, SLC3G Serial No. 9058, Registration Marks N5106X, for use in Air Force R.O.T.C., Air Transportation and Aviation Technology by Southern Illinois University, and

WHEREAS, the said Foundation under its Constitution must transfer to the University such gifts as may properly be so transferred, subject to approval by the Board of Trustees of any conditions attached thereto; now therefore,

Be It *Resolved* By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University in regular meeting assembled that the above donation be, and hereby is, accepted for the purposes and under the conditions above stated, with the thanks of the Board to both the donor and the Foundation.

On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by Dr. Martin V. Brown, the Board adopted the resolution presented by the administration. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Page, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board adopted by unanimous vote a statement of tribute to Wayne A. Johnston, deceased. A copy of such tribute is on file in the office of the Board.

REPORTS ON CURRENT AND PENDING MATTERS

Acting President MacVicar spoke briefly to the members of the Board concerning the unusual stress being experienced by every educational institution in the nation, and the turmoil and protests occurring on many campuses. He indicated that because he felt there existed no adequate policy statement concerning such problems and their handling by the University, an *ad hoc* committee composed of faculty members, administrators, and students was to be created. He further indicated that this committee would develop a statement of policy and a procedure for implementation of such policy.

State Superintendent of Public Instruction Ray Page expressed his view that the right of dissent cannot be questioned, but dissent when it is not within the framework of the law cannot be tolerated. Mr. Page indicated that his appeal would be made to all public governing boards in the State of Illinois.

Both Acting President MacVicar and Mr. Page expressed praise of the conduct of students on the Carbondale and Edwardsville campuses and stressed the value of providing free discussion on controversial issues.

Copies of a report entitled "A plan for Innovation in Education for the Health Professions" were distributed to the members of the Board, and a copy was placed on file with the Secretary for deposit in the Board office.

Acting President MacVicar indicated that the report was submitted on behalf of the University by the office of the Vice-President for Academic

Affairs; it is not an official policy of the University or the Board. He further indicated that the report had been submitted to the Planning Committee for Education in the Health Fields, following their request to the University for a proposal for expansion of medical education in the state. The report was presented for information of the members of the Board, and no action was requested.

Vice-President Charles D. Tenney, at the request of Acting President MacVicar, briefly outlined the work of the Athletics Commission which led to a report submitted May 9, 1967, concerning intercollegiate athletics. He reported that the University Council had requested the Faculty Council, the Graduate Council, and the Student Council to submit recommendations; these bodies will submit their studies and recommendations in January, 1968.

Acting President MacVicar reported briefly concerning increased support for athletics, resulting from one of the principal recommendations made by the Athletic Commission's report. He further indicated that intercollegiate athletics on both campuses was being furthered in a variety of ways.

Various members of the Board expressed dissatisfaction with the length of time it has taken to produce the Council reports and requested that copies of such reports be forwarded to them for study and information. Acting President MacVicar agreed that copies of the various Council reports would be forwarded to the members of the Board as received.

Vice-President Rendleman presented a request for authorization to expend \$3,000 for the gymnasium at the Alton Center. On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Lindell W. Sturgis, approval for the expenditure was granted. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; absent, Mr. Page.

There being no further business before the Board it was duly moved and seconded that the meeting be adjourned, and upon call of the question the Chairman declared that the motion had carried *viva voce*.

January 19, 1968

THE JANUARY MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the office of the Board, Carbondale Campus, on Friday, January 19, 1968, beginning at 9:30 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman Kenneth L. Davis, Dr. Martin V. Brown, Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., Harold R. Fischer, F. Guy Hitt, Melvin C. Lockard, Lindell W. Sturgis. Mr. Page was absent.

Also present were Vice-President Robert W. MacVicar, Vice-President John S. Rendleman, Vice-President Ralph W. Ruffner, Vice-President Charles D. Tenney, Budget Director Clifford R. Burger, Legal Counsel C. Richard Gruny, Director of University News Services William H. Lyons, Assistant Director of University News Services C. A. Frazer, University Photographer Robert W. Stokes; reporters Ben Gelman, *The Southern Illinoisan*, Judy Ronzio, *Edwardsville Intelligencer*, John Eppeheimer, *The Daily Egyptian*, David Margulies, WSIU-TV, and Mrs. Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Chairman presented minutes of a regular meeting held December 9, 1967, copies of which had been forwarded to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of F. Guy Hitt, seconded by Lindell W. Sturgis, these minutes were approved as presented.

By secret ballot, in accordance with Part II, Article II, Section I of the By-Laws of the Board of Trustees, the following members of the Board were elected to serve as officers until their successors are elected and qualified: Kenneth L. Davis, Chairman; Lindell W. Sturgis, Vice-Chairman; Melvin C. Lockard, Secretary. Mr. Robert L. Gallegly was elected to serve as Treasurer.

In accordance with Part II, Article III, Section 1 of the By-Laws of the Board of Trustees, the following members of the Board were elected to serve as members of the Executive Committee: Harold R. Fischer and Dr. Martin V. Brown. As stated in the By-Laws, the third member of the Executive Committee shall be the Chairman of the Board.

The Board took further action to re-elect F. Guy Hitt to serve on the Board of Trustees, State Universities Retirement System; to elect Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., to serve on the Merit Board, University Civil Service System; and to re-elect Melvin C. Lockard to serve on the Board of Directors,

Southern Illinois University Foundation, with term expiring in June, 1971. Mr. Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., was elected to serve the remaining two years of Kenneth L. Davis' term on the Foundation Board of Directors, and Mr. Davis will continue to serve as an ex-officio member.

Chairman Kenneth L. Davis reappointed Melvin C. Lockard to serve as his alternate to the Illinois State Board of Higher Education.

On motion of Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., seconded by F. Guy Hitt, the Board formally expressed its appreciation for Mr. Lockard's services in the past as the Board's representative on the Board of Higher Education, and confidence in his work in the future.

Matters Presented by Acting President MacVicar

THE FOLLOWING UNIVERSITY MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board of Trustees:

INCLUSION OF DATA ON RACE IN UNIVERSITY RECORDS

Under Federal Executive Order 11246 (9/24/65) and like previous rulings the University has been reporting the racial makeup of its staff for many years. We are required to do this under some of our Federal Contracts. Over the years these reports (now called EEO-1) have grown somewhat more detailed, and now include sex as well as race, but they have always permitted acquisition of data by visual review as well as by records made after initial employment. It has not been the practice at this University to keep any records indicating the race of employees.

Now the Department of Health, Education and Welfare has advised that we must make a report to them on the racial makeup of the student body to be served by any facility, such as the Life Science Building Stage II, for which a Federal grant has been made. This report will be almost impossible to complete without noting race in student records. Practically, we cannot by visual review report how many of what race apply for admission, are enrolled, receive athletic scholarships, live on campus, get student loans, are enrolled in ROTC, become foreign students, participate in student affairs, etc. Indeed, it has become burdensome to do this for employees for the EEO-1 report. The Department agreed to accept estimates for last fall's report, but says that "exact data for the 1968-69 school year will be expected." Whether the Department could withdraw our eligibility for Federal grants if we did not meet this expectation is problematic, but is threatened.

Because of the burdens and pressures generated by those who wish the University to commence recording racial data, the Board is asked to review our policy in this area and approve one of our alternative courses of action, which seem to be:

1. Continue the practice of keeping no notation of race in student records or employee records.
2. Keep no racial records unless and until Health, Education and Welfare establish their right to force us to do so for students.

3. Keep racial records of student body makeup, but continue employee reports by visual review.

4. Note race in student records, and note racial statistics of employees in other than their basic personnel records, as recommended by the Federal Equal Employment Opportunity Commission.

5. Commence keeping records of race for all, with all safeguards against misuse that can be devised.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board authorized the administration to maintain the minimum amount of records on race and other data as may be required by Federal and State agencies, and that an annual report be made to the Board of Trustees concerning any problems encountered in these matters. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were reported and approval requested:

DEATH

The death of Mr. Robert D. Faner, Professor of English, was reported. Mr. Faner was born July 12, 1906, and died December 14, 1967. He received the Bachelor of Arts degree from Allegheny College, the Master of Arts degree from the State University of Iowa, and the Doctor of Philosophy degree from the University of Pennsylvania. He had served as Instructor at the University of Oregon prior to accepting appointment at Southern Illinois University in 1930. Professor Faner was recognized by both his students and his colleagues on the faculty as an outstanding teacher and scholar, able to communicate knowledge and to arouse enthusiasm for it.

CONTINUING APPOINTMENTS

BORTZ, RICHARD F., Assistant Professor in the School of Technology effective the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$1,100.00 a month on an academic year basis.

FREITAG, LOUIS, Assistant (to the Coordinator) of the Outdoor Laboratory effective January 1, 1968, at \$750.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.

SMILEY, DOLORES V., Assistant Professor of Nursing effective January 15, 1968, at \$1,100.00 a month on an academic year basis.

CONDITIONAL APPOINTMENT

MORR, DOUGLAS V., Assistant in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1968, at \$750.00 a month, with rank of Instructor contingent upon completion of the master's degree.

TERM APPOINTMENTS

ALTERMAN, NEIL F., forty percent time Assistant (in Basic Education) in Technical and Adult Education, January 2 to April 1, 1968, at \$220.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

AZRIN, NATHAN H., eighteen percent time Professor in the Rehabilitation Institute for Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$405.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

BALDWIN, CARL R., Lecturer in Journalism for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$1,400.00 a month.

- BARROW, OLETA F., Assistant (in Homemaking) in Technical and Adult Education, November 16, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$625.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BERNSTEIN, SAMUEL, Adjunct Assistant Professor in the Education Division, July 1 to September 20, 1967, and December 18, 1967, to July 1, 1968, serving without salary; one-fourth time Assistant Professor in the Education Division and in Rehabilitation Institute for the Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$250.00 a month.
- BOWDEN, WILLIAM A., one-fourth time Lecturer in the School of Technology for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$260.00 a month.
- BRADBURY, VIRGINIA, Assistant Professor in Lovejoy Library, December 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$800.00 a month.
- BROOKS, ESTHER M., three-fourths time Staff Assistant in Physics and Astronomy, November 1, 1967, to October 1, 1968, at \$360.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- CASTOR, CAROL L., Assistant to the Dean of Students, December 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$565.00 a month.
- CLIFF, OLIVER, Lecturer in Theater, January 8 to February 11, 1968, at \$1,600.00 a month.
- COLLINS, KENT R., one-half time Assistant in Vocational-Technical Institute for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$275.00 a month.
- DENNY, JANE L., Instructor in English, November 6, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$650.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- ECKERT, NEAL E., one-third time Visiting Assistant Professor of Agricultural Industries, January 1 to March 16, 1968, at \$350.00 a month.
- FELTS, CAROL F., Academic Adviser and Assistant to the Dean of the General Studies Division for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1968, at \$600.00 a month.
- FENDRICH, JERRY, Chief Academic Adviser in the School of Business and Instructor in Marketing, December 16, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$800.00 a month.
- FISHER, GERALD, Instructor in Management for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1968, at \$800.00 a month.
- FISHER, SHARON A., one-half time Assistant in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$275.00 a month.
- GETTLE, STANLEY, Lecturer in Design for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1968, at \$1,100.00 a month.
- GIVENS, ROBERT E., Assistant (Maintenance Repair) in Technical and Adult Education, November 20, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$700.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- GRAMZA, KEN R., Lecturer in Design for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$1,200.00 a month.
- HAKE, DON F., eighteen percent time Assistant Professor in Rehabilitation Institute for the Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$270.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HATCHETT, HELEN I., Staff Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, December 18, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$650.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HOARE, JEFF, Visiting Artist in Art for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1968, at \$1,555.55 a month.
- HOWELL, SUZANNE, one-half time Instructor in English for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$362.50 a month.
- JORDAN, LOWDEN H., forty percent time Assistant (in Basic Education) in Technical and Adult Education, December 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$220.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- KULFINSKI, FRANK B., Associate Professor of Zoology for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1968, at \$1,250.00 a month.
- LANDT, EUGENE F., Adjunct Professor of Forestry, January 1 to July 1, 1968, serving without salary.
- LAWLER, EUGENE S., Professor (Emeritus) of Administration and Supervision to serve as one-fourth time Visiting Professor in the College of Education on assignment to International Services Division, September 16, 1967, to March 16, 1968, at \$380.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

- LEVINE, BARBARA, one-half time Instructor in English for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$362.50 a month.
- MCCREERY, GENE S., Visiting Professor in the College of Education and education specialist in International Services Division serving in Vietnam, October 5, 1967, to May 1, 1969, at \$1,500.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- OLDFIELD, EDWARD L., Instructor in English for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1968, at \$785.00 a month.
- OWENS, SHIRLEE A., Instructor in English, November 6 to December 16, 1967, at \$650.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- OXFORD, JACQUILINN, Lecturer in Learning Resources Service, January 2 to July 1, 1968, at \$725.00 a month.
- POOLEY, RICHARD C., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, December 1, 1967, to September 1, 1968, at \$875.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- PRAIT, JOHN T., one-third time Staff Assistant and Curator in Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs, November 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$300.00 a month.
- RICHARDSON, HARRY D., Assistant (in Machine Shop) in Technical and Adult Education, December 18, 1967, to September 14, 1968, at \$720.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- ROMPLER, PETER O., Instructor in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, January 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$1,040.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- RUBIN, HARRIS, eighteen percent time Assistant Professor in Rehabilitation Institute for the Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$241.20 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SANCHEZ, HELEN T., Assistant in English, November 13, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$575.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SILAS, SAMUEL L., Assistant Coordinator of Student Work and Financial Assistance, January 2 to July 1, 1968, at \$800.00 a month.
- SOMMER, JAMES P., Assistant (in Maintenance) in Technical and Adult Education, December 18, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$700.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SOULES, WILLIAM H., Assistant (in Technology) in Vocational-Technical Institute and education specialist in International Services Division serving in Afghanistan, December 16, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$800.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- STARKEY, RICHARD D., Assistant in Vocational-Technical Institute for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1968, at \$685.00 a month.
- TATE, GEORGE E., one-half time Assistant in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$275.00 a month.
- VINCENT, WILLIAM F., Coordinator (of Handicapped Student Services) in the Office of the Dean of Students, August 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$725.00 a month.
- WHISENHUNT, JAMES W., one-third time Assistant Professor in Rehabilitation Institute for the Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$383.33 a month paid from restricted funds.
- WINKER, EDWIN B., Assistant (in Sheet Metal Fabrication) in Technical and Adult Education, November 20, 1967, to May 25, 1968, at \$720.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

REAPPOINTMENTS

- ANDERSON, DOVIA, Assistant (in Basic Education) in Technical and Adult Education, December 9 to December 30, 1967, at \$550.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BACCUS, MARY E., Assistant (in Cosmetology) in Technical and Adult Education, December 2 to December 16, 1967, at \$500.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BERRY, GERALD L., Assistant (in Auto Body Repair) in Technical and Adult Education, December 30, 1967, to June 29, 1968, at \$725.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BOZA, GERTRUDE, Assistant (in Commercial Art) in Vocational-Technical Institute for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$650.00 a month.
- BROWN, WILLADENE, one-fourth time Instructor in Instructional Materials for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$181.25 a month.

- CHENOWETH, IVA, three-fourths time Instructor in English for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$543.75 a month.
- DAVIS, VIRGINIA, one-half time Instructor in English for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$350.00 a month.
- DEPPE, CHARLES R., one-half time Assistant (in Automotive Technology) in Vocational-Technical Institute for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$275.00 a month.
- DUNHAM, KATHERINE, Consultant (Cultural Affairs) in Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs, December 16, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$1,250.00 a month.
- FERGUSON, WALTER, one-half time Assistant (in Automotive Technology) in Vocational-Technical Institute for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$275.00 a month.
- FISCHER, HANS J., one-fourth time Lecturer in the School of Technology for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$275.00 a month.
- HARTZOG, MARY, three-fourths time Instructor in English for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$506.25 a month.
- HENDEE, BEVERLY, Instructor in English for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$650.00 a month.
- HILL, ALTON D., one-fourth time Lecturer in the School of Technology for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1968, at \$310.00 a month.
- HILLIARD, CLIFFORD R., one-fourth time Instructor in the School of Technology for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$175.00 a month.
- HUTCHISON, MAX D., one-fourth time Staff Assistant in Botany, January 1 to July 1, 1968, at \$120.00 a month.
- KOLKMEYER, ROBERT O., one-half time Assistant (in Aviation Technology) in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$275.00 a month.
- LONG, CHARLES J., Adjunct Assistant Professor of Psychology for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1968, serving without salary.
- LOREK, BARBARA, one-half time Instructor in English for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$337.50 a month.
- MCKINLEY, LOUVENIA, Assistant (in Cooking) in Technical and Adult Education, December 2 to December 27, 1967, at \$500.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MATTHEWS, ELIZABETH, one-fourth time Lecturer in Instructional Materials for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$187.50 a month.
- NELSON, CARROLL F., one-fourth time Instructor in the School of Technology for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$200.00 a month.
- REEDER, RONALD C., Assistant (in Auto Mechanics) for the period November 18 to December 2, 1967, at \$625.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- ROWELL, ROSE M., Assistant (in Cosmetology) in Technical and Adult Education, November 13, 1967, to September 27, 1968, at \$515.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SHUKAIR, ALI, one-half time Instructor in Physics and Astronomy and one-half time in Administration and Supervision for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$675.00 a month.
- SKOREPA, ALLEN C., Staff Assistant in Botany, January 1 to July 1, 1968, at \$500.00 a month.
- STIMSON, SHEILA S., one-half time Lecturer in Lovejoy Library, December 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$360.00 a month.
- WISELY, FORREST G., one-half time Instructor in Instructional Materials for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$325.00 a month.
- WOOLF, WILLIAM L., Assistant Professor of Instructional Materials and education specialist in International Services serving in Mali, February 1, 1968, to September 1, 1969, at \$1,070.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- WHEELER, CHARLOTTE C., Lecturer in Elementary Education, January 1, 1968, to January 1, 1969, at \$1,000.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- YATES, JANICE L., one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division and one-half time Instructor in the Reading Center for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$660.00 a month.

CHANGES IN ASSIGNMENT, SALARY, AND TERMS OF APPOINTMENT

- ALBON, ARTHUR, Bursar at Carbondale Campus, to serve at \$950.00 a month effective February 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- BASSETT, FRANKLIN A., Assistant Professor in Vocational-Technical Institute and Chairman of the Highway and Civil Technology Program effective December 1, 1967, on a fiscal year basis without change in salary.
- BENZIGER, PATRICIA, Chief Academic Adviser in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences effective November 27, 1967, without change of salary.
- BIRD, CHARLES S., Assistant Professor in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, January 1 to June 1, 1968, without change of salary.
- BOBKA, LOUIS, Community Consultant in Area Services Studies and Instructor in the Education Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- BOSSING, NELSON L., three-fourths time Visiting Professor in Secondary Education for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1968, at \$1,140.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- BRICK, WILLIAM L., Instructor in the Education Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- BUILA, THEODORE, Assistant Professor of Agricultural Industries effective January 16, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously and with rank contingent upon completion of degree requirements.
- CHENOWETH, J. LEE, Staff Assistant in the Dean of Students Office effective January 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- CLARK, DR. THOMAS W., Physician in the Health Services, to serve with the Volunteer Physician for Vietnam program of the Agency for International Development and the American Medical Association, February 12 to April 12, 1968.
- EPSTEIN, EDMUND, Associate Professor of English, to serve as \$1,275.00 a month effective Winter Quarter, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- EVANS, THOMAS D., Assistant Professor in the Education Division and Assistant Dean of Students effective December 1, 1967, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- FISHBACK, WOODROW W., Associate Professor of Administration and Supervision serving in the office of the Superintendent of Public Instruction, to receive \$1,475.00 a month, December 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- GILDESGAME, DANIEL P., Assistant in Art for the Fall and Winter Quarters, 1967-68, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- GOBERT, DAVID L., Associate Professor of Foreign Languages and Assistant Dean of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences effective January 1, 1968, on a fiscal year basis without change of salary.
- HENDRY, CHARLES H., one-third time Lecturer in the Rehabilitation Institute for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$466.67 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- HILLMER, MANTHY W., Assistant (Administrative) in Technical and Adult Education, December 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- JAMES, MICHAEL R., ninety percent time Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, November 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$637.20 a month paid from restricted funds, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- LAUCHNER, JULIAN H., Professor in the School of Technology effective January 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- LEONARD, JOHN J., Assistant Professor of English serving at Winston-Salem State College, January 15 to June 15, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

- MARTIN, JOAN, Instructor in English on a one-half time basis for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$387.50 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- NAGEL, WILLIAM E., Associate Professor and Associate Dean of Technical and Adult Education effective December 1, 1967, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- POPP, CHARLES, Staff Assistant in Psychology, July 1, 1967, to September 15, 1967, at \$580.00 a month; September 15, 1967, to April 1, 1968, at \$600.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- RAINS, ETHEL, Payroll Officer at Edwardsville Campus, to receive \$850.00 a month effective February 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- REEVES, HARRIET O., Dean and Professor of Nursing effective December 18, 1967, superseding date of appointment reported previously.
- REISING, JOHN M., Staff Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, December 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$675.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- RIGHTER, MARY JO, Assistant in Central Publications on a three-fourths time basis, January 1 to April 1, 1968, at \$487.50 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- STANBERRY, EUGENE L., Disbursements Officer at Edwardsville Campus, to receive \$875.00 a month effective February 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- STOKES, DENNIS A., Acting Coordinator in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections effective November 1, 1967, at \$840.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- TALLEY, MICHAEL C., Assistant to the Dean of Students, January 1 to July 1, 1968, at \$735.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- TALLY, ROY E., Disbursements Officer at Carbondale Campus, to receive \$875.00 a month effective February 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

SABBATICAL LEAVE

- MARTIN, MORRIS G., Associate Professor of Physical Education and Coordinator in Student Activities, effective Winter and Spring Quarters, 1968.

CANCELLATION OF SABBATICAL LEAVE

- TARWATER, WILLIAM H., Assistant Professor in the Fine Arts Division, effective Winter and Spring Quarters, 1968.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE WITHOUT PAY

- KAUFMAN, BURT A., Assistant Professor in the Educational Research Bureau, effective August 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968.
- NAMJOSHI, KUSUM, Assistant in Academic Affairs, effective December 26 to December 30, 1967.
- REA, JAMES F., Community Consultant in Community Development Services, effective January 9, 1968, to January 1, 1969.

RESIGNATIONS

- DODSON, DONALD R., Assistant to the Director, Technical and Adult Education, effective December 1, 1967.
- DYGUS, HAROLD I., Assistant to the Budget Director, effective January 29, 1968.
- HARDESTY, ALAN G., Head Resident of University Court Apartments, effective December 22, 1967.
- HEAL, MARY R., Staff Assistant in Special Education, effective November 10, 1967.
- MILLER, ROBERT L., Assistant in the Vocational-Technical Institute, effective the beginning of the Winter Quarter, 1968.

STALLS, ROBERT A., Staff Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, effective December 22, 1967.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board approved all additions to and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as requested. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

By common consent, the members of the Board of Trustees adopted a statement of tribute to Professor Robert D. Faner, deceased. A copy of such tribute is on file in the office of the Board.

APPROVAL OF ACTIONS OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

It is requested that the Board of Trustees consider and approve actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders and contracts awarded for the Carbondale and Edwardsville campuses during November, 1967. Detailed reports of such actions were mailed to the members of the Board of Trustees in advance of this meeting, and copies were placed on file in the office of the Board.

A report of purchase orders and contracts amounting to less than \$2,500, in the total amount of \$491,280.47 for Carbondale Campus and \$161,663.75 for Edwardsville Campus, awarded during November, 1967, was considered. Also considered were actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders and contracts amounting to \$2,500 or over, in the total amount of \$474,547.28 for Carbondale Campus and \$207,845.75 for Edwardsville Campus, awarded during the same period.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., the Board approved and ratified actions of the Executive Committee, as shown in the detailed reports considered. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

TRAFFIC AND PARKING REVENUE FUND

The provision of adequate parking facilities on the Carbondale Campus continues to be a problem. Although several new lots have been added recently, they will to a considerable extent only replace parking areas lost under new construction and driveway parking lost with the removal of the houses served. With the gathering together of formerly scattered academic offices into permanent buildings within Loop Road there has been a commensurate increase in demand for central campus parking. Very soon the density of land use will require multi-level parking, which multiplies the cost per parking space.

While we will always have to divert some University resources for parking and traffic control, it is felt that the users of such facilities should begin to bear more of their cost. Not only is the drain on our funds becoming disproportionate, but if we were to try to furnish all the free parking spaces that people would like, most of the campus would have to be paved. It is believed that attaching some cost to parking on campus will eliminate many unnecessary vehicles and

make space for some needed ones. This will also permit creation of a special fund which can be used not only directly but also to supplement or support revenue bonds for future facilities.

Recommendations for user charges to be imposed are still being studied. At this time assurance is sought that the Board concurs with the above approach, and if it does that the following resolution establishing the Traffic and Parking Revenue Fund be enacted as the first step in creating a partially self-liquidating parking system:

Resolution

Be It *Resolved* by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University in regular meeting assembled, that effective immediately all vehicle decal fees, parking fees, traffic fines, any new user charges when approved, and all other revenue attributable to campus traffic or parking shall be paid into a separate account to be called the *Traffic and Parking Revenue Fund*, which fund shall be used for costs connected with campus parking and traffic control either by direct expenditure or by pledge of its assets or its future revenues or both to future expenditure for such costs.

Vice-President Rendleman indicated that although the item above referred to the parking facilities on the Carbondale Campus, the establishment of the fund was intended to cover both campuses and to support revenue bond issues for parking facilities at both Edwardsville and Carbondale. He further indicated that there would be need to make the parking facilities appurtenant to some other revenue-producing facility, the cost of which would also need to be covered by revenue bonds.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by F. Guy Hitt, the Board adopted the resolution presented by the administration. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

PROPOSAL FOR ARCHITECTURAL PLANNING

The Illinois Building Authority requires a resolution by the Southern Illinois University's Board of Trustees approving architects for each project authorized in the 75th General Assembly. The respective Board of Architectural Consultation for each campus and the University Architect have been consulted, and it is now recommended that the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University formally authorize the employment of the following firms for the Illinois Building Authority projects stated:

Resolution

Be It *Resolved* By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University in regular meeting assembled, that the following architectural planning firms are hereby selected for the respective projects indicated:

Carbondale Campus

1. Life Sciences Building — Phase II
IBA 75-19 (74-14)

Holabird & Root
300 W. Adams Street
Chicago, Illinois 60606

- | | |
|---|---|
| 2. General Offices Building
IBA 75-20 (74-16) | C. F. Murphy Associates
224 S. Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60604 |
| 3. Physical Sciences Building — Stage II
IBA 75-21 (74-15) | Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum
Illinois Building
417 Missouri Avenue
East St. Louis, Illinois 62201 |
| 4. Completion of Library Building
IBA 75-22 | Burnham & Hammond, Inc.
53 W. Jackson Blvd.
Chicago, Illinois 60604 |
| 5. Humanities & Social Sciences Building
IBA 75-23 | Geddes, Brecher, Qualls &
Cunningham
2101 Pine Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103 |
| 6. Completion of Communications Building
— Stage II
IBA 75-24 | L. Lattin Smith & Associates
53 W. Jackson Blvd.
Chicago, Illinois 60604 |

Edwardsville Campus

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1. Completion of General Offices Building
IBA 75-25 (74-18) | Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum
Illinois Building
417 Missouri Avenue
East St. Louis, Illinois 62201 |
| 2. Physical Sciences Building
IBA 75-26 (74-17) | Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum
Illinois Building
417 Missouri Avenue
East St. Louis, Illinois 62201 |
| 3. Completion of Communications Building
IBA 75-27 | Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum
Illinois Building
417 Missouri Avenue
East St. Louis, Illinois 62201 |

Southern Acres Campus — (V.T.I.)

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. Classroom & Office Building
IBA 75-28 | Gunnar Birkerts & Associates
909 Haynes Street
Birmingham, Michigan 48011 |
|---|---|

And Be It Further *Resolved*, that the President and Chairman are hereby authorized and directed to enter into contracts in the name of the Board of Trustees for such services upon our customary terms, or to recommend contracts in the name of the Illinois Building Authority for such services upon its customary terms.

On motion of F. Guy Hitt, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board adopted the resolution presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr.

Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

WAIVER OF COPYRIGHT POLICY

For twenty-eight years Professor Paul Schilpp has been producing a distinguished series of works entitled the "Library of Living Philosophers." Twelve volumes are now in print and two more in preparation. He has had little financial help in this project, in recent years in the neighborhood of \$1,000 per year. All royalty income from previous volumes is reported to have been directed into a not-for-profit corporation to be expended for the cost of future volumes.

Last year and this year University support, from both a National Endowment for the Humanities grant and from our local research accounts, have permitted Professor Schilpp to greatly increase his effort and his production. The former has offered to the University a grant of \$15,000 for this project for April, 1968, to April, 1969, and the University plans to devote \$12,310 additional to it over this period. Present policy of the Board of Trustees (1954-55 Annual Report pp. 25-27) declares the financial interest of the Board in half the royalties of any copyright resulting from a project supported by as much as \$1,500 in any one year, or \$5,000 over the life of the project. Professor Schilpp requests that this policy be waived in his case, and that full copyright and royalty rights be vested in his not-for-profit corporation for books produced by means of our financial support, just as it has been for the previous volumes almost wholly produced by his own efforts. Such royalties will be used for future books for which there might not be grants available.

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board waived the copyright policy, as requested by Professor Paul Schilpp. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

POLICY FOR RELATIONS WITH JUNIOR COLLEGES

In January, 1958, the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University adopted a policy of cooperation with junior colleges. This policy was largely directed toward the encouragement of the establishment of junior colleges. Since that time, the State of Illinois has embarked upon an extensive program involving the establishment and support of junior colleges throughout the State, and as of this date some thirty-three new Class I junior colleges are in existence. The University recognizes the importance of this development and the extent to which the University will be required in the future to accept transfer students from these new institutions. Approval is therefore requested for this statement as an official policy of the University:

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY believes that the junior colleges of this State are assuming a vital role as a new social agency to provide for the higher education needs of the people of the State through the provision of additional opportunities in vocational and technical education, in general education, in adult education and community services, and in the education of those who will transfer for further work to other colleges and universities. It shall be the policy of Southern

Illinois University to do everything within its power to encourage and facilitate the work of the junior colleges along these lines.

The UNIVERSITY stands ready to cooperate with the junior colleges in order to assure that the work done both in the junior colleges and in the University is of the highest quality possible. It shall be an objective of the University to encourage close relationships with the junior colleges in order to develop the highest practicable degree of articulation between the two systems. The University will make both its facilities and its personnel available to work with the junior colleges insofar as this is possible.

On motion of Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., seconded by Dr. Martin V. Brown, the Board approved the statement presented as an official policy of the University. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

Acting President MacVicar presented enrollment figures for Winter Quarter, 1968, which showed 18,500 students enrolled at Carbondale Campus and 8,080 at Edwardsville Campus, an increase of 8.7% over Winter Quarter, 1967. He emphasized the fact that these were not final figures.

The meeting was adjourned at 11:30 A.M.

February 16, 1968

THE FEBRUARY MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the President's Staff Office, Edwardsville Campus, on Friday, February 16, 1968, beginning at 9:30 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Vice-Chairman Lindell W. Sturgis, Dr. Martin V. Brown, Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., Harold R. Fischer, F. Guy Hitt, Melvin C. Lockard. Mr. Davis and Mr. Page were absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President Robert W. MacVicar, Vice-President John S. Rendleman, Vice-President Ralph W. Ruffner, Vice-President Charles D. Tenney, Budget Director Clifford R. Burger, Director of University News Services William H. Lyons, Assistant Director of University News Services A. R. Howard, Jr., Associate University Architect John D. Randall; reporters Ben Gelman, *The Southern Illinoisan*, Mel Luna, *St. Louis Globe-Democrat*, Jim Zivic, *Edwardsville Intelligencer* and *The Alestle*, Dale Armstrong, *Alton Evening Telegraph*, John Lewis, *Metro-East Journal*, Valerie Evenden, *Granite City Press-Record*, John Epperheimer, *The Daily Egyptian*, Tom Boschert, *The Alestle*, Dave Margulies, WSIU-TV; Steve Antonacci, Carbondale Student Senate; Bill Clover, Edwardsville Student Senate; William L. Flippo and Wayne Enderling, representatives of William L. Flippo, Architects; Donald R. Blivas of Blivas and Page, Architects; Mrs. Peggy Rampersad, University of Chicago; and Mrs. Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Vice-Chairman presented minutes of a regular meeting held January 19, 1968, copies of which had been forwarded to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of F. Guy Hitt, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, these minutes were approved as presented.

Dr. Brown indicated to the Board that Mr. Timothy W. Swain, Chairman of the Merit Board, University Civil Service System of Illinois, had requested his presence at a reorganization meeting of the Merit Board. He requested the Board's authority to attend the meeting with Mr. Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., the Board's newly elected representative. On motion of Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., seconded by F. Guy Hitt, the Board authorized Dr.

Brown to attend the meeting at University expense. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; present, Dr. Brown; nay, none.

Dr. Brown stated that the University of Illinois Board of Trustees had authorized miniatures of a Lorado Taft statue as a memento for Board members and suggested that something similar might be appropriate for Southern Illinois University. Acting Chairman Lindell W. Sturgis appointed President Morris, Vice-President MacVicar, and Vice-President Ruffner to look into the matter and report back to the Board.

Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING UNIVERSITY MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board of Trustees:

PRESENTATION OF PLANS FOR PHYSICAL EDUCATION BUILDING, EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS

Mr. William L. Flippo and Mr. Wayne Enderling of William L. Flippo & Associates, Alton, Illinois, entered the meeting at this time to present the preliminary plans for the Physical Education Building, Edwardsville Campus. A brochure containing drawings of site location, traffic flow, proposed use plans for levels 1 through 4, exterior elevations, and preliminary specifications was presented to each member of the Board. A copy of this brochure was placed on file with the Secretary for deposit in the office of the Board.

Mr. Flippo indicated that the proposed building was designed to accommodate 1,000 students for physical education instruction, and that his firm was presently programming Phase I to handle 500 students. He also indicated that Interurban Trace will carry the student flow to the building from the north, with a pedestrian way to the south connecting with the southwest connector to Circle Drive, with these two entries on different levels. He further indicated that the noise areas are planned on a slab on grade, with research and administration offices on the upper two levels. The exterior will be of brick and glass to blend with existing buildings in the central academic core.

Various questions concerning the size of the proposed building, the distance from the central buildings, and future expansions were answered by members of the administration.

On motion of Dr. Martin V. Brown, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board approved the preliminary plans as presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

President Morris and Mr. Sturgis thanked the architects for the presentation, and they left the meeting at this time.

PRESENTATION OF PLANS FOR FAMILY HOUSING PROJECT I, EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS

Mr. Donald Blivas of Blivas and Page, Architects, Chicago, Illinois, entered the meeting to present preliminary plans for Family Housing Project I, Edwardsville Campus. He was introduced to the members of the Board by Vice-President Rendleman, who indicated that a housing committee for Edwardsville Campus had decided on a plan of family housing similar to that under construction on the Carbondale Campus.

Mr. Blivas presented a brochure showing the arrangement of two- and three-bedroom apartments on two floors, with four apartments on each level. He indicated that although these plans are modifications of those used at Carbondale, the exterior concept had also been modified to take into consideration both site and existing academic buildings. He further indicated that all units are planned to provide a pleasant view; that parking lots are provided at a distance from the complex in order to eliminate traffic; that the housing area will be quiet and park-like, with a controlled road with gates; and that provisions have been made for laundry and meeting rooms on the lower level. In answer to a question, Mr. Blivas indicated that the units would be heated with gas, with each unit controlled by the tenant.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., the Board approved preliminary plans for Family Housing Project I, Edwardsville Campus. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none. Mr. Sturgis expressed the appreciation of the Board for the presentation, and Mr. Blivas left the meeting. A copy of the brochure presented was placed on file with the Secretary for deposit in the office of the Board.

CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were reported and approval requested:

CONTINUING APPOINTMENTS

AZRIN, NATHAN H., fifteen percent time Professor in Rehabilitation Institute effective January 16, 1968, at \$343.00 a month on a fiscal year basis, paid from restricted funds.

HARE, DON F., fifteen percent time Assistant Professor in Rehabilitation Institute effective January 16, 1968, at \$238.00 a month on a fiscal year basis, paid from restricted funds.

HOEKE, ROBERT S., Associate Professor in the Business Division effective January 2, 1968, at \$1,600.00 a month on an academic year basis.

RUBIN, HARRIS, fifteen percent time Assistant Professor in Rehabilitation Institute effective January 16, 1968, at \$215.00 a month on a fiscal year basis, paid from restricted funds.

CONDITIONAL APPOINTMENT

STARCK, KENNETH, Assistant Professor of Journalism effective September 24, 1968, at \$1,333.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1, 1968.

TERM APPOINTMENTS

- AUSTIN, LELIA, two-thirds time Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, January 8 to March 16, 1968, at \$353.33 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BASS, JACK H., one-fourth time Assistant in the School of Technology for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$175.00 a month.
- BEAM, CHARLES P., Assistant (in Welding) in Technical and Adult Education, January 27 to July 6, 1968, at \$780.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BHATTACHARJEE, ARUN P., three-fourths time Assistant (in Industrial Technology) in the School of Technology for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$550.00 a month.
- BILLINGSLEY, JUDY Y., Staff Assistant in the Office of Off-Campus Single Undergraduate Students, January 1 to July 1, 1968, at \$500.00 a month.
- BULTE, MARY L., one-third time Assistant in the Business Division for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1968, at \$225.00 a month.
- CALVIN, RENE, Staff Assistant in Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs, January 1 to June 15, 1968, at \$600.00 a month.
- CHEM, PIE-YUAM, Research Associate in the Museum, January 15 to June 16, 1968, at \$750.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- COOSE, HURLIE D., Instructor in the Education Division for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1968, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- DEVGAN, O. N., three-fourths time Research Associate in Chemistry, December 5, 1967, to December 9, 1968, at \$583.33 a month paid from restricted funds.
- FRATER, JOHN W., sixty percent time Instructor in Vocational-Technical Institute for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$450.00 a month.
- GARBUTT, MARY, one-half time Staff Assistant in the Biological Research Laboratory, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$275.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- GITCHOFF, JAMES P., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$175.00 a month.
- GRAY, AARON G., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$200.00 a month.
- GRIFFIN, MARY F., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, January 4 to February 1, 1968, at \$300.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HAMMOND, KATHLEEN, Instructor in Foreign Languages for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1968, at \$650.00 a month.
- HAWKINS, CORINNE, Staff Assistant in the Education Division and Student and Area Services, October 1, 1967, to April 1, 1968, at \$650.00 a month; one-half time Staff Assistant in the Education Division, April 1 to June 15, 1968, at \$325.00 a month, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- HAWLEY, IRENE B., one-fourth time Instructor in Rehabilitation Institute, January 15 to June 15, 1968, at \$225.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HIX, HARRY L., JR., Instructor in Journalism and Egyptian Laboratory, September 1, 1968, to September 1, 1969, at \$825.00 a month.
- JOHNSON, PATSY R., one-half time Assistant in Nursing for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$350.00 a month.
- KIEFER, GEORGE W., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, January 1 to July 1, 1968, at \$750.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- KOMM, RICHARD A., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$200.00 a month.

- KONSTANZER, ROBERT J., one-half time Counselor in Counseling and Testing, February 1 to July 1, 1968, at \$400.00 a month.
- LUDWIG, MERLIN A., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$218.75 a month.
- McKEE, HOWARD I., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$183.33 a month.
- McMILLIN, CHRISTINE E., one-half time Staff Assistant in Sociology for the Winter, Spring, and Summer Quarters, 1968, at \$250.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- McSHANE, MICHAEL G., one-half time Assistant to the Head Resident at University Park Residence Halls, January 1 to July 1, 1968, at \$220.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- OLIVE, ROY L., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$200.00 a month.
- PEYSER, CHARLES S., JR., sixty percent time Instructor in Psychology for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$432.00 a month.
- SHARP, JOHN F., one-third time Assistant in the Business Division for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$200.00 a month.
- STILLEY, MARY A., Assilteant (in Cosmetology) in Technical and Adult Education, January 2 to January 6, 1968, at \$450.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- STUMPE, DORIS M., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$218.75 a month.
- VINCENT, MARTHA, Assistant (in Basic Education) in Technical and Adult Education, January 5 to July 1, 1968, at \$525.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- YARBROUGH, CAMILLE, Staff Assistant in Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs, January 1 to June 15, 1968, at \$600.00 a month.

REAPPOINTMENTS

- ALLSUP, GENE D., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$218.75 a month.
- BACCUS, MARY E., Assistant (in Cosmetology) in Technical and Adult Education, January 8 to November 16, 1968, at \$530.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BAGLEY, JOSEPH C., one-fourth time Instructor in the Humanities Division for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$200.00 a month.
- BERNSTEIN, SAMUEL, one-fourth time Assistant Professor in Rehabilitation Institute for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$250.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BERTRAND, RAYNOLD P., one-half time Instructor in the Humanities Division for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$400.00 a month.
- BOSICH, ANTHONY E., Assistant (in Sheet Metal Fabrication) in Technical and Adult Education, January 13 to July 27, 1968, at \$760.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BRACKETT, GWENDOLYN C., Instructor in Foreign Languages for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1968, at \$656.00 a month.
- BREHM, MARIE E., forty percent time Assistant (in Related Education) in Technical and Adult Education, January 1 to June 30, 1968, at \$250.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BRIDWELL, EUGENE E., Instructor in Morris Library, January 16 to July 1, 1968, at \$695.00 a month.
- BROOKS, FRED E., ninety percent time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$900.00 a month.
- CHAFFIN, PAMELA A., one-half time Assistant in Nursing for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$310.00 a month.
- COOK, THOMAS A., Assistant (in Radio-TV Repair) in Technical and Adult Education, December 30, 1967, to May 1, 1968, at \$700.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

- CRENSHAW, DAVID A., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$200.00 a month.
- CROOK, ELIZABETH M., fifty-three percent time Instructor in the Humanities Division for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$400.00 a month.
- DARE, MARVIN R., Assistant (in Auto Mechanics) in Technical and Adult Education, January 6 to February 10, 1968, at \$685.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- DUNMIRE, DANIEL, twenty-one percent time Instructor in Technical and Adult Education for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$214.50 a month.
- ELAM, JACK, one-third time Lecturer in the Science and Technology Division for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$255.00 a month.
- EMERSON, ETHEL H., forty percent time Assistant (in Basic Education) in Technical and Adult Education, January 1 to June 30, 1968, at \$250.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- ESSMANN, WILLIAM G., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$200.00 a month.
- GOULD, FAVRE, one-fourth time Lecturer in the Science and Technology Division for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$204.00 a month.
- GREGORY, JOSEPH, Education Specialist with International Services Division in Afghanistan, January 1 to February 10, 1968, at \$970.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- GUESE, LUCIUS E., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$250.00 a month.
- HARRELL, DALLAS, one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$200.00 a month.
- HOLDER, WILLIAM T., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$200.00 a month.
- HOPKINS, KENNETH, Associate Professor of English, March 25 to May 1, 1968, at \$1,630.00 a month.
- HOPKINS, WILLIAM E., Research Assistant in Botany, December 16, 1967, to April 1, 1968, at \$500.00 a month.
- HOWARD, ERNEST, one-fourth time Instructor in the Humanities Division for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$200.00 a month.
- JAMES, LYNN M., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$200.00 a month.
- JORDAN, ANNA L., three-fourths time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$600.00 a month.
- KELLY, THOMPSON J., JR., thirty percent time Instructor in Vocational-Technical Institute for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$225.00 a month.
- KURKJIAN, BETTY L., Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, January 20 to June 30, 1968, at \$600.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- LANE, HARRY A., one-third time Lecturer in the Science and Technology Division for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$255.00 a month.
- MCKINLEY, LOUVENIA, Assistant (in Cooking) in Technical and Adult Education, December 27, 1967, to August 3, 1968, at \$530.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MERSON, MALCOLM B., Lecturer in Administration and Supervision and education specialist with International Services Division in Vietnam, January 1, 1968, to January 1, 1970, at \$1,350.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MOORE, DONALD E., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$200.00 a month.
- MUNDEL, EDWARD F., one-third time Lecturer in the Science and Technology Division for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$300.00 a month.
- MYERS, MICHAEL J., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$216.66 a month.
- NIEMANN, CHRISTOPHER, one-fourth time Lecturer in the Science and Technology Division for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$204.00 a month.

- NINNIS, SYLVIA A., forty percent time Assistant (in Basic Education) in Technical and Adult Education, January 1 to July 1, 1968, at \$250.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- PATIL, FAKIRGOWDA, Research Associate in Chemistry, December 1, 1967, to February 1, 1968, at \$800.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- PENNEL, JANE C., three-fourths time Instructor in the Humanities Division for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$637.50 a month.
- PIERSON, RICHARD E., Staff Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, January 1 to July 1, 1968, at \$645.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- POWERS, KATHRYN A., two-thirds time Lecturer in the Science and Technology Division for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$453.34 a month.
- PRICE, CHARLES O., Assistant (in Automobile Mechanics) in Technical and Adult Education, January 6 to January 21, 1968, at \$660.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- REILLY, THOMAS E., Staff Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, January 1 to July 1, 1968, at \$800.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- REINKING, WAYNE W., one-fourth time Instructor in Special Education for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$175.00 a month.
- RIFE, SANDRA B., Staff Assistant in the Museum, February 1 to June 1, 1968, at \$590.00 a month.
- ROCKWELL, ROBERT E., Coordinator in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections and Technical and Adult Education, January 1 to July 1, 1968, at \$1,200.00 a month paid partially from restricted funds.
- St. JOHN, RALPH, Research Assistant in Microbiology for December, 1967, at \$580.00 a month.
- SCHUMACHER, BROCKMAN, one-half time Instructor in Rehabilitation Institute for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$450.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SHANK, JEAN M., Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, January 1 to July 1, 1968, at \$650.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SMITH, RICHARD L., one-fourth time Instructor in Special Education for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1968, at \$175.00 a month.
- SORGE, NORMAN N., forty percent time Assistant (in Basic Education) in Technical and Adult Education, January 1 to July 1, 1968, at \$250.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SUTTON, JOHN R., Counselor (Placement) in Technical and Adult Education, January 1 to July 1, 1968, at \$700.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- VARTY, BEVERLY L., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections for January, 1968, at \$840.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- VONPALESKE, GERDA, three-fourths time Instructor in Foreign Languages for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1968, at \$589.50 a month.
- WARD, ALBERT J., Assistant (in Auto Body Repair) in Technical and Adult Education, January 13 to June 29, 1968, at \$760.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- WEPKING, ARVIN F., Assistant (in Auto Mechanics) in Technical and Adult Education, January 27 to February 10, 1968, at \$750.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- WERNER, ELMER W., Assistant (in Auto Body Repair) in Technical and Adult Education, January 27 to February 10, 1968, at \$760.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- WHITESIDE, WILLIAM R., one-fourth time Instructor in Special Education for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$175.00 a month.
- ZUCKERMAN, I. J., one-fifth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$175.00 a month.

CHANGES IN ASSIGNMENT, SALARY, AND TERMS OF APPOINTMENT

- ALLEN, ROBERT A., Assistant Professor in Vocational-Technical Institute and Chairman of the Corrections and Law Enforcement Program effective January 2, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

- CHENOWETH, J. LEE, Staff Assistant in the Office of Commuter, Married and Graduate Students effective January 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- DARLING, STEPHEN D., Assistant Professor of Chemistry on continuing basis effective February 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- DAVIS, VIRGINIA, three-fourths time Instructor in English for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$525.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- GOLDENSTEIN, PATRICIA A., Assistant (in Basic Education) in Technical and Adult Education, January 15 to July 1, 1968, at \$635.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- JACKSON, HOBART, Staff Assistant in Design for Fall and Winter Quarters, 1967-68, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- JAMES, MICHAEL R., ten percent time Staff Assistant in the Teacher-Counselor Project, January 4 to August 1, 1968, in addition to appointment reported previously.
- LEE, ROBERT E., Assistant Professor and Coordinator of Rehabilitation Institute effective February 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- LEONARD, JOHN J., Assistant Professor of English serving on an academic year basis effective July 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- MCANENY, LUCY H., one-half time Lecturer in the Science and Technology Division for the Winter Quarter, 1968, in addition to appointment reported previously.
- MAYHEW, MAURICE C., Assistant to the Coordinator of Research and Projects and Transportation Institute, October 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$1,220.00 a month paid from restricted funds, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- MILLER, DONNA C., Researcher in Microbiology, January 1 to July 1, 1968, at \$495.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MUNAWAR, MOHIUDDIN, one-third time Instructor in Botany and one-half time Research Assistant for the Winter Quarter, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- NAYLOR, NAOMI L., three-fourths time Instructor in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, January 1 to July 1, 1968, at \$656.25 a month paid from restricted funds, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- PANKEY, HARRY M., Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, June 24, 1967, to January 20, 1968, superseding dates of appointment reported previously.
- PRELL, ARTHUR E., Professor of Marketing and Bureau Director of the Business Research Bureau effective January 8, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- PRENSNER, DOUGLAS S., Assistant Professor in the School of Technology effective December 4, 1967, superseding date of appointment reported previously.
- RIGHTER, DAVID J., Staff Assistant in Rehabilitation Institute, January 1 to July 1, 1968, at \$650.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- SHAFTER, ALBERT J., fourteen percent Professor in Rehabilitation Institute, February 1, to June 15, 1968, at \$300.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- STARK, GAIL D., Coordinator in International Services Division serving in Nigeria, February 1 to July 1, 1968, at \$850.00 a month paid from restricted funds, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- WING, ROBERT, Assistant Professor of Chemistry for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$1,100.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

SABBATICAL LEAVES

- BARWICK, STEVEN, Professor of Music, effective for the Spring Quarter, 1969.
- BOYLE, TED E., Associate Professor of English, effective for Fall and Winter Quarters, 1968-69.
- CASSIDY, THOMAS E., Assistant Professor of English, effective for Winter and Spring Quarters, 1969.
- FIRSCHING, FERDINAND H., Associate Professor in the Science and Technology Division, effective for Fall and Winter Quarters, 1968-69.

- FLADELAND, BETTY, Associate Professor of History, effective for Winter and Spring Quarters, 1969.
- FLIGOR, R. J., Associate Professor of Secondary Education, effective for Fall and Winter Quarters, 1968-69.
- GATES, LESLIE D., JR., Associate Professor of Mathematics, effective Winter and Spring Quarters, 1969.
- HUNTLEY, DAVID C., Associate Professor in the Fine Arts Division, effective for Fall and Winter Quarters, 1968-69.
- INTRAVAIA, LAWRENCE J., Associate Professor of Music, effective for Fall, Winter, Spring and Summer Quarters, 1968-69.
- KAISER, MARGARET, Associate Professor of Botany, effective for Winter and Spring Quarters, 1969.
- KOEPF-BAKER, HERBERT, Professor of Speech Pathology and Audiology, effective for Fall and Winter Quarters, 1968-69.
- LEONARD, JOHN J., Assistant Professor of English, effective Fall and Winter Quarters, 1968-69.
- MARTINSEK, THOMAS A., Associate Professor of Economics, effective for Fall and Winter Quarters, 1968-69.
- POTTER, MARJORIE B., Associate Professor in Physical Education for Women, effective Fall, Winter, Spring, and Summer Quarters, 1968-69.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE WITHOUT PAY

- AMMON, HARRY, Professor of History, effective Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69.
- GARBUTT, MARY, Staff Assistant in the Biological Research Laboratory, effective January 1 to April 1, 1968.
- MARTIN, JOAN, Instructor in English, effective for the Spring Quarter, 1968.
- ROAN, HERBERT, Instructor and Lecturer in Design, effective for Spring and Fall Quarters, 1968.
- TECTMEIER, DIANE O., Staff Assistant in Botany, effective December 16 to December 22, 1967.
- WAGNER, ROY, Assistant Professor of Anthropology, effective Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69.
- WILSON, JESSIE M., Assistant Professor of Nursing, effective January 24 to March 16, 1968.

RESIGNATIONS

- BUTLER, ROBERT W., Instructor in the Business Division, effective the end of Fall Quarter, 1967.
- MORE, DOUGLAS M., Associate Professor in the Social Sciences Division, effective the end of Spring Quarter, 1968.
- MURRAY, JOHN R., Assistant to the Head Resident of University Park Residence Halls, effective January 1, 1968.
- SHERVEY, LEE R., Instructor in Geography, effective February 15, 1968.

On motion of Dr. Martin V. Brown, seconded by Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., the Board approved all additions to and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as requested. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

APPROVAL OF LEASES WITH ILLINOIS BUILDING AUTHORITY

The subject leases are for the purpose of repaying the Illinois Building Authority for funds expended at the request of Southern Illinois University on matters declared to be in the public interest by the General Assembly. These are

permanent leases based on the now known cost of construction, and will replace interim leases based on estimated costs. The following resolution authorizing execution of such leases is recommended for adoption at this time:

Resolution

WHEREAS, the 75th General Assembly of the State of Illinois has declared it to be in the public interest for the Illinois Building Authority to construct certain building projects for the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University; and

WHEREAS, the 75th General Assembly of the State of Illinois has appropriated funds to said Board of Trustees to be paid to the Illinois Building Authority as rents under the terms of leases to be entered into between said Authority as Lessor, and the Board of Trustees as Lessee, for the use and occupancy of said projects;

Now, Therefore, Be It Resolved by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, in regular meeting assembled, that:

Section 1: The projects to be financed for this Board for the campus indicated and in the amounts indicated shall be the following:

- | | |
|--|----------------|
| (a) IBA Project No. 75-21 — Construction of Physical Sciences Building, Stage II, Carbondale Campus | \$2,220,000.00 |
| (b) IBA Project No. 75-26 — Construction of Physical Sciences Building Addition, Edwardsville Campus | \$ 905,000.00 |

Section 2: The Officers of this Board be and they are hereby authorized and directed to execute proper leases for the respective projects described in Section 1 above, requiring payment of annual rentals and total rent as follows:

- (a) For IBA Project No. 75-21, said lease shall reflect a project cost of \$2,220,000.00, rental collected to date of \$494,255.00, annual payments of rent of \$157,000.00 per year for an additional 22 years, and a total rental of \$3,948,255.00.
- (b) For IBA Project No. 75-26, said lease shall reflect a project cost of \$905,000.00, rental collected to date of \$196,875.00, annual payments of rent of \$64,210.00 per year for an additional 22 years, and a total rental of \$1,609,495.00.

Section 3: This Resolution shall be in full force and effect upon its adoption.

On motion of Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board adopted the resolution presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

DISCUSSION OF REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS AND SUBSEQUENT RELEVANT REPORTS

President Morris presented the Board members with individual copies of a compilation of various materials relating to the Report of the Commission on Intercollegiate Athletics. He reviewed the history of the Commission, indicating that when the Commission's Report was presented to the Board he requested that it be reviewed by various agencies

and bodies within the University. The report was reviewed by the Graduate Council, the Faculty Council and the Student Councils. After these councils had completed their work, their reaction, plus the original Commission Report, was considered by the University Council, which is the chief advisory council of the University. The University Council has a recommendation, which is as follows:

POLICY STATEMENT OF POSITION REGARDING INTERCOLLEGIATE
ATHLETICS RECOMMENDED BY THE UNIVERSITY COUNCIL

February 14, 1968

The following statement is quoted from the University Council minutes of February 14, 1968:

It was moved by Mr. Brammell, seconded by Mr. Soper, and carried unanimously that the Council accept the report of its subcommittee and recommend the following policy position regarding the development of intercollegiate athletics:

THE UNIVERSITY COUNCIL strongly recommends option No. 3 on page 10 of the report of its subcommittee.* The Council urges an expressed commitment to the simultaneous achievement of excellence in all the University's programs, services, and activities. It urges assurance that no segment of the University will be weakened in order to advance another. It urges that intercollegiate athletics be declared part of the activities approved and supported by the University. It urges commitment to the improvement of intercollegiate athletics, including football, but not disproportionately football, in the same way that the University is committed to the steady improvement of its teaching, research, and service functions. It urges a pledge that in providing facilities for all the University's programs, services, and activities, including intercollegiate athletics, construction will be planned so that additions and expansions can be provided as future needs require.

To embark on a program of growth and development of football which is consistent with the growth and development of the rest of the University and which does not penalize either the academic growth of the University or its support of such other sports as basketball, wrestling, gymnastics, etc. Such a program would provide more NCAA athletic scholarships for football but would also provide more NCAA scholarships for other sports. It would mean commitment to a gradual increase in the space and facilities provided for the total athletic program, not to an immediate over-provision for any one sport. It would mean that funds available for athletics from both institutional and student sources could be equitably spread over the entire program of athletics and not preempted by a single sport.

The Commission and the University Council had, in addition to the Report itself, the recommendations of three consultants, which was in accordance with the plan originally approved by the Board of Trustees.

*Report of the University Council subcommittee entitled, "Current Status of Intercollegiate Athletics at Southern Illinois University," February 1, 1968, page 10, option No. 3.

Mr. Morris pointed out that many of the constituencies of the University have an interest in the direction of athletic activity, and although they can make their advice known and recommendations can be made, it is the final responsibility of the Board of Trustees to make the decision. He pointed out that he thought it possible to arrive at a consensus of judgment which might not be acceptable to all, but would provide a catalyst for the various viewpoints. He indicated that if the policy question was settled, that there still would need to be individual answers to such questions as the size of the stadium, continuing provision for the support of an athletic program, and the level of assistance for any scholarship provision. He pointed out that there were two kinds of funds involved — operating and capital. He pointed out that the students have expressed willingness to support athletics, although not unanimously, and that there is a feeling in the University Council that this is the proper way to go. Mr. Hitt pointed out that if the policy statement was approved, then the determination of the other matters could follow. He then moved the adoption of the proposed policy statement. Mr. Lockard seconded the motion.

Dr. Brown then pointed out that golf and football have been weakened and that he would urge emphasis on football for the fall quarter. Mr. Elliott stated that he did not think implementation should be limited to any specific amount or should be limited only to student fees. He pointed to the division of operating and capital funds and felt the University should not delay with respect to increases in operating expenses. Mr. Fischer expressed a desire to know what proportion of students actually supported an increase in student fees to support the program. Mr. Sturgis said the reservations he had had were satisfied and that he was ready to proceed. Mr. Lockard noted the importance of the decision. He stated that many feel that when a University grows it must have a larger football team. He thought the University had achieved in its athletic program what it had done with the old barracks building — gotten everything out of it that it was possible to get. He pointed out the importance of other sports in addition to football, and the attendant expense of football. He believed that the matter of the fee should be left open.

The vote was then taken and was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

Mr. Morris pointed out that he wanted to implement this policy in the next year with a base of known support and at a minimal limit. He asked for a motion for authorization to proceed to explore, with the intention of setting student fees for implementation to a maximum of \$10.00, or less. Mr. Elliott asked that there be examination of all avenues of support, not just student fees. Dr. Brown moved that the Board authorize the administration to take such actions as necessary to implement the policy. Mr. Hitt seconded and the following vote was recorded: Yea, Dr.

Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

TRANSFER OF SITE OF PHYSICAL SCIENCE BUILDING STAGE II, CARBONDALE, TO ILLINOIS BUILDING AUTHORITY

In order for the Illinois Building Authority to proceed with construction of the Physical Science Building, Stage II, IBA No. 75-21 at the Carbondale Campus, it is necessary for the University to transfer jurisdiction over the site to the Authority. The following resolution is therefore recommended for adoption at this time:

Resolution

Be It *Resolved* by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, in regular session assembled, that the transfer of jurisdiction of the below-described site for the Physical Science Building, Stage II, IBA No. 75-21 at the Carbondale Campus to the Illinois Building Authority, a body corporate and politic of the State of Illinois, be and is hereby approved:

Situated in and a part of the East One-Half of the Northwest Quarter of Section 28, Township 9 South, Range 1 West of the Third Principal Meridian, Jackson County, Illinois.

Commencing at the Northeast corner of the Northeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter of Section 28, Township 9 South, Range 1 West of the Third Principal Meridian, Jackson County, Illinois; thence on a magnetic bearing South $3^{\circ}-48'$ East along the Quarter Section line, a distance of 1370.96 feet to a point; thence bearing North $86^{\circ}-02'$ East, a distance of 177.29 feet to a point; thence bearing South $4^{\circ}-02'$ East, a distance of 204.24 feet to a point; thence bearing South $84^{\circ}-18'$ West, a distance of 178.28 feet to a point in the aforesaid Quarter Section line; thence continuing on a bearing of South $84^{\circ}-18'$ West, a distance of 6.72 feet to a point; thence bearing South $5^{\circ}-42'$ East, a distance of 50.0 feet to a point; thence bearing South $84^{\circ}-18'$ West, a distance of 193.06 feet to the point of beginning for this description; from said point of beginning thence continuing along a bearing of South $84^{\circ}-18'$ West, a distance of 136.94 feet to a point; thence bearing North $5^{\circ}-42'$ West, a distance of 317.35 feet to a point; thence bearing North $84^{\circ}-18'$ East, a distance of 159.13 feet to a point; thence bearing South $1^{\circ}-42'$ East, a distance of 318.12 feet to the point of beginning and containing 1.078 acres more or less.

And Be It Further *Resolved*, That the Chairman and Secretary of this Board be and are hereby authorized and directed to execute in the name of the Board a formal document of transfer of jurisdiction and any and all other documents needful or desirable to effectuate the said transfer.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Dr. Martin V. Brown, the Board adopted the resolution presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

RECOMMENDATION FOR DISTINGUISHED SERVICE AWARD

It is recommended that the Southern Illinois University Distinguished

Service Award be presented to Kenneth J. Gray, M.C., at the June, 1968, commencement or some commencement thereafter.

Congressman Gray came up through the West Frankfort and Pope County public schools, graduated from the West Frankfort Community High School, and attended the Army Advanced School during World War II, serving in the Army and Air Forces. He has been active in public affairs and civic affairs, was State Vice-President of the Illinois Junior Chamber of Commerce, 1953-54, and was one of the founders of the Walking Dog Foundation for the Blind.

He was first elected to Congress November 2, 1954, and has served continuously since that time. He is noted for his interest in public works and for his strong support of Southern Illinois, its activities, and its institutions. He is a member of two important Congressional committees: the Committee on Public Works and the Government Operation Committee.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board approved unanimously the administration's recommendation for presentation of the Southern Illinois University Distinguished Service Award to Congressman Kenneth J. Gray.

There being no more business before the Board, it was duly moved and seconded that the meeting be adjourned, and upon call of the question the Vice-Chairman declared that the motion had carried *viva voce*.

April 19, 1968

THE APRIL MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the office of the Board, Carbondale Campus, on Friday, April 19, 1968, beginning at 9:30 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman Kenneth L. Davis, Dr. Martin V. Brown, Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., F. Guy Hitt, Ray Page, Lindell W. Sturgis. Mr. Fischer and Mr. Lockard were absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President Robert W. MacVicar, Vice-President John S. Rendleman, Vice-President Ralph W. Ruffner, Budget Director Clifford R. Burger, Assistant Director of University News Services C. A. Frazer, Project Engineer Wallace G. Richison; reporters Ben Gelman, *The Southern Illinoisan*, John Epperheimer, *The Daily Egyptian*, Jim Zivic, *Edwardsville Intelligencer* and *Alestle*; Gunnar Birkerts and Jack Hilberry, representatives of Gunnar Birkerts & Associates; Ralph Rapson, representative of Rapson Architects, Inc.; and Mrs. Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Chairman appointed Lindell W. Sturgis to serve as Secretary *pro tempore* in the absence of Mr. Melvin C. Lockard.

The Chairman presented minutes of a regular meeting of the Board of Trustees held February 16, 1968, copies of which had been forwarded to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. Dr. Brown indicated that, inasmuch as there is still pressure on members of the Board regarding the athletics question on the Carbondale Campus, it might be helpful if remarks of various Board members on the subject were included in the minutes.

On motion of Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., seconded by F. Guy Hitt, the Board approved the minutes of the February meeting as presented. The Recorder for the Board of Trustees was directed to revise these minutes to include remarks made by various members of the Board concerning athletics, with further consideration to be given such expanded minutes when presented for approval.

Mr. Elliott reported briefly concerning a meeting of the Merit Board of the University Civil Service System of Illinois, held March 13, 1968, which he and Dr. Brown attended. He indicated that regular meetings of the Merit Board were to be held on the third Wednesday of March, June,

September, and December. He further indicated that the Merit Board had directed the appointment of an administrative advisory committee to represent the universities, thus giving the universities direct liaison with the Merit Board. He stated that Vice-President John S. Rendleman had agreed to serve as Southern Illinois University's representative and expressed appreciation for Mr. Rendleman's willingness to serve.

Secretary *pro tempore* Lindell W. Sturgis presented and read a letter dated March 27, 1968, from Kathryn G. Hansen, Secretary for the Merit Board, transmitting a resolution honoring Dr. Martin V. Brown. On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, seconded by F. Guy Hitt, the Board directed that such resolution be incorporated in these minutes. The resolution follows:

Resolution

WHEREAS Dr. Martin Van Brown has served faithfully and conscientiously as a member of the University Civil Service Merit Board, representing the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, from 1961 to 1968; and

WHEREAS the assignment of other duties and responsibilities on the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University has now made it impossible for him to continue to serve as a member of the University Civil Service Merit Board;

Be It Therefore *Resolved* that this expression of appreciation of his service to the University Civil Service Merit Board, to the institutions and agencies covered by the University Civil Service System of Illinois, and to the Civil Service employees of these institutions and agencies be spread upon the Minutes of the Thirty-Eighth Meeting of the University Civil Service Merit Board; and

Be It Further *Resolved* that a copy of this Resolution be sent to the Secretary of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University.

Dated March 13, 1968
At Urbana, Illinois

Adopted by the Merit Board
at its
Thirty-Eighth Meeting
/s/ KATHRYN G. HANSEN
Secretary for the Merit Board

President Morris presented Spring Quarter enrollment figures as follows: Carbondale Campus, 18,578; Edwardsville Campus, 8,398; combined total, 26,976. He indicated that these figures represent an increase of between nine and ten percent over Spring Quarter, 1967. President Morris further indicated that advance registrations for Fall Quarter, 1968, are substantially above the estimates, particularly in undergraduate registrations. He indicated the possibility of less growth in graduate than in undergraduate enrollments, reversing a trend of several years.

Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING UNIVERSITY MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board of Trustees:

PRESENTATION OF MASTER PLAN, SOUTHERN ACRES CAMPUS, AND PRELIMINARY DESIGN FOR CLASSROOM AND OFFICE BUILDING

Vice-President Rendleman introduced architects Gunnar Birkerts and Jack Hilberry of Gunnar Birkerts & Associates, Birmingham, Michigan. A brochure covering academic objectives, existing site and facilities, space allocations, proposed campus design, and proposed utilities systems was distributed. A copy of the brochure was placed on file in the office of the Board.

Using slides, Mr. Birkerts showed the Master Plan of a triangular campus designed to accommodate 2,500 students and divided into instructional space, commons space, and possible future residential areas. A single building concept, broken down into specialized instructional areas in four "fingers" was shown. It was indicated that buildings were to be surrounded by tree masses, rather than by parking lots, with parking space in strips between tree masses. Mr. Birkerts indicated that Phase I of construction is to include classroom and office space in two "fingers" housing electronics and graphics technologies.

Again using slides, Mr. Hilberry showed Phases II through IV of the proposed campus, including additional instructional units, a student center and commons building, and a library-auditorium-instructional aids center. He indicated that the entire structure was planned on a modular system, and that both exterior and interior walls are flexible and easily moved for expansion.

President Morris indicated that the Vocational-Technical Institute program should be state-wide in plan and not a replica of the junior colleges, but with emphasis on the development of new programs, certain advanced technical programs, and a planned approach to producing teachers for technical programs.

During discussion and consideration of the presentation, Mr. Elliott expressed his feeling that further investigation of parking areas should be made, aiming at provision of more adequate parking facilities.

Mr. Hitt indicated his feeling that the program carried on at Vocational-Technical Institute should be continued until such time as there is ample evidence that the junior colleges can and will carry on such programs. President Morris indicated that it was the intention of the administration to encourage the junior colleges to develop programs now carried on at Vocational-Technical Institute, with certain exceptions, thereby allowing the University to begin training teachers for such programs.

After consideration and discussion, F. Guy Hitt moved that the Board approve the Master Plan and the preliminary design for the classroom and office building, as presented; further, that investigation be made to assure adequate parking facilities. The motion was seconded by Ivan A.

Elliott, Jr., and the vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Page, Mr. Sturgis; nay, none.

President Morris and members of the Board of Trustees expressed their appreciation for the presentation, and Mr. Birkerts and Mr. Hilberry left the meeting at this time.

PRESENTATION OF SCHEMATIC DESIGN PHASE OF RECREATION FACILITIES
BUILDING GROUP, CARBONDALE CAMPUS

Mr. Ralph Rapson of Rapson Architects, Inc., Minneapolis, Minnesota, entered the meeting and was introduced to members of the Board by Vice-President Rendleman, who indicated that recreation facilities on the Carbondale Campus are being planned with funds from the Student Welfare Recreational Facility Building Trust Fund which was established several years ago. A brochure outlining the philosophy of recreation dedicated to the physical, social and mental well-being of all students was presented, and a copy was placed on file in the office of the Board.

Mr. Rapson used slides to show the general location bounded by Wall, Grand, Park, and Marion streets, with the possibility of expansion north of Grand street. He indicated that the original building clusters around a central enclosed daylight plaza, with gymnasia for various activities around it. Entrances on four sides lead to locker rooms on the lower level, a laundromat and nursery, a multi-purpose gymnasium, spaces for games such as tennis, basketball, judo, and handball courts. He indicated that the split-level building featured a suspended space-frame housing offices, lounges, refreshment areas, etc., and provides a view of the various activities below.

Dr. Brown indicated that he wanted more justification for the use of the site under consideration.

At the request of President Morris, the Board postponed consideration of the project until the May meeting. Appreciation for the presentation was expressed to Mr. Rapson, who left the meeting at this time.

NAMING OF UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS AND FACILITIES

In accordance with the policy adopted by the Board of Trustees in 1958, the University Building Format Committee recommends approval by the Board of Trustees of the following designations:

Carbondale Campus

1. The north wing of the Arena to be named *Lingle Hall*, in memory of Leland P. Lingle, deceased member of the Physical Education Department.
2. The Studio Theater in Pulliam Hall to be named *Cisne Theater*, in memory of Willis G. Cisne, deceased principal of the training school.
3. The following building names are recommended in the Brush Tower Complex:
 - a. A high-rise dormitory to be named *Schneider Tower*, in memory of William

B. Schneider, deceased member of the English Department faculty.

b. A high-rise dormitory to be named the *Mae Smith Tower*, in memory of Mae Trovillion Smith, deceased member of the English Department faculty.

c. The service and commons building to be named *Grinnell Hall*, for John E. Grinnell, retired former Vice President for Operations for the Carbondale Campus.

4. Loop Road No. 1 to be named *Lincoln Drive*, in tribute to Abraham Lincoln; Loop Road No. 2, which encircles the Campus Lake, to be named *Douglas Drive*, in honor of Stephen A. Douglas, distinguished Senator from the State of Illinois; the drive extending southwest from Park Street and roughly paralleling Wall Street into Southern Hills, to be designated *Logan Drive*, in honor of General John A. Logan, native Southern Illinoisan, distinguished Civil War General, and former Senator from the State of Illinois.

5. The Humanities and Social Sciences Building to be named *Faner Hall*, in memory of Robert Faner, deceased Chairman of the English Department.

After discussion and consideration, Ray Page moved that the Board approve the naming of buildings and facilities as recommended by the administration. The motion was seconded by F. Guy Hitt, and the vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Page, Mr. Sturgis; nay, none.

CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were reported and approval requested:

DEATH

The death of Miss Elizabeth Dusch, Instructor in Administration and Supervision, was reported. Miss Dusch was born January 5, 1937, and died February 11, 1968. She received the Bachelor of Science and Master of Science degrees from Southern Illinois University. She taught in high schools in St. Louis, Missouri, Wehaton, Maryland, and Mountain Lakes, New Jersey, prior to accepting appointment at Southern Illinois University in 1965. She was a popular teacher and a doctoral student of great promise.

The death of Miss Tina M. Goodwin, Assistant Professor (Emerita) in the University School, was reported. Miss Goodwin was born February 16, 1893, and died March 12, 1968. She received the Bachelor of Education degree from Southern Illinois University and the Master of Arts degree from Columbia University. She taught in the public schools of West Frankfort, Illinois, and Carbondale, Illinois, prior to joining the University's staff in 1947. As a result of her experience in the public schools, she made a substantial contribution to our teacher training program.

CONTINUING APPOINTMENTS

ADAMS, DONALD R., JR., Assistant Professor of Economics effective September 24, 1968, at \$1,335.00 a month on an academic year basis.

FORE, CLIFFORD H., Lecturer in the Science and Technology Division serving also with the Physical Plant effective July 1, 1967, at \$990.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.

GILMORE, RICHARD, Assistant Professor of Microbiology serving also in the Biological Research Laboratory effective July 1, 1968, at \$1,100.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.

- HOOD, WILLIAM C., Associate Professor of Geology effective September 24, 1968, at \$1,275.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- HOOVER, ARTHUR E., Professor and Assistant Dean of the Business Division effective July 1, 1968, at \$1,800.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- JACOBSON, LEON, Associate Professor in the Fine Arts Division effective September 24, 1968, at \$1,350.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- MONROE, JOHN, Assistant Director of Broadcasting effective April 22, 1968, at \$850.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- VYVERBERG, HENRY S., Associate Professor of History effective September 24, 1968, at \$1,400.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- WILEY, W. DEANE, Professor and Dean of the Education Division effective August 1, 1968, at \$2,000.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.

CONDITIONAL APPOINTMENTS

- MCKINNON, GARY F., Assistant Professor of Marketing effective September 24, 1968, at \$1,300.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1, 1968.
- QUINN, RICHARD H., Assistant Professor of English effective September 24, 1968, at \$1,050.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1, 1968.
- WERLICH, DAVID P., Assistant Professor of History effective September 24, 1968, at \$1,050.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1, 1968.

TERM APPOINTMENTS

- ALIX, KATHLEEN D., one-half time Staff Assistant in Sociology, February 15 to September 1, 1968, at \$300.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- ANDERSON, SYLVIA A., Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, January 22 to June 30, 1968, at \$600.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BAT-HAEE, MOHAMMAD A., one-half time Instructor in Elementary Education for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$375.00 a month.
- BELT, JAMES A., JR., Assistant to the Coordinator in the International Services Division, March 20 to July 1, 1968, at \$550.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BORK, DAVID D., one-half time Assistant in the School of Technology for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$250.00 a month.
- BOSS, RICHARD, one-half time Assistant in Music, November 1, 1967, to February 1, 1968, at \$300.00 a month.
- BOYLE, MARY J., one-half time Instructor in English for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$337.50 a month.
- BRADDIX, DARRYL, one-half time Staff Assistant in Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs for January, 1968, at \$250.00 a month; forty percent time Staff Assistant for February, 1968, at \$200.00 a month.
- BRINER, DOROTHY M., one-fourth time Staff Assistant in Student and Area Services, February 1 to April 1, 1968, at \$125.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BUSCH, HARRY R., Assistant (in Automobile Mechanics) in Technical and Adult Education, January 24 to November 16, 1968, at \$720.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- CAVANESS, DR. GEORGE R., one-half time Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$500.00 a month.
- COOK, KENNETH F., one-fourth time Instructor in the Social Sciences Division for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$175.00 a month.
- DARK, MAVIS H., one-fourth time Researcher in Anthropology, March 1 to July 1, 1968, at \$125.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- DAWSON, GERTRUDE, Staff Assistant in the University Press, January 31 to July 1, 1968, at \$500.00 a month.

- EVANS, JOHN R., one-half time Lecturer in Guidance and Educational Psychology for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$302.50 a month.
- FOLSOM, BETTY Q., Assistant in English, January 29 to July 1, 1968, at \$550.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- GALLA, ROBERT J., Staff Assistant in the University Press, February 1 to April 1, 1968, at \$600.00 a month.
- GARBUTT, DOUGLAS, Visiting Professor of Accounting for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$2,000.00 a month.
- GEORGE, NADINE F., Researcher in Physics and Astronomy, January 22 to October 1, 1968, at \$525.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- GILES, WAYNE E., Instructor in the Business Division and Coordinator in Technical and Adult Education, January 22 to July 1, 1968, at \$800.00 a month.
- GOLDMAN, LOIS A., one-half time Assistant to Researcher in the Biological Research Laboratory, February 5 to July 1, 1968, at \$200.00 a month.
- HALL, CARRIE J., one-third time Instructor in the Fine Arts Division serving in the Teacher-Counselor Project, January 15 to June 15, 1968, at \$233.00 a month.
- HAYS, THOMAS C., Staff Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, February 5, 1968, to January 1, 1969, at \$725.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HEDGES, LOIS, Assistant (in Cosmetology) in Technical and Adult Education, March 1 to November 16, 1968, at \$510.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HENKEL, JANICE C., forty percent time Assistant (in Basic Education) in Technical and Adult Education, January 22 to July 1, 1968, at \$250.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HENRY, JULIUS P., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, February 5 to July 1, 1968, at \$400.00 a month.
- HORAN, JOHN E., Staff Assistant in Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs, February 1 to July 1, 1968, at \$500.00 a month.
- HORSLEY, A. DOYNE, Instructor in Geography, July 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$710.00 a month.
- HOWE, GARY C., Staff Assistant in Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs, February 1 to July 1, 1968, at \$500.00 a month.
- HUNTER, ELIZABETH, Staff Assistant in Graduate Studies and Research, February 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$400.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- ISAAC, RONALD H., one-half time Instructor in Geography for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$400.00 a month.
- JONES, WILLIAM A., two-thirds time Staff Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, December 29, 1967, to April 13, 1968, at \$350.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- KAHRHOFF, HERSCHEL A., one-fifth time Assistant (in Welding) in Technical and Adult Education, March 9 to June 30, 1968, at \$150.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- KANEOKA, CHERYL S., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, March 13, 1968, to January 1, 1969, at \$625.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- KIMBLE, CHARLES M., one-half time Instructor in the Humanities Division for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$350.00 a month.
- KIRSCH, DR. MORTON, Physician in the Health Service, April 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$1,668.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- KOLZOW, LEE C., one-half time Assistant in the University School, March 1 to the end of Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$375.00 a month.
- LAGER, VECAL P., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute and educational specialist in International Services Division serving in Afghanistan, June 15, 1968, to June 15, 1970, at \$980.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- LATEEF, ABDUL, Assistant Professor of Government for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$1,200.00 a month.

- LAWSON, CAROLE B., one-half time Instructor in Foreign Languages for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$360.00 a month.
- LUTZ, ROWENA, one-third time Lecturer in Nursing for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$270.00 a month.
- MASSELINK, GLENDA O., one-half time Assistant (in Dental Hygiene) in Vocational-Technical Institute for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$250.00 a month.
- MESKO, CAROL A., Staff Assistant in Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs, February 5 to April 3, 1968, at \$600.00 a month.
- MOORMAN, GEORGE E., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Business Division for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$250.00 a month.
- O'BOYLE, THOMAS J., Instructor in Health Education and Coach in Physical Education, January 29, 1968, to the end of Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$1,050.00 a month.
- PEACOCK, NEAL D., Visiting Professor of Plant Industry, March 20 to September 1, 1968, at \$1,100.00 a month.
- PHARES, ROBERT E., Adjunct Associate Professor of Forestry, April 1 to July 1, 1968, serving without salary.
- POLLOCK, VERN, Assistant and Coach in Physical Education for Men, February 21 to July 1, 1968, at \$900.00 a month.
- PRICE, JOEL, one-half time Staff Assistant in Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs for January, 1968, at \$250.00 a month; forty percent time for February, 1968, at \$200.00 a month.
- RANDALL, WILLIAM D., Assistant to the Dean of Graduate Studies and Research, July 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$825.00 a month.
- REINHARDT, SIEGFRIED G., Visiting Artist in Art for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$1,555.55 a month.
- RUSHING, PHILIP D., Adjunct Instructor in the Rehabilitation Institute, March 1 to July 1, 1968, serving without salary.
- SAN MIGUEL, ALFREDO, Visiting Professor in the School of Technology, February 8 to April 15, 1968, at \$1,000.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SAVELLE, MAX, Visiting Professor of History for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$2,000.00 a month.
- SAXE, LARRY N., Staff Assistant in University Park Dormitories, February 19 to July 1, 1968, at \$500.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SCHAEFER, MARCELLA A., Staff Assistant in Special Education for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1968, serving without salary.
- SCOTT, ETHELE E., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, March 1 to August 1, 1968, at \$750.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SIECHMEISTER, ELLEN, sixty percent time Researcher in Microbiology, April 1 to July 1, 1968, at \$300.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- STARKE, FREDERICK A., one-third time Assistant in Management for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$230.00 a month.
- STEFEL, WILLIAM J., Associate Professor in the Vocational-Technical Institute and educational specialist in International Services Division serving in Afghanistan, April 15, 1968, to April 15, 1970, at \$1,325.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- STITH, RAYMOND J., one-fourth time Lecturer in the School of Technology for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$375.00 a month.
- STRACK, DR. LOUIS E., one-third time Lecturer in Animal Industries, March 15 to June 15, 1968, at \$300.00 a month.
- TAYLOR, HOWARD B., Visiting Professor in the School of Communications for the Spring Quarter, 1968, serving without salary.
- TOTMAN, LAURENCE E., one-fifth time Lecturer in Nursing for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$266.67 a month.
- TROXEL, VERNON E., Associate Professor in the College and Education and educational specialist in International Services Division serving in Nepal, February 1, 1968, to February 1, 1970, at \$1,300.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

- WARE, JEFFERSON H., Coordinator in Student and Area Services, April 1 to July 1, 1968, at \$1,165.00 a month.
- WEBB, ALJEAN A., Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, January 22 to January 31, 1968, at \$500.00 a month; ninety percent time, March 11 to August 3, 1968, at \$450.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

SUMMER QUARTER APPOINTMENTS

- DEMILLE, ROBERT, one-half time Lecturer in Mathematics, June 17 to August 10, 1968, at \$400.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- DUDDING, JERRY L., Lecturer in Geography, June 17 to August 16, 1968, at \$1,080.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HARPER, ROBERT A., Professor of Geography, June 17 to August 16, 1968, at \$1,965.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- PEPPER, ECHO D., Visiting Professor of Mathematics, June 17 to August 10, 1968, at \$1,700.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

REAPPOINTMENTS

- ALBERTI, EDWARD H., Assistant (in Cooking) in Technical and Adult Education, March 16 to March 23, 1968, at \$680.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- AUSTIN, LELIA, Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, March 16 to August 3, 1968, at \$550.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BAGLEY, JOSEPH C., one-fourth time Instructor in the Humanities Division for Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$200.00 a month.
- BENNETT, JIMMIE C., Assistant (in Machine Shop) in Technical and Adult Education, March 16 to March 30, 1968, at \$710.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BERNSTEIN, SAMUEL, one-fourth time Assistant Professor in the Rehabilitation Institute for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$250.00 a month.
- BERTRAND, RAYNOLD P., one-half time Instructor in the Humanities Division for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$400.00 a month.
- BHATTACHARJEE, ARUN P., Assistant (in Industrial Technology) in the School of Technology, March 16 to June 15, 1968, at \$700.00 a month.
- BLACKBURN, LOVIE M., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, January 1, 1968, to January 1, 1969, at \$536.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BONIFIELD, MARY K., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, January 1, 1968, to January 1, 1969, at \$412.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BOWDEN, WILLIAM A., one-fourth time Lecturer in the School of Technology for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$260.00 a month.
- BOYCE, PHOEBE, Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, January 1, 1968, to January 1, 1969, at \$275.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BOYD, CAROL A., Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, March 30 to June 30, 1968, at \$600.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BOZA, GERTRUDE, Assistant (in Commercial Art) in Vocational-Technical Institute for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$650.00 a month.
- BROOKS, TILFORD U., one-half time Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, January 1 to March 1, 1968, at \$333.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BROWN, WILLADENE, one-fourth time Instructor in Instructional Materials for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$181.25 a month.
- BUNETIC, JOSEPH M., Assistant (in Machine Shop) in Technical and Adult Education, April 1, 1968, to January 4, 1969, at \$735.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BURROUGHS, MATTHEWS C., Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, April 12 to April 27, 1968, at \$725.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BYRD, SHIRLEY, Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and

- Corrections, January 1, 1968, to January 1, 1969, at \$309.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- CASPERS, EARL M., Assistant Professor in the College of Education and educational specialist in International Services Division serving in Vietnam, February 24, 1968, to February 24, 1970, at \$1,300.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- CLEMONS, GWENDOLYN A., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, January 1, 1968, to January 1, 1969, at \$275.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- COLEMAN, KENNETH L., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, January 1, 1968, to January 1, 1969, at \$371.28 a month paid from restricted funds.
- COLLINS, KENT R., one-half time Assistant in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$275.00 a month.
- CONNORS, BETTY J., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, January 1, 1968, to January 1, 1969, at \$309.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- CROOK, ELIZABETH M., three-fourths time Instructor in the Humanities Division for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$562.50 a month.
- DAVIS, VIRGINIA, one-half time Instructor in English for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$350.00 a month.
- DEPPE, CHARLES R., one-half time Assistant in Vocational-Technical Institute for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$275.00 a month.
- DOETZEL, DAVID A., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Business Division for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$215.00 a month.
- FERGUSON, WALTER, one-half time Assistant in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$275.00 a month.
- FISCHER, HANS J., one-fourth time Lecturer in the School of Technology for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$275.00 a month.
- FRAKES, REVA M., Assistant (in Basic Education) in Technical and Adult Education, February 3 to July 1, 1968, at \$585.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- FRATER, JOHN W., sixty percent time Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$450.00 a month.
- FRAZIER, SHARON A., Assistant (in Practical Nursing) in Technical and Adult Education, March 23 to June 1, 1968, at \$520.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- GADELL, CAROL L., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, January 1, 1968, to January 1, 1969, at \$540.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- GASS, CLETUS A., one-fifth time Assistant (in Machine Shop) in Technical and Adult Education, March 30 to July 26, 1968, at \$150.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- GILDESGAME, DANIEL P., Assistant in Art for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$650.00 a month.
- GREEN, JANET L., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, January 1, 1968, to January 1, 1969, at \$275.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- GRIFFIN, MARY F., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, February 1, 1968, to January 1, 1969, at \$300.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- GRYBINAS, ZIGMAS, Assistant (in Mechanical Drafting) in Technical and Adult Education, February 3 to April 15, 1968, at \$760.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HARLAN, THEAHA, Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, January 1, 1968, to January 1, 1969, at \$412.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HARTZOG, MARY, one-half time Instructor in English for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$337.50 a month.

- HENDEE, BEVERLY, one-half time Instructor in English for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$325.00 a month.
- HILLIARD, CLIFFORD R., one-fourth time Instructor in the School of Technology for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$175.00 a month.
- HOWELL, SUZANNE, one-half time Instructor in English for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$362.50 a month.
- IRISH, KATHRYN, Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, February 1 to April 11, 1968, at \$600.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- JORDAN, DOROTHY, Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, January 1, 1968, to January 1, 1969, at \$412.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- KELLY, THOMPSON J., JR., thirty percent time Instructor in Vocational-Technical Institute for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$225.00 a month.
- KIMBLE, CHARLES M., one-half time Instructor in the Humanities Division for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$350.00 a month.
- KOLKMEYER, ROBERT O., one-half time Assistant (in Aviation Technology) in Vocational-Technical Institute for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$275.00 a month.
- LAWLER, EUGENE S., one-fourth time Visiting Professor in the College of Education on assignment to International Services Division, March 16 to September 16, 1968, at \$380.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- LEE, BARBARA J., Assistant (in Practical Nursing) in Technical and Adult Education, March 23 to August 31, 1968, at \$495.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- LEONARD, BYRON H., Assistant (in Welding) in Technical and Adult Education, February 1 to June 30, 1968, at \$780.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- LEVINE, BARBARA, one-half time Instructor in English for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$362.50 a month.
- LOREK, BARBARA, one-half time Instructor in English for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$337.50 a month.
- MCCCLARY, TOCCOA, one-half time Instructor in Mathematics for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$325.00 a month.
- MATSUDA, DR. MAKOTO, one-half time Research Associate in the Biological Research Laboratory for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$500.00 a month.
- MATTHEWS, ELIZABETH, one-half time Lecturer in Instructional Materials for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$375.00 a month.
- MUNAWAR, MOHIUDDIN, one-third time Instructor in Botany and one-half time Researcher in Botany for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$625.00 a month paid partially from restricted funds.
- MUNCH, HELENE, Research Assistant in Microbiology, April 1 to July 1, 1968, at \$570.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- NELSON, CARROLL F., one-fourth time Instructor in the School of Technology for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$200.00 a month.
- PARADISE, RAYMOND C., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, January 1, 1968, to January 1, 1969, at \$649.00 a month, with salary increased to \$709.00 a month effective March 1, 1968.
- PATIL, FAKIRGOWDA, Research Associate in Chemistry, February 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$800.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- PENNEL, JANE C., three-fourths time Instructor in the Humanities Division for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$637.50 a month.
- PERRY, BURNETTE, Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, January 1, 1968, to January 1, 1969, at \$412.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- REDMOND, HAZEL L., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, January 1, 1968, to January 1, 1969, at \$412.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- REINKING, WAYNE W., one-fourth time Instructor in Special Education for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$175.00 a month.

- REUTER, MARY Q., Staff Assistant in Microbiology, April 10 to July 1, 1968, at \$334.00 a month.
- RICHTER, MARY JO, three-fourths time Staff Assistant in Central Publications, April 1 to June 15, 1968, at \$487.50 a month.
- SCHUMACHER, BROCKMAN, one-half time Instructor in the Rehabilitation Institute for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$450.00 a month.
- SCHWIER, JEROME F., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Business Division for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$250.00 a month.
- SCOTT, DONALD P., Assistant (in Welding) in Technical and Adult Education, February 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$630.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SHUKAIR, ALI, one-half time Instructor in Physics and Astronomy, in addition to one-half time Instructor in Administration and Supervision for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$675.00 a month.
- SIMMONS, RICHARD R., Staff Assistant in the Auditor's Office, June 16 to September 16, 1968, at \$650.00 a month.
- STILLEY, MARY A., Assistant (in Cosmetology) in Technical and Adult Education, February 19 to March 2, 1968, at \$450.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- STOKES, DENNIS, Acting Coordinator in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, January 1, 1968, to January 1, 1969, at \$840.00 a month paid restricted funds.
- STRONG, DOROTHY A., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, January 1, 1968, to January 1, 1969, at \$309.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- TAGGART, DOROTHY M., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, January 1, 1968, to January 1, 1969, at \$275.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- TAYLOR, OLLIE A., Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, February 1 to July 1, 1968, at \$575.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- TISDALE, BERNIECE Y., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, January 1, 1968, to January 1, 1969, at \$275.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- TOBIN, JOHN P., one-third time Assistant in the Business Division for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1968, at \$200.00 a month.
- TURTON, ELIZABETH A., Assistant (in Practical Nursing) in Technical and Adult Education, March 23 to September 14, 1968, at \$500.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- WARD, ALBERT J., Assistant (in Auto Body Repair) in Technical and Adult Education, February 25 to June 30, 1968, at \$760.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- WHITE, ANITA L., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, January 1, 1968, to January 1, 1969, at \$309.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- WHITESIDE, WILLIAM R., one-fourth time Instructor in Special Education for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$175.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- WISELY, FOREST G., one-fourth time Instructor in Instructional Materials for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$162.50 a month.

CHANGES IN ASSIGNMENT, SALARY, AND TERMS OF APPOINTMENT

- ADAMS, IRVING W., Assistant Dean of Off-Campus Single Undergraduate Students, to serve also as Assistant Professor in the Faculty in Finance effective Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$850.00 a month, with salary increased to \$950.00 a month effective April 1, 1968.
- ARNOTT, GORDON J., Assistant Professor in the Social Sciences Division, to serve on a one-third time basis for the Spring Quarter, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- AXTELLE, GEORGE, one-half time Visiting Professor of Philosophy, to serve also as one-half time Visiting Professor of Administration and Supervision, February 12 to

- the end of Spring Quarter, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- BALLARD, AGABUS F., Assistant (in Upholstery) in Technical and Adult Education, to serve at increased salary rate, February 1 to July 12, 1968.
- BEAZLEY, RONALD I., to serve as Professor of Geography effective April 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- BOALT, GUNNAR, to serve as Visiting Professor of Sociology for the Spring Quarter, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- BROOKS, ESTHER M., one-half time Staff Assistant in Physics and Astronomy for January, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- BROWN, GEORGE C., to serve as Assistant Dean of the School of Communications effective March 1, 1968, and as Chief Academic Adviser effective September 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- COOSE, HURLIE D., Instructor in the Education Division effective January 25, 1968, superseding date of assignment reported previously.
- CROSS, B. D., Management Systems Director, to serve also as Instructor in Management for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1968.
- ENGLUND, CHARLES, one-third time Instructor in Chemistry for the Fall Quarter, 1967, superseding dates of appointment reported previously.
- FLUMMER, GEORGE A., Instructor in Accounting for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- GARBUTT, CAMERON W., Associate Professor of Speech and Speech Pathology and Audiology effective September 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- GOLDENSTEIN, PATRICIA A., three-fourths time Assistant (in Basic Education) in Technical and Adult Education, February 12 to July 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- GUILD, FREDERIC H., Visiting Professor of Government and serving also in the Public Affairs Research Bureau, February 29 to June 8, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- HENDRY, CHARLES H., Adjunct Associate Professor in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, March 1 to July 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- KELLEY, BETTY JO, Instructor in the Education Division, returned from assignment in Vietnam on January 8, 1968.
- KING, JOHN E., Professor and Chairman of Administration and Supervision effective April 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- LEAN, ARTHUR E., Professor of Administration and Supervision effective April 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- LUTZ, DORIS J., three-fourths time Adviser in the College of Education, January 16 to the end of Spring Quarter, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- MARLOW, LORAN D., Instructor in the Social Sciences Division on a continuing basis effective March 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- MAYHEW, MAURICE C., full-time Assistant to the Coordinator of Research and Projects and with Transportation Institute, March 1 to July 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- MENDELSON, ROBERT E., Researcher in Student and Area Services, March 1 to July 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- MUELLER, RUTH M., three-fourths time Assistant in the College of Education, January 29 to the end of Spring Quarter, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- OLDFIELD, EDWARD L., three-fourths time Instructor in English for the Spring Quarter, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- OSBORN, DORIS C., three-fourths time Instructor in Food and Nutrition for the Spring Quarter, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

- POPP, CHARLES J., full-time Staff Assistant in Psychology, April 1 to July 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- ROSENBERGER, CHARLES, Instructor in Marketing and Chief Academic Adviser for the School of Business effective June 16, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- RUTLEDGE, CLIFTON D., Assistant Professor in the Vocational-Technical Institute on continuing appointment effective March 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- SAN-GIULIANO, RICHARD A., full-time Staff Assistant in Community Development Services, February 1 to July 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- SCHULTZ, RAYMOND, Assistant Professor in the Vocational-Technical Institute on an academic year basis effective Fall Quarter, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- SMITH, JOHN M., Assistant Professor in Morris Library effective July 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- SMITH, MARGARET, two-thirds time Instructor in Sociology for the Fall and Winter Quarters, 1967-68, superseding dates of appointment reported previously.
- SUTTON, JOHN R., Staff Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, January 1 to July 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- WELLIN, ELAINE S., Assistant Director of Education in the Teacher-Counselor Project, March 1 to August 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- WILTON, DORRIS W., Assistant to the Registrar and Instructor in the Social Sciences Division for the Spring Quarter, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- YARBROUGH, RONALD E., Instructor in the Social Sciences Division on a continuing basis effective March 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- YATES, JANICE L., one-half time Instructor in the Reading Center for the Spring Quarter, 1968, in addition to one-half time assignment reported previously.

SABBATICAL LEAVES

- ABBAS, ABDUL M., Professor of Government, effective for the Fall and Winter Quarters, 1968-69.
- BAKER, WILLIAM B., Associate Professor in the Social Sciences Division, effective for the Fall and Winter Quarters, 1968-69.
- BENZIGER, JAMES G., Professor of English, effective for the Fall Quarter, 1968.
- BROOKS, ROBERT J., Lecturer in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, effective September 1, 1968, to September 1, 1969.
- CASSTEVENS, EMERY R., Assistant Professor in the Business Division, for the period October 1, 1968, to January 1, 1969.
- ENGLERT, DUWAYNE C., Assistant Professor of Zoology, effective for the Fall, Winter, Spring, and Summer Quarters, 1968-69.
- FANNING, FLORENCE A., Assistant Professor in the Science and Technology Division, effective for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1969.
- HINDERSMAN, CHARLES H., Professor of Marketing, effective for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1969.
- KITE, GRACE E., Assistant Professor in Morris Library, effective April 1, 1968, to July 1, 1968.
- LUCK, DAVID J., Professor of Marketing, effective for the Fall and Winter Quarters, 1968-69.
- MACE, GEORGE R., of the Social Sciences Division, effective for the Fall Quarter, 1968, and Spring Quarter, 1969.
- STAHNKE, ARTHUR A., Assistant Professor in the Social Sciences Division, effective for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1969.
- WEISS, STUART L., Assistant Professor in the Social Sciences Division, effective for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1969.

WOOD, GORDON R., Professor in the Humanities Division, effective for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1969.

CHANGE IN SABBATICAL LEAVE

CASSTEVENS, EMERY R., Assistant Professor in the Business Division, effective February 1 to May 1, 1968, superseding dates of leave previously reported.

LEAVE WITH PAY

HENDERSHOT, CLARENCE, Assistant Dean for International Student Services and Lecturer in History, effective July 1 to September 1, 1968.

LEAVES WITHOUT PAY

BADRE, ALBERT Y., Professor of Economics, effective for the Fall Quarter, 1968.

CARLOCK, ROBERT L., Community Consultant in Community Development Services, effective May 16, 1968, to March 1, 1969.

FUNKHOUSER, JAMES L., Instructor in the Humanities Division, effective for the Spring Quarter, 1968.

KAMMLADE, W. G., JR., Associate Professor of Animal Industries, effective April 1 to October 1, 1968.

PARISH, CHARLES, Associate Professor of English, effective for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69.

PUHL, JACQUELINE, Instructor in Physical Education for Women, effective for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69.

SLATTERY, WILLIAM C., Associate Professor in the Humanities Division, effective for the Spring and Fall Quarters, 1968, and Winter Quarter, 1969.

VOGELY, MAXINE, Instructor in Foreign Languages, effective for the Spring Quarter, 1968.

CHANGES IN LEAVES WITHOUT PAY

KANE, SCOTT H., Assistant Professor of Broadcasting, returned from leave April 3, 1968, superseding dates of leave previously reported.

WILSON, JESSIE M., Assistant Professor of Nursing, effective January 2 to March 16, 1968, superseding dates of leave previously reported.

CANCELLATION OF LEAVE WITHOUT PAY

ROAN, HERBERT, Instructor and Lecturer in Design, effective Spring and Fall Quarters, 1968.

RETIREMENTS

BRYANT, ROYE R., Professor of Administration and Supervision and Director of University Placement Services, effective September 1, 1968.

HARRIS, JESSE W., Professor of English, effective the end of Spring Quarter, 1968.

WELCH, WALTER B., Professor of Botany, effective the end of Summer Quarter, 1968.

RESIGNATIONS

ABADY, ALBERT J., Producer in Broadcasting Services, effective March 22, 1968.

ALTERMAN, NEIL F., Assistant (in Basic Education) in Technical and Adult Education, effective January 20, 1968.

BACCUS, MARY E., Assistant (in Cosmetology) in Technical and Adult Education, effective February 22, 1968.

BROOKS, ESTHER M., Staff Assistant in Physics and Astronomy, effective February 1, 1968.

BRUKER, JANE K., Assistant in Nursing, effective March 17, 1968.

CAMPBELL, LUCILLE W., Assistant Professor of Home Economics Education, effective the end of Spring Quarter, 1968.

- CARPENTER, JAN, Assistant Professor of Theater and Physical Education for Women, effective the end of Spring Quarter, 1968.
- EGGERT, DONALD P., Instructor in Geography, effective the end of Spring Quarter, 1968.
- GERLER, WILLIAM, Center Director of Counseling and Testing and Associate Professor of Psychology, effective July 1, 1968.
- GREENWOOD, WILLIAM T., Professor of Management, effective the end of Spring Quarter, 1968.
- HOSTETLER, IVAN, Visiting Professor in the School of Technology, effective the end of Winter Quarter, 1968.
- LANIGAN, MICHAEL A., Staff Assistant in the International Services Division, effective March 18, 1968.
- LARUE, JIM E., Instructor and Coach in Physical Education for Men, effective February 8, 1968.
- LUNAN, WILBERT G., Assistant to the Coordinator of the Outdoor Laboratory, effective April 1, 1968.
- MANUEL, KENTON G., Instructor in Recreation and Outdoor Education, effective March 31, 1968.
- NAUGHTON, PATRICK J., Instructor in Health Education and Coach in Physical Education, effective February 10, 1968.
- O'LAUGHLIN, VIVIAN J., Assistant in the University School, effective March 1, 1968.
- PHILLIPS, STANLEY K. S., Associate Professor of Clothing and Textiles, effective September 1, 1968.
- SIEMENS, NICOLAI, Assistant Professor of Management, effective the end of Spring Quarter, 1968.
- SPURBECK, PETER, Assistant Professor of Music, effective the end of Summer Quarter, 1968.
- THORSON, JOSEPH M., Associate Professor in the Business Division, effective January 13, 1968.
- VANDERHORST, JAMES R., Instructor in Zoology and Cooperative Fisheries Management Research, effective June 16, 1968.
- WILLIAMS, HUBERT O., Staff Assistant in Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs, effective February 1, 1968.
- WILSON, JESSIE M., Assistant Professor of Nursing, effective the end of Winter Quarter, 1968.

CHANGES IN RANK

- BEMILLER, JAMES N., to the rank of Professor, effective September 24, 1968.
- BRADFIELD, LUTHER E., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective July 1, 1968.
- BUDEMMEYER, EVELYN T., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 24, 1968.
- BURGER, CLIFFORD R., to the rank of Professor, effective July 1, 1968.
- CHERRY, GEORGE L., to the rank of Professor, effective September 24, 1968.
- COPELAND, ALFRED B., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 24, 1968.
- DUNNING, E. LEON, to the rank of Professor, effective September 24, 1968.
- EAMES, S. MORRIS, to the rank of Professor, effective September 24, 1968.
- ENGBRETSON, ROBERT O., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 24, 1968.
- FLADELAND, BETTY L., to the rank of Professor, effective September 24, 1968.
- FOOTE, FLORENCE M., to the rank of Professor, effective September 24, 1968.
- GLOSSOP, RONALD J., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 24, 1968.
- GOODE, HELEN D., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 24, 1968.
- GRAHAM, ALBERT E., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 24, 1968.
- GUFFY, RICHARD E., to the rank of Assistant Professor, effective September 24, 1968.
- HANDLER, JEROME S., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 24, 1968.
- HEILPERN, GISELA, to the rank of Associate Professor, effective July 1, 1968.

- HILEMAN, OLIN L., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 24, 1968.
HURLEY, PAUL J., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 24, 1968.
IHDE, DON, to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 24, 1968.
KEENAN, DOROTHY, to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 24, 1968.
KELLY, FRANCIS J., to the rank of Professor, effective July 1, 1968.
KNOWLTON, RONALD G., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 24, 1968.
LINDEN, GEORGE W., to the rank of Professor, effective September 24, 1968.
MCMAHON, FRANK B., JR., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 24, 1968.
MADISON, ELDON H., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 24, 1968.
MARTAN, JAN, to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 24, 1968.
MARTINEK, THOMAS A., to the rank of Professor, effective September 24, 1968.
MEYERS, CAL Y., to the rank of Professor, effective September 24, 1968.
MIRIANI, THERESA, to the rank of Assistant Professor, effective September 24, 1968.
MOE, CHRISTIAN H., to the rank of Professor, effective July 1, 1968.
MOSLEMI, ALI, to the rank of Associate Professor, effective July 1, 1968.
MUTH, WAYNE A., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 24, 1968.
OLSON, HOWARD H., to the rank of Professor, effective July 1, 1968.
PALMER, ELISE D., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 24, 1968.
PATRICK, FLOYD A., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 24, 1968.
RAINBOW, RAYMOND S., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 24, 1968.
RAMP, WAYNE S., to the rank of Professor, effective July 1, 1968.
ROCHESTER, DEAN E., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 24, 1968.
SAPOROSCHENKO, MYKOLA, to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 24, 1968.
SLOCUM, DONALD W., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 24, 1968.
SMITH, MICHAEL J., to the rank of Assistant Professor, effective September 24, 1968.
SMITH, WILLIAM D., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 24, 1968.
STAHNKE, ARTHUR A., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 24, 1968.
TALIANA, LAWRENCE E., to the rank of Professor, effective September 24, 1968.
TAYLOR, WILLIAM K., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 24, 1968.
THOMAS, FRANK H., to the rank of Professor, effective September 24, 1968.
THOMERSON, JAMIE E., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 24, 1968.
THORPE, JOANN L., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 24, 1968.
UTGAARD, JOHN E., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 24, 1968.
VAN CAMP, LEONARD W., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 24, 1968.
VANSYOC, WAYLAND B., to the rank of Professor, effective September 24, 1968.
VAUGHN, FRANK E., to the rank of Assistant Professor, effective September 24, 1968.
WEHLING, LESLIE J., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective July 1, 1968.

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, seconded by Ray Page, the Board approved all additions to and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as recommended. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Page, Mr. Sturgis; nay, none.

APPROVAL OF ACTIONS OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

It is requested that the Board of Trustees consider and approve actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders and contracts awarded for the Carbondale and Edwardsville campuses during December, 1967, and during January and February, 1968. Detailed reports of such actions were mailed to the members of the Board of Trustees in advance of this meeting, and copies were placed on file in the office of the Board.

Reports of purchase orders and contracts amounting to less than \$2,500, in the total amount of \$1,240,318.02 for Carbondale Campus and \$433,765.27 for Edwardsville Campus, awarded during December, 1967, and during January and February, 1968, were considered. Also considered were actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders and contracts amounting to \$2,500 or over, in the total amount of \$14,581,551.64 for Carbondale Campus and \$2,255,998.08 for Edwardsville Campus, awarded during the same period.

On motion of Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., seconded by Ray Page, the Board approved and ratified actions of the Executive Committee as shown in the detailed reports considered. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Page, Mr. Sturgis; nay, none.

AWARD OF CONTRACT FOR COMPLETION OF AND ALTERATIONS TO THE MORRIS LIBRARY, CARBONDALE CAMPUS

On February 29, 1968, members of the Board of Trustees were contacted by telephone concerning the bids received for the completion of and alterations to the Morris Library, Carbondale Campus. The administration gave approval to the Illinois Building Authority for award to the R & R Construction Company, 735 Park Drive, Alton, Illinois, the low bidder in the amount of \$1,624,202.

Approval of this action is requested. Bid tabulation sheets were furnished to members of the Board on February 27, 1968, with the following letter:

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS
UNIVERSITY
Carbondale, Illinois 62901
February 27, 1968

Office of the President

To Members of the Board of Trustees:

Dr. Martin V. Brown
Mr. Kenneth L. Davis
Mr. Ivan A. Elliott, Jr.
Mr. Harold R. Fischer
Mr. F. Guy Hitt
Mr. Melvin C. Lockard
The Honorable Ray Page
Mr. Lindell W. Sturgis

GENTLEMEN:

Enclosed is a copy of the Tabulation of Bids for the completion of and alterations to the Library Building on the Carbondale Campus. These bids were received by the Illinois Building Authority on February 20, 1968. The Authority has, as is their customary practice, asked that the Board of Trustees recommend to them the contract award.

After consideration, we recommend the following award:

R & R Construction Company
735 Park Drive
Alton, Illinois 62002

- | | |
|--|--------------------|
| 1. Base Bid Proposal for General,
Mechanical and Electrical Trades
for the completion of Floors 4,
5, 6 and 7 | \$1,546,566 |
| 2. Alternate Proposal No. 1 for
General, Mechanical and Electrical
Trades prepared for alterations to
the basement, first, second and
third floors | 67,136 |
| 3. Alternate Proposal No. 7 for
connection of Floors 4 through 7
to Central Campus Utility Control
System | 10,500 |
| | <u>\$1,624,202</u> |

We believe we received excellent bids. You will note that on the base bid the J. L. Simmons Company was approximately \$20,000 lower, but when the alternates now proposed to be accepted are included then R & R Construction Company becomes the low bidder.

It is our intention, if funds are available at a later date, to recommend acceptance of Alternate No. 6, which would improve the air handling capacity on the ground through third floors of the existing building. The low bidder has agreed to grant the University an option for acceptance of Alternate No. 6 for one year from the date of the award of the contract.

The recommended contract award in the amount of \$1,624,202 is 7.9% above the estimate of McKee-Berger-Mansueto.

It is my intention to arrange a conference call for Thursday afternoon, February 29. If you believe this to be too soon, you may advise me before then by calling me at my Edwardsville office, Area Code 618, No. 692-2211. Since the Board is asked only to recommend, we believe that a telephone call will not be violative of the public meeting law. Since the Board has not scheduled a meeting until April 19, we thought it best to proceed on this matter as soon as possible. We will, of course, include the item on the agenda for ratification at the April meeting.

Very sincerely yours,

/s/ Delyte W. Morris
DELYTE W. MORRIS
President

Enclosure

On motion of Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., seconded by Dr. Martin V. Brown, the Board approved the action of the administration, as requested. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Page, Mr. Sturgis; nay, none. A copy of the tabulation of bids was placed on file with the Secretary for deposit in the office of the Board.

CONSIDERATION OF BIDS FOR PIPING AND ELECTRICAL WORK FOR TUNNEL BETWEEN WHAM EDUCATION BUILDING AND GENERAL CLASSROOM BUILDING, CARBONDALE CAMPUS

Bids were received on Tuesday, March 19, 1968, for work to install piping, pipe covering, painting and electrical work for the heating tunnel along old Grand Street between Wham Education Building and the General Classroom Building. There is presented herewith the summary sheet and tabulation of bids indicating the engineer's estimate and the recommendation of the Carbondale Campus Architect for award of the contracts to the low bidders.

The total of the two bids, \$29,957, is 5.49 percent below the engineer's estimate for the work.

It is recommended that the Board accept the following low base bids for installation of piping, pipe covering, painting and electrical work for the heating tunnel between Wham Education Building (Building 0044), and the General Classroom Building (Building 0046) as follows:

Base Bid No. 1

John J. Calnan Company	\$28,697
431 South Dearborn Street	
Chicago, Illinois	

Base Bid No. 2

Cunningham Electric Company	\$ 1,260
414 East Davie Street	
Anna, Illinois	

On motion of Ray Page, seconded by Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board accepted the low base bids, as recommended by the administration. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Page, Mr. Sturgis; nay, none. A copy of the summary sheet and tabulation of bids was placed on file with the Secretary for deposit in the office of the Board.

APPROVAL OF SALARY ADJUSTMENTS, 1968-1969

By letter dated April 11, 1968, listings of recommended salary adjustments for faculty/administrative personnel were forwarded to the members of the Board of Trustees. President Morris presented such listings for consideration and requested approval, with the understanding that necessary adjustments may be made prior to the May meeting. He indicated that such adjustments would be included with additional lists of salary adjustments proposed for certain administrative personnel, to be submitted for consideration at the May meeting.

On motion of Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., seconded by F. Guy Hitt, the Board approved the recommendations made by the administration, subject to adjustments that may become necessary. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Page, Mr. Sturgis; nay,

none. A copy of the salary listings considered was placed on file with the Secretary for deposit in the office of the Board.

ADDENDUM 1 TO AIRPORT OPERATOR'S LEASE AND RENTAL OF AIRPORT BUILDING FACILITIES

As has been previously discussed with the Board, arrangements have been made with the Southern Illinois Airport Authority to provide a new Terminal Building and T-hangar. These are to be financed by \$310,000 in revenue bonds supported by a 20-year lease to the Board, subject to the availability of appropriations for rental payments. An amendment to our fixed-base operator's lease to this effect has been executed and is on file in the offices of the Board. Formal ratification thereof is now requested.

Resolution

Be It *Resolved* By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, in regular meeting assembled, that Addendum 1 to the Agreement of November 30, 1964, with the Southern Illinois Airport Authority, as executed by the President on March 15, 1968, be and is hereby ratified and approved as the act of this Board of Trustees.

On motion of Dr. Martin V. Brown, seconded by Ray Page, the Board adopted the resolution presented by the administration. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Page, Mr. Sturgis; nay, none.

ARGONNE UNIVERSITIES ASSOCIATION MEMBERSHIP

At a special meeting held on March 27, 1968, Argonne Universities Association members elected Southern Illinois University to membership. Other newly elected member institutions are Michigan Technological University, The University of Nebraska, Ohio University, Oklahoma State University, The Pennsylvania State University, and The University of Texas. A list of current member institutions is attached hereto for information.

The following is quoted from the By-Laws of the Argonne Universities Association:

"The purposes of the corporation as stated in its articles of incorporation are: To foster scientific research by formulating, approving and reviewing policies and programs of the Argonne National Laboratory and by conducting or participating in the direction, operation and development of other scientific research laboratories and similar facilities, within or without the State of Illinois. Pursuant to Section 2(d) of the Argonne Universities Association Founders Agreement, the corporation shall not undertake activities unrelated to Argonne National Laboratory except with the approval of a majority of the then members of the corporation."

There are no annual dues or regular assessments for AUA membership. Each member university, however, is obligated under Section 4 of the Founders Agreement to contribute \$10,000 to AUA forthwith for working capital and to contribute from time to time thereafter, upon call by the Board of Trustees, such

additional amounts not to exceed \$15,000 in the aggregate for each Signatory University as shall be required to guarantee the financial integrity or meet the financial needs of the Corporation.

It is recommended that the Board of Trustees authorize the administration to execute an acceptance of election and make the required contribution of \$10,000 to the Argonne Universities Association, thereby completing the steps necessary for membership.

On motion of Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., seconded by F. Guy Hitt, the Board authorized the administration to execute acceptance of election, and to expend \$10,000 for membership in the Argonne Universities Association. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Page, Mr. Sturgis; nay, none.

SUPPORTING SERVICES ACCESS ROAD, EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS

Bids were received on March 14, 1968, for construction of the Supporting Services Access Road, as well as necessary earth and site modifications preliminary to the award of a contract for the construction of a Supporting Services Building on the Edwardsville Campus. A tabulation of the proposals received is attached hereto. The low bid was made by the Midway Excavating Company in the amount of \$591,998. This was 5% above the engineers' estimate and was beyond the funds available for the project. Funds were not available to do the project in the scope originally bid.

After discussion with our Associate Engineers, Hurst-Rosche Engineers, Inc., it was agreed that we would negotiate a reduction by the elimination of ripping work and all water impounding provisions for the lake, which would only be seven acres in size, and to reduce the base of the road from concrete to I-11. This negotiated reduction amounted to \$161,598, leaving a proposal from the Midway Excavating Company to do the work now specified for \$236,700.

Since this work must be done before construction can commence on the Supporting Services Building, which is due to be bid next month, it is recommended that the award in the reduced amount be made to the Midway Excavating Company for the work indicated. This award is concurred in by Hurst-Rosche Engineers, Inc.

President Morris requested the Board to consider and approve award of contract to the low bidder, Midway Excavating Company, for the Base Bid, \$397,598; plus Alternate A, \$700.00; minus the negotiated reduction of \$161,298, for a total contract of \$236,700. He indicated that the administration would then explore the possible addition of Alternates B and C for water piping and electrical work.

On motion of Ray Page, seconded by Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board approved the award of contract as recommended by the administration. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Page, Mr. Sturgis; nay, none. A copy of the tabulation of bids was placed on file with the Secretary for deposit in the office of the Board.

RECOMMENDATIONS FOR HONORARY DEGREES

It is recommended that at the June commencement, 1968, or some commencement thereafter, the honorary Doctor of Humane Letters degree be awarded Milburn P. Akers, editor emeritus of the *Chicago Sun-Times* and acting President of Shimer College, and to John L. Childs, Professor Emeritus of Southern Illinois University.

Milburn Peter Akers was born in Chicago, Illinois, May 4, 1900. He received the Bachelor of Arts degree from McKendree College and holds honorary degrees from Illinois Wesleyan University, Otterbein College, and Florida Southern College. He served with newspapers published in St. Louis, Missouri, and Springfield, Illinois, 1923–1930, and with the Associated Press in Chicago and Springfield, Illinois, and Washington, D.C., 1930–1937. He served as Superintendent of Reports for the State of Illinois, 1937–1939, and as assistant to the Secretary of Interior, 1939–1941. He was associated with the *Chicago Sun* and the *Chicago Sun-Times*, 1941–1965, and served as editor of the latter from 1959 until his retirement in 1965. He is a trustee of MacMurray College and of Florida Southern College, and Chairman of the Board of Trustees of McKendree College. He served two years as a member of the State of Illinois Board of Higher Education, from which position he resigned in 1967. He is currently executive director of the Federation of Independent Illinois Colleges and Universities.

John Lawrence Childs was born in Eau Claire, Wisconsin, January 11, 1889. He received the Bachelor of Arts degree from the University of Wisconsin, and the Master of Arts and Doctor of Philosophy degrees from Columbia University. He served at Teachers College, Columbia University, 1928–1954, with the rank of Professor, Philosophy of Education, 1937–1954; as Visiting Staff Member, New York State University, University of Wisconsin, University of Michigan, and University of Illinois, 1954–1962; and as Visiting Professor, Southern Illinois University, 1962–1965. In public affairs, Mr. Childs served as a member of the National Commission to Organize the Peace; as State Chairman, The Liberal Party of New York State; as a member of the A. F. of L. Postwar Planning Committee; as Fellow, National Council of Religion in Higher Education; as a member of the National Committee on Academic Freedom, American Civil Liberties Union; and as a member of the National Academy of Education. He was awarded the Order of Abundant Harvest by the Chinese National Government for famine relief work, 1921; the Nicholas Murray Butler silver medal, 1951; Columbia University Medal for work in Philosophy of Education, 1952; the William H. Kilpatrick Award, Philosophy of Education, 1956; Wayne State University, Educational Award, 1957; and the John Dewey Society National Award, 1964. He is the author of several books, including *Education and the Philosophy of Experimentalism*, *Education and Morals*, and *American Pragmatism and Education*, and the co-author of many others, including *The Educational Frontier and Education in the Age of Science*.

It is also recommended that at some future commencement the honorary Doctor of Laws degree be awarded Arnold H. Maremont, prominent industrialist, philanthropist, and civic leader.

Arnold Harold Maremont was born in Chicago, Illinois, August 24, 1904. He received the Bachelor of Philosophy and Doctor of Jurisprudence degrees from the University of Chicago and was admitted to the Illinois bar in 1926. He

served as executive vice president and director of the Maremont Corporation, 1941–1952, and has served as President since that date. He served on the board of H & B Corporation, 1950–1963, and currently serves on the board of Allied Paper Corporation, Phillips-Eckardt Electronic Corporation, Saturday Review Publishing Company, and Saco Lowell Shops. Mr. Maremont has been active in public affairs, serving as a Founding Trustee of Roosevelt University in 1946; as Director and Treasurer of the American Civil Liberties Union, 1950–1957; as a leader in the campaign for passage of the State of Illinois Mental Health Bond Issue in 1960; and as a member of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, 1961–1967. He is currently working with the rehabilitation of low income housing in the City of Chicago. He was the first industrialist presented the Chicago Human Relations Award; was elected to Knighthood in the Order of Merit, Republic of Italy; was the recipient of the Clarence Darrow Humanitarian Award and of distinguished service awards from the University of Chicago, the Illinois Association of Mental Health, and Phi Epsilon Pi Fraternity. He is noted for his support of the arts and for his activity as an art collector.

These recommendations have been initiated by the Faculty Committee on Honorary Degrees and have the endorsement of the administration.

On motion of Dr. Martin V. Brown, seconded by Ray Page, the Board approved unanimously the award of honorary degrees as recommended by the administration.

In the Executive Session which followed, President Morris presented the matter of the purchase of the Bartlett property (University Tract designated 182), and the purchase of this tract for \$88,000. The Board indicated an unwillingness to voluntarily pay such a price and requested the administration to obtain an appraisal from Roy Wenzlick Company of St. Louis before proceeding further on the matter.

Vice-President Rendleman then presented the Board with the problem of the relocation of the official residence for the Carbondale Campus. The official residence had previously been approved by the Board, and the Board had approved submitting this item to the Board of Higher Education. Vice-President Rendleman indicated he advised against submission of this project since it was not a new project but rather the relocation of an existing facility. He suggested that the residence be built without reference to the Board of Higher Education. After discussion and consideration, Ray Page moved that the Board approve proceeding with construction of the official residence without reference to the Board of Higher Education. The motion was seconded by Dr. Martin V. Brown and the vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Page, Mr. Sturgis; nay, none.

The meeting was adjourned at 12:45 P.M.

May 17, 1968

THE MAY MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the office of the Board, Carbondale Campus, on Friday, May 17, 1968, beginning at 9:30 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Vice-Chairman Lindell W. Sturgis, Dr. Martin V. Brown, Mr. Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., Mr. Harold R. Fischer, Mr. F. Guy Hitt, Mr. Melvin C. Lockard. Mr. Davis and Mr. Page were absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President Robert W. MacVicar, Vice-President John S. Rendleman, Vice-President Ralph W. Ruffner, Director of University News Services William H. Lyons, University Architect Charles Pulley; reporters Ben Gelman, *The Southern Illinoisan*, John Durbin, *The Daily Egyptian*, Jim Zivic, *Edwardsville Intelligencer* and *Alestle*; Rev. Paul R. Wigfield, Edwardsville Student Senate Adviser; Bill Clover, Edwardsville Student Body President; Dennis Zorumski, Edwardsville Student Body President-Elect; Brenda Morgan, Carbondale student; Kay Lockhart, representative of Rapson Architects, Inc.; and Mrs. Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Vice-Chairman presented revised minutes of the meeting held on February 16, 1968, and minutes of the regular meeting held April 19, 1968. On motion of F. Guy Hitt, seconded by Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., these minutes were approved as presented.

The Vice-Chairman introduced Bill Clover, Edwardsville Student Body President. Mr. Clover presented copies of petitions signed by Edwardsville students and spoke briefly concerning their desire for revision of the Board's policy on student housing in the following three main areas: (1) a separate housing regulation policy for the Edwardsville Campus; (2) the right of students over 21 years of age to live where and how they wish; and (3) special consideration for students 21 years of age or older. Mr. Clover's presentation and the copies of petitions were placed on file in the office of the Board. Vice-Chairman Lindell W. Sturgis thanked Mr. Clover for the presentation and assured him that due consideration would be given to the recommendations of the Edwardsville students when housing policies and standards are again considered by the Board of Trustees.

Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING UNIVERSITY MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board of Trustees:

CONTINUATION OF REVIEW OF SCHEMATIC DESIGN PHASE OF RECREATION FACILITIES BUILDING GROUP, CARBONDALE CAMPUS

At the April 19 meeting of the Board of Trustees initial consideration was given to the approval of preliminary plans for a co-recreational building on the Carbondale Campus. Time did not permit complete consideration of this item.

University Architect Charles Pulley and Mr. Kay Lockhart, representative of Rapson Architects, Inc., were introduced to the Board by Vice-President Rendleman.

Mr. Lockhart presented a schematic model of the proposed Recreation Building and reviewed for the Board the design of the project. He used slides to show various elevations of the building and the facilities provided. He indicated that future expansions would include separate buildings for ice hockey and skating gymnasia, handball courts, crafts and small games areas. The design features a central daylight plaza, surrounded by various activities rooms and special services areas; a suspended space-frame houses offices, lounges, and food service area, providing also a view of the various activities below.

Various questions from members of the Board were answered by the administration and concerned principally the size of various facilities. Mr. Elliott emphasized the importance of providing adequate parking space, inasmuch as the possibility of national meets of various kinds will attract many spectators.

President Morris asked that consideration be given to use of a geodesic dome for some part of the complex. Mr. Lockhart indicated that consideration had been given to such a dome, but that plans formulated by Rapson Architects, Inc., make use of tensile strength for roof support, which apparently will reduce costs.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Dr. Martin V. Brown, the Board approved the design phase of the proposed project. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none. Mr. Lockhart and Mr. Pulley left the meeting at this time.

EMPLOYMENT OF ARCHITECTS

Upon the advice of the Board of Architectural Consultation for the Carbondale Campus and the University Architect, it is recommended that the Board authorize the employment of the following firms for planning of the Carbondale Campus facilities indicated:

Learning Resources Center and Library Complex (for schematic drawings only until additional planning funds become available)	Geddes, Brecher, Qualls & Cunningham 2101 Pine Street Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103
General Classroom and Faculty Office Building Group, Stage II	Mittelbusher & Tourtelot 36 South State Street Chicago, Illinois 60603
Service Facilities Complex	Anselevicius/Rupe 379 North Big Bend Blvd. St. Louis, Missouri 63130

Upon the advice of the University Architect and the Associate University Architect for the Edwardsville Campus, it is recommended that the Board authorize the employment of the following firms for planning of the Edwardsville Campus facilities indicated:

Fine Arts Classroom and Office Building Group — Phase I (include master planning for Phase II)	Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum 417 Missouri Avenue East St. Louis, Illinois 62201
Education Classroom and Office Building Group — Phase I (include master planning for Phase II)	The Architects Collaborative, Inc. 46 Brattle Street Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138
Single Student Housing Project I	Cone & Dornbusch 100 North LaSalle Street Chicago, Illinois 60602
Recreation Facilities on Tower Lake	Gabriel-Dulgeroff Architects 1509 23rd Street Granite City, Illinois 62040

On motion of Dr. Martin V. Brown, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board authorized the employment of architectural firms, as recommended. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were reported and approval requested:

CONTINUING APPOINTMENTS

- ARNOLD, DONALD R., Fiscal Reports Officer effective May 1, 1968, at \$1,083.33 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- DOMMERMUTH, WILLIAM P., Professor of Marketing effective September 24, 1968, at \$2,000.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- DYE, HOWARD S., Professor in the Business Division effective September 24, 1968, at \$2,150.00 a month on an academic year basis.

- DYER, JACK R., Assistant Head of Central Publications effective May 1, 1968, at \$835.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- FLAMER, JOHN, Assistant to the Vice-President for Business Affairs effective May 13, 1968, at \$750.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- HARREN, VINCENT A., Associate Professor of Psychology effective September 24, 1968, at \$1,450.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- HOHLFELDER, ROBERT L., Assistant Professor of History effective September 24, 1968, at \$1,200.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- KVERNES, DAVID M., Assistant Professor of English effective September 24, 1968, at \$1,165.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- MILLER, JAMES F., Chief Academic Adviser and Assistant to the Dean of the Business Division effective July 1, 1968, at \$950.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- MYERS, OVAL, JR., Associate Professor of Botany and Plant Industry effective July 1, 1968, at \$1,350.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- PICTOR, ROBERT R., Producer in Broadcasting Services effective June 1, 1968, at \$750.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- RADER, GORDON, Associate Professor of Psychology, serving also in the Clinical Center, effective September 24, 1968, at \$1,600.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- SCHLLENBERGER, ROBERT E., Professor and Chairman of Management effective September 24, 1968, at \$2,000.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- SCHONHORN, MANUEL, Associate Professor of English effective September 24, 1968, at \$1,445.00 a month on an academic year basis.

CONDITIONAL APPOINTMENTS

- BATINSKI, MICHAEL C., Assistant Professor of History effective September 24, 1968, at \$1,050.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1, 1968.
- BERBERICH, CHARLES, Assistant Professor of History effective September 24, 1968, at \$1,050.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1, 1968.
- BISHOP, RONALD C., Assistant Professor of Management effective September 24, 1968, at \$1,335.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1, 1968.
- BUNGER, BYRON M., Assistant Professor of Economics effective September 24, 1968, at \$1,335.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1, 1968.
- COYLE, FRANK A., Assistant Professor in the Rehabilitation Institute effective May 16, 1968, at \$1,125.00 a month on a fiscal year basis, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by date of appointment.
- FLOYD, SAMUEL, Assistant Professor of Music effective September 24, 1968, at \$900.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1, 1968.
- KENNECKE, LARRY J., Assistant Professor in the School of Technology effective September 24, 1968, at \$1,250.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1, 1968.
- LAYCOCK, JEFFREY P., Assistant Professor in the Faculty in Finance effective September 24, 1968, at \$1,170.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of the Juris Doctor degree by September 1, 1968.
- LOBB, GARY, Assistant Professor of Geography effective September 24, 1968, at \$1,100.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1, 1968.
- MARQUEZ-STERLING, MARIANA, Lecturer in Morris Library September 3, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$650.00 a month, contingent upon completion of the master's degree.
- MOUW, JOHN T., Assistant Professor of Guidance and Educational Psychology effective September 24, 1968, at \$1,250.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1, 1968.

- MURPHY, JAMES B., Assistant Professor of History effective September 24, 1968, at \$1,075.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1, 1968.
- PULSIPHER, ALLAN G., Assistant Director in the Business Research Bureau, July 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$1,300.00 a month, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by date of appointment.
- SANTONI, WAYNE D., Assistant Professor in the Social Sciences Division effective September 24, 1968, at \$1,060.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by date of appointment.
- TAYLOR, LARRY E., Assistant Professor of English effective September 24, 1968, at \$1,050.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1, 1968.
- ZINGRAF, SUZANNE E., Instructor in Morris Library for the period September 9, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$625.00 a month, contingent upon completion of master's degree requirements by date of appointment.

TERM APPOINTMENTS

- BALLESTRO, DONALD M., Staff Assistant in Housing Business Services for the period May 1 to July 1, 1968, at \$600.00 a month.
- BETHEL, ROBERT W., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Science and Technology Division for Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$140.00 a month.
- BLAKE, EVELYN M., one-half time Assistant in the College of Education, April 9 to June 8, 1968, at \$300.00 a month.
- BLUE, MYRNA K., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$131.00 a month.
- BRUNNER, WILLIAM D., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Humanities Division for Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$150.00 a month.
- BRUTTEN, SHEILA, Instructor in English, March 25 to July 1, 1968, at \$675.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- COLLINS, JANET D., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Humanities Division for Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$150.00 a month.
- EBRECHT, ROBERT C., Assistant (in Machine Shop) in Technical and Adult Education, April 1 to September 7, 1968, at \$720.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- EVANS, CLINT, one-fifth time Staff Assistant in Student and Area Services, April 1 to June 1, 1968, at \$100.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- FRIEDMAN, PHILIP L., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Humanities Division for Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$150.00 a month; one-half time for Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$300.00 a month.
- GARAVALIA, JOHN C., Staff Assistant in Community Development Services, April 15 to June 15, 1968, at \$800.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- GENTRY, LLOYD, one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$200.00 a month.
- GREENFIELD, SYLVIA R., Instructor in Art for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$840.00 a month.
- GROTTA, GERALD L., one-half time Lecturer in Journalism for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$450.00 a month.
- GUESE, LUCIUS, one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$250.00 a month.
- HARRELL, WYNNE J., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Fine Arts Division for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$250.00 a month.
- JONES, RICHARD C., Instructor in Physical Education for Men and Assistant Baseball Coach, June 16, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- KATRANIDES, MARGARET, one-half time Assistant in English, March 25 to July 1, 1968, at \$300.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- KEENE, CAROL ANN, Instructor in the Humanities Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$900.00 a month.
- KUMLER, KATHRYN, one-half time Lecturer in the Education Division for Fall Quarter,

- 1967, and Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$300.00 a month; full-time Lecturer for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$600.00 a month.
- LAUFKETTER, SALLY E., one-fourth time Staff Assistant in Student and Area Services, April 1 to June 1, 1968, at \$125.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- LECCE, PETER J., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Business Division for Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$185.00 a month.
- LOOMIS, WALTER E., Visiting Professor of Botany for Winter and Spring Quarters, 1968, at \$2,000.00 a month.
- MCCCLUSKEY, ELEANOR W., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Humanities Division for Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$150.00 a month.
- MCELROY, HARVEY S., one-fourth time Instructor in the Business Division for Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$115.00 a month.
- MAMINO, JOHN F., Assistant (in Electrical Appliance Repair) in Technical and Adult Education, May 8, 1968, to February 1, 1969, at \$720.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MANSFIELD, FRANK C., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Business Division for Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$162.00 a month.
- MARQUEZ-STERLING, CARLOS, Lecturer in Morris Library, July 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$700.00 a month.
- MISCHON, RAYMOND M., Instructor in Forestry, July 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$920.00 a month.
- MISOS, SPIROS, one-third time Professor in the Rehabilitation Institute for Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$500.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MOELLMAN, DENNIS E., one-third time Instructor in the Social Sciences Division for Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$300.00 a month.
- MYERS, JOHN D., one-fourth time Instructor in the Social Sciences Division for Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$150.00 a month.
- OWENS, CALVIN, one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$200.00 a month.
- PHILLIPS, PATRICIA R., three-fourths time Lecturer in the Humanities Division for Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$450.00 a month.
- QUINN, JOHN H., one-third time Lecturer in Design for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$350.00 a month.
- ROBB, NANCY L., Instructor in Morris Library, September 9, 1968, to June 12, 1969, at \$900.00 a month.
- ROBINSON, WALTER G., JR., Coordinator of University Services in Student and Area Services, June 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$1,300.00 a month.
- ROCHE, BRUCE, one-half time Lecturer in Journalism for Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$450.00 a month.
- RYAN, CHESTER D., one-fifth time Staff Assistant in Student and Area Services, April 1 to June 1, 1968, at \$100.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SCHWARZ, GAIL B., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Humanities Division for Winter and Spring Quarters, 1968, at \$150.00 a month.
- SHAPIRO, MORTON, one-half time Lecturer in Design for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$750.00 a month.
- SIGLER, ROBERT T., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections for the period April 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$550.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SNYDER, RALPH L., Assistant (in Maintenance Repair) in Technical and Adult Education, April 3 to October 26, 1968, at \$700.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SPRINGER, SHARON M., one-third time Lecturer in the Science and Technology Division for Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$200.00 a month.
- STATLER, CHARLEEN, three-fourths time Assistant in Nursing for Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$465.00 a month.
- TRINIDAD, VICENTE, one-fourth time Lecturer in the Science and Technology Division for Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$210.00 a month.

WHITE, BETTY E., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Humanities Division for Winter and Spring Quarters, 1968, at \$135.00 a month.

WILSON, HENRY, JR., Staff Assistant in the Dean of Students Office, April 1 to July 1, 1968, at \$600.00 a month.

SUMMER QUARTER

ABBOTT, T. W., one-third time Professor in the General Studies Division, June 17 to September 1, 1968, at \$550.00 a month.

ADDINGTON, ALDON M., Instructor in Art for the period June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$800.00 a month; July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$870.00 a month.

BELL, ILA MAE, one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$305.00 a month; July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$325.00 a month.

BOYSEN, BILL, one-half time Instructor in Art, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$440.00 a month; July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$480.00 a month.

BROWN, MARY L., three-fourths time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$495.00 a month; July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$525.00 a month.

CARRUTHERS, HELEN V., Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$630.00 a month; July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$665.00 a month.

CLEMENTS, DONALD W., two-thirds time Instructor in the Social Sciences Division, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$573.34 a month; July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$613.33 a month.

CORDELL, MAGDA, one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$308.00 a month; July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$323.50 a month.

DEJARNETT, FERN, one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$350.00 a month; July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$375.00 a month.

DEY, ELMA V., one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$298.00 a month; July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$310.00 a month.

DYE, HOWARD S., two-thirds time Professor in the Business Division, June 17 to September 1, 1968, at \$1,440.50 a month.

ERICKSON, IRMA, one-fourth time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$174.00 a month; July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$180.00 a month.

FEENEY, WILLIAM R., Instructor in the Social Sciences Division, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$910.00 a month; July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$970.00 a month.

FELTS, CAROL F., Academic Adviser and Assistant to the Dean of the General Studies Division, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$600.00 a month; July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$630.00 a month.

FERRIS, MICHAEL, Instructor in Art, June 17 to July 13, 1968, at \$910.00 a month.

GINSBERG, RUTH L., three-fourths time Instructor in Art, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$637.50 a month; July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$675.00 a month.

GOSS, MARY, one-fourth time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$154.00 a month; July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$165.00 a month.

HARRISON, VIRGINIA, one-fourth time Professor in the General Studies Division, June 17 to September 1, 1968, at \$224.00 a month.

HAYES, JAMES R., two-thirds time Instructor in the Social Sciences Division, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$610.00 a month; July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$640.00 a month.

HELSTERN, RICHARD, forty-five percent time Lecturer in Design, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$495.00 a month; July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$526.50 a month.

- HELWIG, CHARLES A., JR., Instructor in the General Studies Division, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$800.00 a month; July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$832.00 a month.
- HENDERSON, CLAYTON W., one-half time Instructor in the Fine Arts Division, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$472.50 a month; July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$502.50 a month.
- HILL, BETTY JO, one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$312.50 a month; July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$325.00 a month.
- HILLEGAS, ELIZABETH C., one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$317.50 a month; July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$325.00 a month.
- HOUSE, ESTHER, Lecturer in Music, July 8 to July 20, 1968, at \$800.00 a month.
- JACOBINI, BILLIE C., one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$312.50 a month; July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$325.00 a month.
- KENNER, MORTON R., Associate Professor in Mathematics, June 17 to August 10, 1968, at \$1,375.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- KURTZ, BRUCE, Instructor in Art, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$800.00 a month; July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$860.00 a month.
- LINGLE, DOROTHY, three-fourths time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$492.00 a month; July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$525.00 a month.
- LONERGAN, LILLIAN, one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$330.00 a month; July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$340.00 a month.
- LUTHY, BETTY G., one-half time Staff Assistant in the Clinical Center, June 16 to August 16, 1968, at \$240.00 a month.
- MCKEEFERY, RUTH, one-fourth time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$165.00 a month; July 1 to July 27, 1968, at \$177.50 a month.
- McNICHOLS, RUTH, one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$305.00 a month; July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$320.00 a month.
- MARSHALL, LAURISTON C., Visiting Professor in Academic Affairs, June 16 to July 1, 1968, at \$2,100.00 a month; July 1 to July 16, 1968, at \$2,225.00 a month.
- MULLER, JULIA K., one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$312.50 a month; July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$325.00 a month.
- NOVY, JOHN, Assistant in the School of Technology, June 16 to August 16, 1968, at \$440.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- PIVAL, JOSEPH, one-half time Instructor in the Fine Arts Division, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$385.00 a month; July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$412.50 a month.
- RAHE, DOROTHEA, one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$308.00 a month; July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$315.00 a month.
- RAMP, DOROTHY, sixty-seven percent time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$488.43 a month; July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$500.00 a month.
- ROBB, NANCY, L., one-half time Instructor in Morris Library, June 17 to August 10, 1968, at \$450.00 a month.
- SAPPENFIELD, ELIZABETH, one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$298.00 a month; July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$310.00 a month.
- SCHILPP, PAUL A., Professor of Philosophy, July 15, to September 16, 1968, at \$1,965.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- TAYLOR, HARLAND L., Lecturer in Art, July 1 to July 27, 1968, at \$680.00 a month.

- TEER, HELEN F., two-thirds time Instructor in the Social Sciences Division, June 16 to July 1, 1968, at \$523.33 a month; July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$546.67 a month.
- TURNER, DORIS, one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$340.00 a month; July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$360.00 a month.
- WESHINSKEY, D. GRACE, three-fourths time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$507.00 a month; July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$545.00 a month.
- WURTZ, RICHARD J., one-third time Instructor in the Social Sciences Division, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$288.33 a month; July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$301.67 a month.
- YATES, JANICE, three-fourths time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$495.00 a month; July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$525.00 a month.

REAPPOINTMENTS

- ALLSUP, GENE D., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$218.75 a month.
- BRADDIX, DARRYL, fifty-six percent time Staff Assistant in Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs, April 1 to July 1, 1968, at \$340.00 a month.
- BROOKS, FRED E., seventy percent time Lecturer in the Education Division for Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$700.00 a month.
- CHAFFIN, PAMELA, Assistant in Nursing for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$620.00 a month.
- CHENOWETH, IVA, one-fourth time Instructor in English for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$181.25 a month.
- CRENSHAW, DAVID A., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$200.00 a month.
- FICHTER, MICHAEL E., Adviser in Technical and Adult Education, April 1 to July 1, 1968, at \$700.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- GOULD, FAVRE, one-third time Lecturer in the Science and Technology Division for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$272.00 a month.
- GRYBINAS, ZIGMAS, Assistant (in Mechanical Drafting) in Technical and Adult Education, April 15 to December 7, 1968, at \$780.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HOLDER, WILLIAM T., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$200.00 a month.
- JACKSON, HOBART C., Staff Assistant in Design for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$440.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- JORDAN, ANNA L., three-fourths time Instructor in the Education Division for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$600.00 a month.
- KOMM, RICHARD, one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$200.00 a month.
- LUDWIG, MERLIN A., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$218.75 a month.
- McKEE, HOWARD I., forty-five percent time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$329.40 a month.
- MOORE, DONALD E., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$200.00 a month.
- MUNDEL, EDWARD F., one-third time Lecturer in the Science and Technology Division for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$300.00 a month.
- MYERS, MICHAEL J., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$216.66 a month.
- NEMANN, CHRISTOPHER, one-fourth time Lecturer in the Science and Technology Division for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$204.00 a month.

- POWERS, KATHRYN A., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Science and Technology Division for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$170.00 a month.
- PRICE, JOEL, fifty-one percent time Staff Assistant in Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs, April 1 to July 1, 1968, at \$255.00 a month.
- RANDS, BARBARA C., one-half time Staff Assistant in the Museum, May 1 to July 1, 1968, at \$300.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SCHWIER, JEROME F., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Business Division for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$250.00 a month.
- STUMPE, DORIS M., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$218.75 a month.
- ZUCKERMAN, I. J., one-fifth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$175.00 a month.

CHANGES IN ASSIGNMENT, SALARY, AND TERMS OF APPOINTMENT

- ADAMS, JAMES E., Assistant to Project Director of the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, April 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$700.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- BAKER, REBECCA, Professor of Elementary Education, returned to the campus following special assignment in Vietnam, effective April 1, 1968.
- CALDWELL, PAUL N., Assistant Professor in the Vocational-Technical Institute and Chairman of the Electrical Technology Faculty effective July 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- CODY, JOHN J., Associate Professor and Chairman of Guidance and Educational Psychology effective April 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- HAWKINS, CORINNE, Staff Assistant in the Education Division and Student and Area Services, April 1 to June 1, 1968, at \$650.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- HESTER, LINDA M., eighty-seven percent time Instructor in Guidance and Educational Psychology for Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$765.62 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- HILL, ALTON D., one-half time Lecturer in the School of Technology, March 16 to June 15, 1968, at \$620.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- HOFFMAN, RICHARD, Instructor and Chairman of the Commercial Art Faculty in the Vocational-Technical Institute on a fiscal year basis, effective July 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- HOLCOMBE, CHARLES, three-fourths time Instructor in English for Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$468.75 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- HOWARD, ERNEST, Instructor in the Humanities Division for the period January 2 to February 9, 1968, superseding dates of appointment reported previously.
- KAPUSTA, GEORGE, Farm Superintendent in Cooperative Research in Plant Industries — Southwestern Farms, and Instructor in Plant Industry, July 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- MCCLELLAND, LUCILLE, Associate Professor and Dean of Nursing effective June 16, 1968, at \$1,850.00 a month on a fiscal year basis, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- MOORE, VIRGINIA R., Assistant Dean (of Students) for the Edwardsville Campus and Assistant Professor in the Education Division, effective April 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- MUELLER, RUTH M., one-half time Assistant in the College of Education, April 1 to the end of Spring Quarter, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- NELSON, KATHLEEN A., thirty percent time Staff Assistant in the Reading Center, April 1 to October 31, 1968, at \$138.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

- REEVES, HARRIET O., Professor of Nursing on an academic year basis effective July 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- RICHTER, DAVID J., Lecturer and Assistant Institute Director in Rehabilitation Institute, April 1 to July 1, 1968, at \$800.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- SHARP, JOHN F., one-third time Assistant in the Business Division for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1968, superseding dates of appointment reported previously.
- SHELTON, WILLIAM E., Associate Professor of Administration and Supervision and Assistant to the Dean of the College of Education, effective March 25, 1968, at \$1,300.00 a month on an academic year basis, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- VANSYOC, WAYLAND B., returned to campus assignment in the Humanities Division from special assignment with the International Services Division, effective Winter Quarter, 1968.
- WEBB, HOWARD W., Professor and Chairman of English effective May 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- WENDT, NORMAN, University Auditor, to serve at \$1,515.00 a month effective May 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- WHITESIDE, WILLIAM R., Instructor in Special Education, to be paid from State of Illinois funds, rather than restricted funds.
- ZICH, BERNICE, Assistant Professor of Nursing on term appointment, July 1, 1968 to July 1, 1969, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

SABBATICAL LEAVES

- AARON, JAMES E., Assistant Professor of Health Education, effective Winter and Spring Quarters, 1969.
- BEAZLEY, RONALD I., Professor of Geography, effective September 16, 1968, to September 16, 1969.
- CARPENTER, REGAN, Associate Professor in the Education Division, effective Winter and Spring Quarters, 1969.
- HOLLENHORST, JEROME J., Assistant Professor of Economics, effective Fall, Winter, Spring, and Summer Quarters, 1968-69.
- IRWIN, DANIEL R., Assistant Professor of Geography, effective Fall, Winter, Spring, and Summer Quarters, 1968-69.
- KONISHI, FRANK, Professor of Food and Nutrition, effective Fall, Winter, Spring, and Summer Quarters, 1968-69.
- MEES, JOHN D., Professor of Secondary Education, effective Winter and Spring Quarters, 1969.
- MEYER, EDRA T., Instructor in the University School, effective Fall and Winter Quarters, 1968-69.
- PARRILL, IRWIN H., Associate Professor in the Science and Technology Division, effective Winter Quarter, 1969.
- PRELL, ARTHUR E., Professor of Marketing, effective Winter and Spring Quarters, 1969.
- RICHTER, ERNEST W., Assistant Professor of Radio-Television and Assistant to the Coordinator of Broadcasting Services, effective Fall and Winter Quarters, 1968-69.
- SOUTHWOOD, HOWARD D., Professor of Education, effective Fall, Winter, Spring, and Summer Quarters, 1968-69.
- SPAHN, RAYMOND J., Professor in the Humanities Division, effective Spring Quarter, 1969.
- TROYER, RAYMOND E., Associate Professor in the Education Division, effective Fall and Winter Quarters, 1968-69.
- WAGNER, ELMER H., Lecturer in Lovejoy Library, effective July 15 to August 15, 1968; August 31 to December 19, 1968; and January 1 to January 24, 1969.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE WITHOUT PAY

- GOLD, ROBERT L., Assistant Professor of History, effective Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69.

- LAUCHNER, JULIAN H., Professor in the School of Technology, effective July 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969.
- PARKER, AILEEN W., Associate Professor of Guidance and Educational Psychology, effective Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69.
- SHULT, ERNEST, Associate Professor of Mathematics, effective Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69.
- WOOD, SHIRLEY, Lecturer in Physical Education for Women, effective Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69.

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT

- JUENGER, KRAIG L., Research Assistant in the Teacher-Counselor Project, effective March 1, 1968.

RESIGNATIONS

- BROWN, KAREN H., Counselor in the General Studies Division, effective May 1, 1968.
- COLLINS, JUNE M., Associate Professor in the Social Sciences Division, effective the end of the Summer Quarter, 1968.
- COLLINS, ORVIS F., Professor in the Social Sciences Division, effective the end of the Summer Quarter, 1968.
- GIVENS, ROBERT E., Assistant (in Maintenance Repair) in Technical and Adult Education, effective April 13, 1968.
- HUNT, ROBERT W., Associate Professor of Mathematics, effective the end of the Summer Quarter, 1968.
- KEELING, RUSSELL M., Assistant Professor in the Fine Arts Division, effective the end of the Summer Quarter, 1968.
- MILLER, WILLIAM R., Staff Assistant in University Park Residence Halls, effective October 1, 1967.
- RICHARDSON, HARRY D., Assistant (in Machine Shop) in Technical and Adult Education, effective March 25, 1968.
- ROBINSON, NORMAN, Assistant Professor of Mathematics, effective the end of the Summer Quarter, 1968.
- RUDWICK, ELLIOTT M., Professor in the Social Sciences Division, effective September 1, 1968.
- SONSTEGARD, MANFORD A., Professor in the Education Division, effective the end of the Spring Quarter, 1968.
- THOMPSON, LESLIE M., Assistant Professor in the Humanities Division, effective the end of the Summer Quarter, 1968.
- WETHERINGTON, WILLIAM F., Lecturer in the College of Education and educational specialist in the International Services Division, effective April 17, 1968.
- WILLOUGHBY, RUSSELL M., Staff Assistant in Chemistry, effective April 19, 1968.

On motion of Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., seconded by Dr. Martin V. Brown, the Board approved all additions to and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as recommended. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

APPROVAL OF ACTIONS OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

It is requested that the Board of Trustees consider and approve actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders and contracts awarded for the Carbondale and Edwardsville campuses during March, 1968. Detailed reports of such actions were mailed to the members of the Board in advance of this meeting, and copies were placed on file in the office of the Board.

A report of purchase orders and contracts amounting to less than \$2,500, in the total amount of \$441,188.49 for Carbondale Campus and \$126,717.41 for Edwardsville Campus, awarded during March, 1968, was considered. Also considered were actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders and contracts amounting to \$2,500 or over, in the total amount of \$925,179.48 for Carbondale Campus and \$870,968.94 for Edwardsville Campus, awarded during the same period.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., the Board approved and ratified actions of the Executive Committee, as shown in the detailed reports considered. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

**RIGHT-OF-WAY AGREEMENT BETWEEN SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY
AND SOUTHERN ILLINOIS POWER COOPERATIVE**

The site of Family Housing Phase III has a major electrical transmission line across its north end approximately 150 feet south of Reservoir Road. Negotiations with the Southern Illinois Power Cooperative, the City of Carbondale, the Carbondale Park District, the University, the University Foundation, and one private owner have resulted in an agreement to relocate this line to run south around the housing site and back north to the road. In order to grant necessary new right-of-way in exchange for reconveying the present one to the Board, the following resolution is recommended for adoption at this time:

Resolution

Be It *Resolved* By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, in regular meeting assembled, that the grant of right-of-way for an electrical power line to the Southern Illinois Power Cooperative in replacement of a presently existing line, in the following form and over property described in such form, be and is hereby approved, and the President of the University is hereby authorized to execute a Right-of-Way Agreement for such purpose in substantially that form.

And Be It Further *Resolved*, That the Board recommends to the Southern Illinois University Foundation that it also grant necessary right-of-way for this relocation over the portions of the site of the Family Housing Phase III project required for such relocation.

On motion of Dr. Martin V. Brown, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board adopted the resolution presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

ROAD WIDENING EASEMENT, FAMILY HOUSING PHASE III

Because of increased traffic generated by the Family Housing Phase III project it is desirable to widen Reservoir Road between the project and McLAFERTY Road. The Foundation agreed with the Federal Housing Administration to grant twenty (20) feet off the north end of the project, and in order to add

to this forty (40) feet on the other side of the road the following resolution is recommended for adoption at this time:

Be It *Resolved* By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, in regular meeting assembled, that the grant of an easement for road widening purposes to the County of Jackson, State of Illinois, over the following described property be and is hereby approved:

A strip of land forty (40) feet in width off the south end of the following described property: the south three-quarters of the southwest quarter of the southeast quarter of Section 29, Township 9 South, Range 1 West of the Third P.M. EXCEPT the strip off the south end thereof presently used for road purposes.

And Be It Further *Resolved*, That the President be and is hereby authorized and directed to execute in the name of this Board a deed of grant for such purpose.

On motion of F. Guy Hitt, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board adopted the resolution presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

SUPPORTING SERVICES ACCESS ROAD, EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS, BID ALTERNATES B AND C

At the April 19 meeting of the Board of Trustees, award was made for the construction of the Supporting Services Road on the Edwardsville Campus, together with Alternate A. Action was deferred at that time on Alternate B (water distribution system) and Alternate C (underground electrical facilities), with the request that further investigation be made of either re-bidding this work or deferring its construction until a later time.

Attached hereto is a letter from the consulting engineers, Hurst-Rosche, Inc., which indicates that in their opinion the wisest action which the Board could take is to make the award of Alternates B and C, which, of course, are within their estimate. This recommendation is concurred in by the University Architects and it is accordingly recommended that the Board now award Alternates B and C to the Midway Excavating Company, R. R. 2, Freeburg, Illinois.

On motion of F. Guy Hitt, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved award of contract for Alternates B and C to the low bidder, Midway Excavating Company, as recommended. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

AWARD OF CONTRACT FOR CONSTRUCTION OF THE SUPPORTING SERVICES BUILDING, EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS

Bids for the construction of the Supporting Services Building on the Edwardsville Campus were received by the Illinois Building Authority on May 2, 1968. A tabulation of bids is attached. The Authority has, as is their customary practice, asked that the Board of Trustees recommend to them the contract award.

After consideration, we recommend the following award:

R & R Construction Company	\$1,074,972
735 Park Drive	
Alton, Illinois	

While the R & R Construction Company submitted the lowest bid, all bids were considered reasonable and within the cost range estimated by McKee-Berg-er-Mansueto, the estimate being \$1,050,900.

The total amount available for this project is \$1,170,000. Subtracting the bid award of \$1,074,972 and \$55,061 for architectural fees, engineering fees, and financing costs will leave a balance of \$39,967. This balance, however, will not be sufficient to cover the additive alternative bids which were as follows:

Additive Alternative No. 1: Provided for an access road and base for a parking lot.

Additive Alternative No. 2: Provided for curbing and guttering for the parking lot.

Additive Alternative No. 3: Provided for the hard surfacing of the parking lot.

The balance remaining will be held initially in a contingency reserve. The R & R Construction Company will hold its bid offerings open on the additive alternates until August 1, 1969. Before this expiration date the balance of the contingency fund plus other reserve funds will be used to complete the project.

The Supporting Services Building on the Edwardsville Campus will provide the basic structure for the combined Physical Plant, Campus Architect operation.

On motion of Dr. Martin V. Brown, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved the recommendation of the administration. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

UNDERGROUND TELEPHONE LINE AT VTI

The Campus Architect recommends the request of General Telephone Company of Illinois for an easement across the north end of the Vocational-Technical Institute Campus parallel to Old Route 13, and along the south side of the second east-west access road from the north end for a distance of one block. Burying this cable instead of placing it on the existing pole line across the north end will permit earlier removal of that pole line in favor of buried cable. The following resolution is therefore recommended for adoption at this time:

Resolution

Be It Resolved By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, in regular meeting assembled, that the grant of an underground telephone line easement to the General Telephone Company of Illinois in the following form and over the property described in said form be and is hereby approved, and the Chairman and Secretary are hereby authorized to execute a deed of grant in such form in the name of the Board:

Carterville

161219

690

Received of General Telephone Company of Illinois, One Dollar (\$1.00), in consideration of which the undersigned hereby grant unto said Company, its successors and assigns, the right, privilege, easement and authority to construct, and maintain its communication lines including the necessary underground cables, and conduits. To form a part of a communication system to be owned and operated by the said Company, its successors and assigns, in Williamson County, Illinois. The property of the undersigned over which this grant is given and the location of the line or lines to be constructed thereon are described as follows: A part of the (NW $\frac{1}{4}$) (SW $\frac{1}{4}$) Section (13) Township (9) South Range (1) East of the 3rd P.M. Telephone lines to be buried as shown on the set of prints attached hereto and made a part hereof.

No major tree shall be cut or trimmed without the prior approval of the Architect, Carbondale Campus, Southern Illinois University; as a condition of this grant, upon any conflict with future land or road development by the undersigned and offer of an alternative easement route, General Telephone Company of Illinois agrees to remove all its equipment to the said alternative route.

Witness _____ hand and seal this _____ day of _____,

A.D.19_____.

_____ (SEAL)

_____ (SEAL)

On motion of Dr. Martin V. Brown, seconded by F. Guy Hitt, the Board adopted the resolution presented by the administration. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

APPROVAL OF SALARY ADJUSTMENTS, 1968-1969

President Morris presented to the members of the Board a supplement to listings of recommended salary adjustments for faculty/administrative personnel which were approved at the April 19, 1968, meeting of the Board. He indicated that a small number of salary adjustments for certain administrative personnel would be presented for approval at the June 21, 1968, meeting. President Morris also presented the following item with a request for adoption by the Board:

RESOLUTION CONCERNING SALARY INCREASES FOR CIVIL SERVICE EMPLOYEES, 1968-69

It is requested that the Board of Trustees adopt the following resolution concerning salary adjustments for Civil Service Employees for the fiscal year 1968-69:

Be It *Resolved*, The administration of Southern Illinois University is authorized to grant salary increases to Civil Service Employees effective July 1, 1968, in an amount not to exceed \$580,000.00 to June 30, 1969.

On motion of Dr. Martin V. Brown, seconded by F. Guy Hitt, the Board approved the supplemental listing of salary adjustments as presented; further, the Board adopted the resolution concerning salary adjustments for Civil Service Employees, as presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS

President Morris presented the following policy statement and recommendation for application of policy concerning Intercollegiate Athletics:

At the Carbondale Campus financial assistance has come from several sources and has been made available in several forms to athletes. It is clear there will continue to be multiple sources of funding, and desirably so. However, it is now recommended that there be substituted for all other award and assistance programs a single form of support, the so-called National Collegiate Athletic Association Awards. It is proposed that the available support limit for a given year will be defined in terms of a number of full NCAA Awards which may be allocated as full or partial awards. (For example, ten authorized full awards could be allocated as five full, four half, and six quarter awards.)

It is further recommended for the Carbondale Campus that the Board approve a limit of full NCAA Awards (including tuition award) in the number necessary to convert all current forms of support into a single channel for the 1968-69 academic year.

In order to provide a regularized source of funding for the athletic programs on each of the two principal University campuses and to establish a base of funding physical facilities for each campus, it is recommended that a fee of \$10.00 be established for each full-time student for each quarter in attendance beginning with the Fall Quarter, 1968.

On motion of Dr. Martin V. Brown, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved the administration's recommendation concerning Intercollegiate Athletics. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

REPORTS ON CURRENT AND PENDING MATTERS

President Morris indicated to the Board that the lease from the Board of Education of School District No. 189, St. Clair County, for the use of the old East St. Louis High School, will expire in 1968. The lessor has indicated reluctance to renew the lease. President Morris asked that the Board authorize him to meet with the Board of Education to discuss alternative arrangements or discontinuance of the programs carried on by the University in the leased building.

At the request of President Morris, Vice-President MacVicar indicated to the Board that the programs which would be affected if the East St.

Louis High School building lease cannot be renewed are the Experiment in Higher Education, the Department of Nursing, a projected Upward Bound Program, and the Cultural Arts Program. He indicated that if relocation of these programs could be delayed for even a year or two the problems would be greatly alleviated.

The Board unanimously agreed that the administration be authorized to negotiate with the Board of Education of School District No. 189 in an effort to renew the lease or to make other arrangements.

Mr. Elliott presented the following commendation, which was approved by the Board by common consent:

"I move commendation to Dr. Morris and the administration in the recent prompt, decisive action to control campus violence which is considered a threat by a few to personal safety, to property, and to the right of the mass of students to an education in an atmosphere conducive to learning."

President Morris distributed to the members of the Board a packet of materials concerning various incidents which have occurred on the Carbondale Campus during recent weeks. Copies of these materials were placed on file with the Secretary for deposit in the office of the Board. No action was required.

The meeting was adjourned at 12:30 P.M.

June 21, 1968

THE JUNE MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the President's Staff Office, Edwardsville Campus, on Friday, June 21, 1968, beginning at 9:30 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Vice-Chairman Lindell W. Sturgis, Dr. Martin V. Brown, Mr. Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., Mr. F. Guy Hitt, Mr. Melvin C. Lockard. Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, and Mr. Page were absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President Robert W. MacVicar, Vice-President John S. Rendleman, Vice-President Ralph W. Ruffner, Budget Director Clifford R. Burger, Assistants to the President Roland Keene and Jefferson F. Lindsey, Director of University News Services William H. Lyons, Assistant Director of University News Services A. R. Howard, Jr.; reporters Ben Gelman, *The Southern Illinoisan*, Marion R. Lynes, *The St. Louis Globe-Democrat*, Dale Armstrong, *Alton Evening Telegraph*, Bob Wright, *Metro-East Journal*, Valerie Evenden, *Granite City Press-Record*, Mike Santoro and David Smith, *The Alestle*; and Mrs. Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Vice-Chairman presented minutes of the meeting held May 17, 1968, copies of which had been forwarded to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of F. Guy Hitt, seconded by Dr. Martin V. Brown, these minutes were approved as presented.

President Morris reviewed for the Board enrollment figures as of the third day of Summer Quarter and advance registrations for Fall Quarter, 1968, and outlined plans to attain an equalization of enrollment in the Fall, Winter, Spring, and Summer Quarters.

Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING UNIVERSITY MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board of Trustees:

OPTION FOR PHYSICAL THERAPY ASSISTANTS, VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

Approval is requested for submitting to the State of Illinois Board of Higher Education as a new program the option for physical therapy assistants

leading to the degree of Associate in Arts, offered by the Vocational-Technical Institute.

The Health Careers Council of Illinois and the National Advisory Health Council to the Surgeon General both indicate a critical shortage of physical therapy assistants. For every registered therapist there should be two physical therapy assistants, but there are approximately 3,000 vacancies in the state in hospitals alone, not to mention the need in extended care and nursing homes. Accordingly, a carefully planned program has been worked out to enable students to gain knowledge and skill relating to physical therapy in classroom, laboratory and clinical settings.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Dr. Martin V. Brown, the Board approved submitting to the State of Illinois Board of Higher Education the proposal recommended. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

INDEPENDENT AUDIT FOR 1967-68

It is recommended that the audit firm of Lybrand, Ross Bros. & Montgomery be approved by the Board of Trustees to make the independent audit of the accounts and financial operations of Southern Illinois University for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1968, and that the administration be authorized to enter into a joint agreement between the Auditor General, Southern Illinois University, and Lybrand, Ross Bros. & Montgomery for the audit.

The Auditor General concurs with this recommendation and will again share in the cost of the audit.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Dr. Martin V. Brown, the Board approved the auditing firm selected and authorized the joint audit as recommended. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were reported and approval requested:

DEATH

The death of Henry L. Dumas, Counselor in the Teacher-Counselor Project, was reported. He was born July 29, 1934, and died May 23, 1968. He studied at Rutgers University. He had been employed with International Business Machines Corporation, Dayton, New Jersey, and served as a tutor-counselor with Harlem S.A.V.E. and as an investigator with the New York City Welfare Department, New York, New York, prior to accepting appointment with Southern Illinois University in September, 1967. He was greatly respected by students in this experimental program and had attained recognition in the literary field as an author of poetry, fiction, and non-fiction.

The death of Edward Ferguson, who had been recommended for appointment as Visiting Professor of Zoology, June 17 to August 31, 1968, was reported. He was born January 6, 1907, and died June 12, 1968. He received the Bachelor of Arts, Master of Science, and Doctor of Philosophy degrees from the University of Illinois. He had served as Instructor and Professor at South Carolina State College; as Instructor at

Southern University; and as Professor at Tennessee Agricultural and Industrial State University, Maryland State College, Grambling College, and Lincoln University. He had an excellent reputation as a teacher and scholar.

CONTINUING APPOINTMENTS

- COORTS, GERALD D., Associate Professor of Plant Industry effective September 1, 1968, at \$1,050.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- DAVIS, DON F., Assistant Professor in the Fine Arts Division effective September 24, 1968, at \$1,100.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- GOESTENKORS, JEANNE P., Staff Assistant in Central Publications effective June 1, 1968, at \$650.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- HALL, CHARLES J., JR., Producer in Broadcasting Services effective June 1, 1968, at \$725.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- KESSLER, IRVING J., Assistant Professor in the Science and Technology Division effective September 24, 1968, at \$1,250.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- MENDELSON, ROBERT E., Researcher in Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs effective July 1, 1968, at \$1,075.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- OSIEK, BETTY T., Assistant Professor in the Humanities Division effective September 24, 1968, at \$1,250.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- PETERSEN, BRUCE W., Assistant Professor of Zoology effective September 24, 1968, at \$1,200.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- RAKIC, ZIVORAD, Assistant Professor of Foreign Languages effective September 24, 1968, at \$1,300.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- RIDER, JOHN R., Professor in the Fine Arts Division and Director of Broadcasting Services effective August 1, 1968, at \$1,700.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- SOLIDAY, EDWARD W., Assistant to the Registrar effective June 1, 1968, at \$750.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- STOPPE, RICHARD L., Associate Professor in the Fine Arts Division effective September 24, 1968, at \$1,350.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- STUCK, DEAN, Assistant Professor of Administration and Supervision effective September 24, 1968, at \$1,300.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- SULZER, BETH, Assistant Professor of Guidance and Educational Psychology effective September 24, 1968, at \$1,285.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- WOODBURY, EDMUND W., Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division effective May 1, 1968, at \$750.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.

CONDITIONAL APPOINTMENTS

- BAKER, LYMAN A., JR., Assistant Professor of English effective September 24, 1968, at \$1,050.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1, 1968.
- BAUER, HELEN, Instructor in Foreign Languages for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$700.00 a month, contingent upon completion of master's degree requirements by September 1, 1968.
- BEHRING, DANIEL W., Counselor in Counseling and Testing and Assistant Professor in the Education Division effective July 1, 1968, at \$1,000.00 a month on a fiscal year basis, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by date of appointment.
- DAY, JAMES A., Instructor in Foreign Languages for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$725.00 a month, contingent upon completion of master's degree requirements by September 1, 1968.
- DEHOFF, JOHN A., Assistant Professor of Management effective September 24, 1968, at \$1,300.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1, 1968.
- ERICH, WAYNE M., Assistant Professor in the Business Division effective September 24, 1968, at \$1,300.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by date of appointment.

- LITTLEFIELD, LEE F., Instructor in Art for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$900.00 a month, contingent upon completion of master's degree requirements.
- McKee, DWAIN P., two-thirds time Instructor in History for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$500.00 a month, contingent upon completion of master's degree requirements by September 1, 1968.
- MITCHELL, THOMAS O., Assistant Professor of Psychology effective September 24, 1968, at \$1,160.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1, 1968.
- NORMAN, WINIFRED, Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$665.00 at month, contingent upon completion of master's degree requirements by September 1, 1968.
- SALDEN, DAN R., Assistant Professor in the Fine Arts Division effective September 24, 1968, at \$1,100.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by date of appointment.
- STUBBS, WALTER R., Instructor in Morris Library, September 3, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$725.00 a month, contingent upon completion of master's degree requirements by date of appointment.
- VOGEL, BARBARA, Assistant Professor of English effective September 24, 1968, at \$1,050.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1, 1968.
- WHITNEY, WILLIAM R. III, Counselor in Counseling and Testing and Assistant Professor in the Education Division effective July 1, 1968, at \$1,000.00 a month on a fiscal year basis, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by date of appointment.

TERM APPOINTMENTS

- ARNOLD, PAMELA J., Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, May 27 to June 8, 1968, at \$500.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- ARNOLD, RALPH F., Staff Assistant in the Office of Off-Campus Single Undergraduate Students, July 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$775.00 a month.
- BARNHART, WARREN L., Instructor in the Social Sciences Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$900.00 a month.
- BAUER, BOYD H., Instructor in the Social Sciences Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$980.00 a month.
- BOSE, SUBIR K., Assistant Professor of Physics and Astronomy for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$1,200.00 a month.
- BROOKS, TILFORD, one-half time Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, May 21, 1968, to January 1, 1969, at \$333.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- COLLINS, GEORGIA, Staff Assistant in Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs, April 20 to July 1, 1968, at \$600.00 a month.
- DAY, ROBERT O., thirty-three percent time Instructor in Recreation and Outdoor Education, April 15 to June 16, 1968, at \$231.00 a month.
- EVERSON, JUDITH E., Resident Counselor in University Park Residence Halls, September 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$600.00 a month paid from restricted funds, plus maintenance.
- FILBECK, MARILYN L., Instructor in Home Economics Education for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$750.00 a month.
- GLEASON, DANIEL, one-half time Staff Assistant in the Museum, June 1 to June 16, 1968, at \$270.00 a month; full-time June 16 to September 1, 1968, at \$570.00 a month.
- HENNESSY, JAMES V., one-half time Staff Assistant in Data Processing, June 15 to September 1, 1968, at \$300.00 a month.
- HEVERLY, C. F., Instructor in Foreign Languages for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$875.00 a month.

- HOOKER, SHARON L., Instructor in Speech for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$625.00 a month.
- HOWE, RICHARD S., Instructor in the School of Technology for August, 1968, at \$975.00 a month.
- HUME, KATHRYN M., Assistant (in Practical Nursing) in Technical and Adult Education, June 16, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$550.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- JONES, SALLY E., Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, June 10 to December 21, 1968, at \$500.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- KARNOSKY, DENIS S., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Business Division for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$175.00 a month.
- LEE, MARY E., Instructor in the Social Sciences Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$925.00 a month.
- LONG, LINN L., Instructor in Physical Education for Men and Coach in Physical Education Special Programs, May 15 through the end of Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$1,150.00 a month.
- MAAS, GERALD M., one-half time Staff Assistant in Zoology, June 15 to July 1, 1968, at \$240.00 a month.
- MC SHANE, MICHAEL G., one-half time Resident Counselor in University Park Residence Halls, September 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$240.00 a month paid from restricted funds, plus maintenance.
- O'NEIL, HAROLD, one-fourth time Instructor in Secondary Education for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$200.00 a month.
- OVERTURF, EILEEN, Adjunct Instructor in Special Education for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1968, serving without salary.
- PALUCH, GEORGE J., Staff Assistant in Student and Area Services, May 6 to September 16, 1968, at \$550.00 a month.
- RIGG, MICHAEL, one-fourth time Lecturer in the Business Division for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$180.00 a month.
- SMITH, LAMONT, Visiting Professor in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, July 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$1,700.00 a month.
- SZATKOWSKI, RONALD A., Staff Assistant in Theater for June, 1968, at \$550.00 a month.
- THOMPSON, KENNETH W., Instructor in Zoology and Cooperative Fisheries Management Research, June 16, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$650.00 a month.
- TRUITT, DAWN M., Researcher in Microbiology, June 15 to July 1, 1968, at \$450.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- WATERBURY, ANNA LEE, Assistant (in Cosmetology) in Technical and Adult Education, April 29 to May 4, 1968, at \$450.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- YOUNGREN, HARRISON, one-half time Instructor in Secretarial and Business Education for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$350.00 a month.

SUMMER QUARTER APPOINTMENTS

- ALCORN, MINNIE, Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$645.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$685.00 a month.
- ANCHETA, CELEDONIO A., Lecturer in the Social Sciences Division, June 17 to September 1, 1968, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- ARTILES, JENARO, one-half time Visiting Professor of Foreign Languages, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$677.50 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$722.50 a month.
- AUSTIN, BRIAN, one-half time Instructor in Guidance and Educational Psychology, June 17 to August 31, 1968, at \$400.00 a month.
- BABER, JOSEPH, one-half time Instructor in Music, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$450.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$485.00 a month.
- BATEMAN, DAVID, Instructor in Management, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$990.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$1,090.00 a month.
- BAT-HAEE, MOHAMMAD A., one-half time Instructor in Elementary Education, June 17 to August 31, 1968, at \$375.00 a month.

- BECKENBAUGH, ROBERT K., one-half time Assistant in the University School, June 17 to August 10, 1968, at \$300.00 a month.
- BEHYMER, MARIE, Instructor in Instructional Materials, June 17 to August 10, 1968, at \$750.00 a month.
- BELL, LARRY, Assistant in the University School, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$700.00 a month; July 1 to August 10, 1968, at \$725.00 a month.
- BENZIGER, PATRICIA, one-half time Chief Academic Adviser in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$440.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$447.50 a month.
- BERTONI, LOUIS, Instructor in Geology, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$875.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$925.00 a month.
- BESTERFIELD, DALE H., Instructor in the School of Technology, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$980.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$1,040.00 a month.
- BISHOP, RONALD C., Instructor in Management, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$850.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$1,185.00 a month.
- BLACK, TED R., Lecturer in Music, July 8 to July 20, 1968, at \$650.00 a month.
- BLUMENFIELD, SHIRLEY, Instructor in the University School, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$790.00 a month; July 1 to August 10, 1968, at \$890.00 a month.
- BORGS MILLER, PATRICIA A., one-half time Instructor in Guidance and Educational Psychology, June 17 to August 10, 1968, at \$425.00 a month.
- BOSKET, DOROTHA, Instructor in Morris Library, June 17 to August 1, 1968, at \$775.00 a month.
- BOSS, RICHARD, eighty-four percent time Assistant in Music, June 17 to August 31, 1968, at \$588.00 a month.
- BOSSE, DANIEL B., two-thirds time Instructor in the Business Division, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$676.66 a month; July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$710.00 a month.
- BOUWMA, MARY A., one-fourth time Instructor in Zoology, June 17 to August 31, 1968, at \$200.00 a month.
- BRADFIELD, JOYCE M., one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$360.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$377.50 a month.
- BRECHTELSBAUER, KAY, Instructor in Physical Education for Women, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$705.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$760.00 a month.
- BRICK, WILLIAM L., Instructor in the Education Division, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$790.00 a month; July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$840.00 a month.
- BROWN, MARJORIE, Visiting Professor of Home Economics Education, July 15 to July 27, 1968, at \$1,500.00 a month.
- BULLOCK, CHARLES S., one-third time Instructor in the Social Sciences Division, June 17 to September 1, 1968, at \$333.33 a month.
- BURCHAM, DANIEL, thirty-three percent time Instructor in English, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$206.25 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$222.75 a month.
- CALLANAN, JAMES C., Instructor in the Humanities Division, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$950.00 a month; July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$1,100.00 a month.
- CANNON, RICHARD H., Assistant (in Aviation Technology) in Technical and Adult Education, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$700.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$735.00 a month.
- CARBAUGH, DANIEL C., one-third time Lecturer in the Business Division, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$416.66 a month; July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$433.33 a month.
- CARPENTER, SARA, Instructor in the Education Division, June 17 to June 29, 1968, at \$370.00 a month.
- CHADWICK, GORDON, one-half time Instructor in Music, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$345.00 a month; July 1 to August 10, 1968, at \$360.00 a month.
- CHEN, HAN-LIN HWANG, one-half time Assistant in the School of Technology, June 17 to August 10, 1968, at \$320.00 a month.
- CHERTAK, WILLIAM N., Instructor in English, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$925.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$955.00 a month.

- CHILDERS, SAMUEL D., Instructor in the Reading Center, June 19 to August 7, 1968, at \$800.00 a month.
- CLANGY, ROBERT A., Instructor in Administration and Supervision and Resident Counselor in the office of the Dean of Students, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$525.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$565.00 a month, with maintenance provided for the convenience of the University.
- CLEMONS, J. D., Instructor in Secondary Education, June 24 to August 10, 1968, at \$900.00 a month.
- COOK, JAMES R., one-half time Staff Assistant in Health Education, June 17 to August 31, 1968, at \$270.00 a month.
- COOSE, HURLIE, Instructor in the Education Division, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$1,000.00 a month; July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$1,040.00 a month.
- CORNELL, HORACE E., one-half time Instructor in Vocational-Technical Institute, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$490.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$525.00 a month.
- COUNTS, GEORGE S., one-half time Visiting Professor of Administration and Supervision, June 17 to August 10, 1968, at \$305.00 a month.
- COX, DOROTHY J., Instructor in Instructional Materials, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$980.00 a month; July 1 to August 10, 1968, at \$1,050.00 a month.
- CRAIG, DONALD, Lecturer in Music, June 17 to June 29, 1968, at \$1,400.00 a month.
- CRAIG, KAREN E., one-half time Instructor in Home and Family, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$475.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$500.00 a month.
- CRITTENDEN, JERRY B., one-half time Instructor in Speech Pathology and Audiology, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$462.50 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$487.50 a month.
- CUNNINGHAM, DONALD, sixty-seven percent time Instructor in Vocational-Technical Institute, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$636.50 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$670.00 a month.
- CUPIT, ROBERT D., Assistant in the Outdoor Laboratory, June 17 to August 31, 1968, at \$416.00 a month.
- CZERVINSKE, RITA, Lecturer in Music, July 8 to July 20, 1968, at \$650.00 a month.
- DAKAK, SARAH J., Instructor in Physical Education for Women, June 17 to August 31, 1968, at \$785.00 a month.
- DARTT, GARY E., three-fourths time Assistant in Music, June 17 to August 31, 1968, at \$468.75 a month.
- DAVIS, WILLIAM Q., Instructor in the Reading Center, June 17 to August 31, 1968, at \$570.00 a month.
- DEBOER, RONALD J., Lecturer in Art, July 1 to July 27, 1968, at \$650.00 a month.
- DEBORD, WARREN, two-thirds time Assistant Professor in the Business Division, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$716.66 a month; July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$750.00 a month.
- DENNIS, LAWRENCE, one-half time Assistant Professor of Administration and Supervision, June 17 to August 31, 1968, at \$625.00 a month.
- DEWEESE, JEWEL V., one-half time Adviser in the College of Education, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$300.00 a month; July 1 to August 10, 1968, at \$302.50 a month.
- DICK, ROBERT O., Assistant (in Data Processing) in Vocational-Technical Institute, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$350.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$385.00 a month.
- DOWNING, BEATRICE, one-half time Assistant in Art, July 1 to July 27, 1968, at \$240.00 a month.
- DUNAGAN, SHIRLEY S., Instructor in Psychology, June 17 to August 10, 1968, at \$750.00 a month.
- EDDINGFIELD, DAVID L., Instructor in the School of Technology, June 17 to August 31, 1968, at \$860.00 a month.
- EMISON, JERRILYN, one-half time Instructor in Foreign Languages, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$362.50 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$390.00 a month.

- EVANS, ROY W., Instructor in Instructional Materials, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$950.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$1,010.00 a month.
- FARGER, GEORGANN P., one-half time Instructor in Speech Pathology and Audiology and the Clinical Center, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$375.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$396.00 a month.
- FERGUSON, EDWARD, Visiting Professor of Zoology, June 17 to August 31, 1968, at \$1,700.00 a month.
- FITZPATRICK, MICHAEL, one-half time Staff Assistant in Adult Education, June 17 to August 31, 1968, at \$225.00 a month.
- FORESTER, KATHERINE, sixty-seven percent time Instructor in Vocational-Technical Institute, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$536.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$562.80 a month.
- FRANKLIN, MARCILE, Lecturer in the University School, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$645.00 a month; July 1 to August 10, 1968, at \$800.00 a month.
- FREED, MELVYN, Assistant Professor of Higher Education, July 1 to July 20, 1968, at \$1,400.00 a month.
- FULKERSON, VANCE, one-half time Assistant in Music, June 17 to August 31, 1968, at \$250.00 a month.
- FULTON, JAMES, one-half time Instructor in Guidance and Educational Psychology, June 17 to August 31, 1968, at \$450.00 a month.
- FUNKE, ERICH, Visiting Professor of Foreign Languages, June 17 to August 31, 1968, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- GALVIN, MICHAEL T., Assistant in the Outdoor Laboratory, June 17 to August 31, 1968, at \$416.00 a month.
- GILLIGAN, ROBERT, Instructor in the Education Division, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$900.00 a month; July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$960.00 a month.
- GOETZ, PETER, sixty-four percent time Instructor in Music, June 17 to August 31, 1968, at \$400.00 a month.
- GRAVITT, GARLAND J., thirty-three percent time Instructor in English, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$231.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$242.55 a month.
- GUDE, LORENZ, Instructor in Instructional Materials, June 17 to August 10, 1968, at \$750.00 a month.
- GUELKER, ROBERT, Instructor in the Education Division, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$1,085.00 a month; July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$1,150.00 a month.
- HARRIS, EILEEN M., one-half time Instructor in Health Education, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$445.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$457.50 a month.
- HARTWIG, BEATA, Staff Assistant in Foreign Languages, June 17 to August 24, 1968, at \$600.00 a month.
- HAYES, RICHARD C., Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June 17 to August 31, 1968, at \$600.00 a month.
- HEISLER, ARLENE J., one-half time Instructor in Home and Family, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$380.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$405.00 a month.
- HELFRICH, CAROL J., Instructor in the Humanities Division, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$835.00 a month; July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$890.00 a month.
- HICKEY, RONNIE E., sixty-seven percent time Instructor in Physics and Astronomy, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$536.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$566.15 a month.
- HILL, SHIRLEY A., Lecturer in Vocational-Technical Institute, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$540.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$580.00 a month.
- HOFMANN, DAVID C., Lecturer in the Education Division, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$1,040.00 a month; July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$1,130.00 a month.
- HOLLANDER, SANDRA J., two-thirds time Instructor in the Humanities Division, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$530.00 a month; July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$550.00 a month.
- HOLZBERLEIN, DEANNE, Instructor in the Education Division, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$890.00 a month; July 1 to August 10, 1968, at \$925.00 a month.

- HOUSEHOLDER, DANIEL L., Lecturer in the School of Technology, July 15 to July 27, 1968, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- HOWE, HUBERT, Lecturer in Music, June 10 to July 6, 1968, at \$1,200.00 a month.
- HUMMEL, JOSEPH, one-half time Instructor in English, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$460.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$840.00 a month.
- HUMPHRIES, DOUGLAS K., Instructor in Marketing, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$800.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$840.00 a month.
- HUMPHRIES, SUSAN A., three-fourths time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June 17 to August 31, 1968, at \$450.00 a month.
- HUSAIN, ARIF, Instructor in the School of Technology, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$840.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$870.00 a month.
- HYMEL, Z. J. IV, sixty-four percent time Assistant in Music, June 17 to August 31, 1968, at \$400.00 a month.
- IMMEL, DENNIS, sixty-four percent time Assistant in Music, June 17 to August 31, 1968, at \$400.00 a month.
- JACOBSON, HARRY E., Lecturer in Secretarial and Business Education, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$1,000.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$1,050.00 a month.
- JENKINS, JEANETTE, three-fourths time Adviser in the College of Education, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$529.25 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$555.00 a month.
- JENNINGS, RUSSELL W., Instructor in Speech, June 17 to August 31, 1968, at \$833.33 a month.
- JOHNSON, HELEN H., one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June 17 to August 31, 1968, at \$312.50 a month.
- JOHNSON, KURT D., one-half time Staff Assistant in Zoology, June 15 to September 15, 1968, at \$240.00 a month.
- JORDAN, ANNA L., Instructor in the Education Division, August 26 to September 15, 1968, at \$600.00 a month.
- JORDAN, DENNIS, Staff Assistant in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, June 17 to August 31, 1968, at \$550.00 a month.
- JORDAN, THOMAS, Professor in Guidance and Educational Psychology and Special Education, June 17 to August 10, 1968, at \$1,975.00 a month.
- KASHYAP, B. M. S., Research Associate in the School of Technology, June 17 to August 10, 1968, at \$800.00 a month.
- KEY, JANE, Lecturer in Music, July 8 to July 20, 1968, at \$750.00 a month.
- KIRBY, EDWARD, sixty-seven percent time Instructor in Vocational-Technical Institute, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$469.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$502.50 a month.
- KOENECKE, ALICE, one-half time Lecturer in Food and Nutrition, June 17 to August 31, 1968, at \$450.00 a month.
- KURUC, JOHN L., Instructor in Vocational-Technical Institute, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$700.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$760.00 a month.
- LARSEN, JANET, Instructor in Speech for July, 1968, at \$940.00 a month.
- LAWHORNE, CLIFTON O., Instructor in Journalism, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$950.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- LAWRENCE, BARBARA, two-thirds time Instructor in the Humanities Division, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$533.33 a month; July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$566.67 a month.
- LEE, CHARLES A., Visiting Professor in the Education Division, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$1,080.00 a month; July 1 to August 10, 1968, at \$1,130.00 a month.
- LEHNE, ARTHUR R., Lecturer in the School of Technology, July 1 to July 13, 1968, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- LEMASTERS, DONALD, one-half time Instructor in Music, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$450.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$465.00 a month.
- LEYS, WAYNE A. R., one-half time Professor of Philosophy, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$1,042.50 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$1,092.50 a month.
- LIND, SONJA, one-third time Instructor in the Humanities Division, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$263.33 a month; July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$275.00 a month.

- LOCKETTE, RUTHERFORD E., Lecturer in the School of Technology, June 17 to June 29, 1968, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- LONG, LINN L., Instructor and Coach in Physical Education for Men, June 17 to August 31, 1968, at \$1,150.00 a month.
- LOOMIS, JAMES E., one-half time Lecturer in Music, June 17 to August 31, 1968, at \$400.00 a month.
- LUEDKE, GEORGE C., JR., Instructor in the Education Division, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$800.00 a month; July 1 to August 10, 1968, at \$850.00 a month.
- LUTZ, DORIS J., one-half time Adviser in the College of Education, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$317.50 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$330.00 a month.
- MCGEE, GERALD M., Instructor in Health Education, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$930.00 a month.
- MACLACHLAN, LINDA, one-fourth time Academic Adviser in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$157.50 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$163.75 a month.
- McMILLIN, JAMES D., one-half time Instructor in Sociology, June 17 to August 31, 1968, at \$375.00 a month.
- MADDEN, KIRBY L., Instructor in Management, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$800.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$840.00 a month.
- MAINS, JOHN D., one-third time Instructor in the Business Division, June 17 to September 1, 1968, at \$308.33 a month.
- MALONE, THELMA JEAN, one-half time Instructor in the Home Management House, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$325.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$341.25 a month.
- MALONEY, WOODROW, Lecturer in Music, July 8 to July 20, 1968, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- MANGANO, RONALD, Assistant (in Technology) in the School of Technology, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$525.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$550.00 a month.
- MARCEC, MONA, Assistant in the University School, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$700.00 a month; July 1 to August 10, 1968, at \$735.00 a month.
- MARCINIAK, RONALD, Assistant in Physical Education for Men, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$1,025.00 a month.
- MARK, SYLVIA, three-fourths time Academic Adviser in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$487.50 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$528.75 a month.
- MAZIE, ROBERT, Instructor and Coach in Health Education, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$950.00 a month.
- MERTES, JOHN E., Visiting Professor of Marketing, June 17 to August 10, 1968, at \$1,850.00 a month.
- MICKUS, JOHN, Staff Assistant in Physiology, June 16 to August 16, 1968, at \$560.00 a month, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- MIRIANI, THERESA B., one-half time Instructor in Vocational-Technical Institute, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$415.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$450.00 a month.
- MOORE, MARGARET L., Instructor in Instructional Materials, June 17 to August 10, 1968, at \$750.00 a month.
- MORGAN, DAVID L., Instructor in the Humanities Division, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$815.00 a month; July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$840.00 a month.
- MUELLER, RUTH M., one-fourth time Assistant in the College of Education, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$150.00 a month; July 1 to August 10, 1968, at \$156.25 a month.
- MURPHY, GARRY, Instructor in the Humanities Division, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$920.00 a month; July 1, to September 1, 1968, at \$985.00 a month.
- MURPHY, LAWRENCE, Staff Assistant in the School of Technology, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$600.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$630.00 a month.
- NABERS, JAMES, Staff Assistant in Foreign Languages, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$650.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$680.00 a month.

- NADAF, GEORGE, one-half time Instructor in Music, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$465.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$505.00 a month.
- NALL, ELIZABETH, Instructor in Sociology, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$815.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$855.00 a month.
- NISSING, BURTON J., two-thirds time Assistant Professor in the Business Division, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$633.33 a month; July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$700.00 a month.
- NOBLE, JAMES, Lecturer in Music, July 8 to July 20, 1968, at \$1,400.00 a month.
- O'BOYLE, THOMAS J., Instructor and Coach in Health Education, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$1,050.00 a month.
- ODUM, DOYLE J., Assistant in the Outdoor Laboratory, June 17 to August 31, 1968, at \$334.00 a month.
- OGUR, SYLVIA, one-half time Academic Adviser in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$285.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$325.00 a month.
- O'LEARY, EMMETT L., two-thirds time Lecturer in the Fine Arts Division, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$666.66 a month; July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$703.50 a month.
- OVERBECK, THELMA, Visiting Professor in the Reading Center, June 17 to August 10, 1968, at \$1,400.00 a month.
- PAINE, MARGUERITE, one-half time Staff Assistant in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$280.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$295.00 a month.
- PARMENTER, ANNIE, one-half time Instructor in Foreign Languages, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$327.50 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$347.50 a month.
- PATTERSON, EDGAR, Instructor in Sociology, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$935.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$985.00 a month.
- PAULSON, ROBERT, Instructor in Art, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$800.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$850.00 a month.
- PAVOLISH, PEG, Assistant in the Outdoor Laboratory, June 16 to August 31, 1968, at \$334.00 a month.
- PIERPONT, LUCILLE, Assistant (in Dental Hygiene) in Vocational-Technical Institute, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$590.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$630.00 a month.
- PONDELICK, LEO, Lecturer in Music, July 8 to July 20, 1968, at \$1,400.00 a month.
- POTTER, ROGER E., one-half time Instructor in the Business Division, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$380.00 a month; July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$420.00 a month.
- POWELL, ANDREW F., Instructor in Marketing, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$1,100.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$1,150.00 a month.
- RAMSFIELD, JEROME, Lecturer in Music, July 8 to July 20, 1968, at \$1,400.00 a month.
- RHODES, OPAL T., Visiting Professor of Home Economics Education, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$1,270.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$1,345.00 a month.
- RIDLEY, JACK, sixty-seven percent time Assistant in Music, June 17 to August 31, 1968, at \$402.00 a month.
- RIDLEY, SUE, three-fourths time Instructor in Clothing and Textiles, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$675.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$712.50 a month.
- ROBINSON, HARRY J., Assistant in the University School, June 17 to August 10, 1968, at \$750.00 a month.
- ROBINSON, JANET, Instructor in the University School, June 17 to August 10, 1968, at \$750.00 a month.
- RUST, GROSVENOR C., Lecturer in Instructional Materials, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$1,030.00 a month; July 1 to August 10, 1968, at \$1,070.00 a month.
- SCHMITTLER, ARTHUR, Lecturer in Music, July 8 to July 20, 1968, at \$750.00 a month.
- SCHONHORN, MANUEL, thirty-three percent time Associate Professor of English, June 17 to August 31, 1968, at \$476.85 a month.
- SHELBY, NANCY, sixty-seven percent time Instructor in Music, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$536.00 a month; July 1 to August 10, 1968, at \$576.20 a month.

- SHELTON, HELEN V., Instructor in the University School, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$735.00 a month; July 1 to August 10, 1968, at \$835.00 a month.
- SMELSER, JAMES, Instructor and Coach in Health Education, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$925.00 a month.
- SMITH, BOBBI A., Instructor in the University School, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$740.00 a month; July 1 to August 10, 1968, at \$855.00 a month.
- SOLLIDAY, MICHAEL, Instructor in Student Teaching, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$800.00 a month; July 1 to August 10, 1968, at \$840.00 a month.
- STREBEL, NEAL C., Lecturer in Music, July 8 to July 20, 1968, at \$650.00 a month.
- STUCK, DEAN, Assistant Professor of Administration and Supervision, June 17 to August 10, 1968, at \$1,300.00 a month.
- SULLIVAN, JAMES A., Assistant Professor in the School of Technology for August, 1968, at \$1,275.00 a month.
- THOTA, VYKUNTAPATHI, Assistant Professor in the Education Division, June 17, to July 1, 1968, at \$1,100.00 a month; July 1 to August 10, 1968, at \$1,150.00 a month.
- UMAR, FAROUK F., Instructor in Government and Resident Counselor in Student Housing, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$620.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$657.00 a month, with maintenance provided for the convenience of the University.
- VAIRO, PHILIP, Associate Professor of Higher Education, June 17 to June 29, 1968, at \$1,400.00 a month.
- VOLK, DONALD J., Lecturer in Geography, June 17 to August 16, 1968, at \$1,125.00 a month.
- WEHMEYER, JOSEPHINE A., Instructor in the Reading Center, June 24 to August 11, 1968, at \$825.00 a month, with salary paid from restricted funds.

CHANGE IN SUMMER QUARTER APPOINTMENT

- HARRISON, VIRGINIA, Professor in the General Studies Division, to serve with change of salary, June 17 to September 1, 1968.

REAPPOINTMENTS

- BUJNAK, DONALD J., Assistant (in Electrical Appliance Service) in Technical and Adult Education, May 17 to September 7, 1968, at \$720.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BURROUGHS, MATTHEW C., Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, May 27 to September 1, 1968, at \$720.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- CHEN, PEI-YUAN, Research Associate in the Museum, June 16 to August 1, 1968, at \$750.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- COLLINS, CAROL B., Staff Assistant in Chemistry, July 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$400.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- COOK, THOMAS A., Assistant (in Radio-TV Repair) in Technical and Adult Education, May 1 to October 3, 1968, at \$730.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- EGGERT, MERIS M., Instructor in Morris Library, July 1 to August 16, 1968, at \$670.00 a month.
- GIVENS, JAMES F., Assistant (in Welding) in Technical and Adult Education, June 1 to July 12, 1968, at \$710.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- GORELIK, MORDECAI, Research Professor of Theater, October 1, 1968, to June 30, 1969, at \$1,550.00 a month.
- GRAEFF, CLAUDE L., Instructor in Marketing and Assistant to the Bureau Director of the Business Research Bureau, July 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$840.00 a month.
- HENDRY, CHARLES H., one-third time Lecturer in Rehabilitation Institute for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$466.67 a month.
- HUBBARD, WILLIS M., Instructor in Morris Library, July 1 to August 24, 1968, at \$740.00 a month.
- KARDAS, CHRIST, Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, July 1 to August 27, 1965, at \$1,075.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

- LAUTZ, ROBERT P., three-fourths time Psychometrist in Counseling and Testing July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$475.00 a month.
- LOPER, MARY J., Staff Assistant in Counseling and Testing, July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$995.00 a month.
- MOORE, MARION L., Assistant (in Welding) in Technical and Adult Education, June 1 to June 29, 1968, at \$775.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- PONTON, MELVA F., Instructor in Home and Family and Child Development Laboratory Director for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$960.00 a month.
- RULL, MARVIN, (Project) Coordinator in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, June 1, 1968, at June 1, 1969, at \$982.50 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SCOTT, DONALD P., Assistant (in Welding) in Technical and Adult Education, July 1 to July 9, 1968, at \$630.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- TABOR, HARRY JOE, Assistant (in Radio-TV Service and Repair) in Technical and Adult Education, May 4 to May 9, 1968, at \$780.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

CHANGES IN ASSIGNMENT, SALARY, AND TERMS OF APPOINTMENT

- BRADSHAW, HARLEY, Psychometrist in the Counseling and Testing Center, to serve three-fourths time effective July 1, 1968, at \$626.25 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- FISHBACK, WOODSON W., Associate Professor of Administration and Supervision, to serve in the Office of the Superintendent of Public Instruction, July 1 to September 16, 1968, at \$1,475.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously, and to return to campus effective Fall Quarter, 1968.
- HAWLEY, JOHN, Professor in Academic Affairs effective June 1, 1968, at \$1,450.00 a month; effective July 1, 1968, he is to serve on an academic year basis at \$1,500.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- HAWSE, LARRY W., Assistant to the Coordinator of Research and Projects, May 1 to July 1, 1968, at \$645.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- KNITTEL, ROBERT E., Research Associate in Community Development Services effective July 1, 1968, superseding assignment reported previously.
- KRUKOSKI, SARAH J., Instructor in Nursing for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- LADD, CLAYTON E., Associate Professor of Psychology, to serve also as Center Director of Counseling and Testing and in the Clinical Center, effective July 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment previously reported.
- LARSEN, HERBERT R., Staff Assistant in Community Development Services effective March 1, 1968, and serving on a term basis, July 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- ROMANIN, THOMAS P., to serve as Head of Student Activities effective July 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- WEBB, ALJEAN A., Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education on a full-time basis, May 27 to August 3, 1968, at \$500.00 a month paid from restricted funds, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- WILKINSON, JAMES J., Assistant Professor of Physical Education for Men effective September 16, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- WILLIAMS, CHESTER F., Community Consultant in Community Development Services effective July 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- ZALESKI, JUANITA M., Assistant Coordinator of the Information and Scheduling Center effective June 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

SABBATICAL LEAVES

- HORRELL, C. WILLIAM, Associate Professor of Printing and Photography, effective Spring Quarter, 1969.

McNICHOLS, EDWARD L., Instructor in English, effective Winter and Spring Quarters, 1969.

RICHARDSON, JOHN A., Associate Professor in the Fine Arts Division, effective for Spring Quarter, 1969.

CHANGES IN SABBATICAL LEAVES

INTRAVAIA, LAWRENCE J., Associate Professor of Music, requests change in leave to Spring Quarter, 1969, at full pay.

LUCK, DAVID J., Professor of Marketing, requests change of leave to Fall Quarter, 1968, at full pay.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE WITHOUT PAY

ALEXANDER, SHELDON, Associate Professor of Psychology, effective Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69.

ALTES, JANE A., Research Associate in Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs, effective September 1 to December 1, 1968.

DILLIARD, MARY S., Instructor in Lovejoy Library, effective June 3 to September 1, 1968.

GALLINGTON, RALPH O., Professor in the School of Technology, effective September 16, 1968, to September 16, 1969.

GOERING, ORVILLE, Associate Professor in the Science and Technology Division, effective the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69.

GOODMAN, WILLIAM, Professor in the Social Sciences Division, effective the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69.

HUGHS, RICHARD E., Associate Professor in the Science and Technology Division, effective the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69.

KINSELLA, THOMAS, Professor of English, effective the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69.

KREIDER, L. EMIL, Assistant Professor of Economics, effective the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1969.

LARSON, NORRIS C., Assistant Professor of Sociology, effective the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69.

MODLIN, FRANCIS D., Associate Professor of Printing and Photography, effective June 15 to September 15, 1968.

PEARSON, SAMUEL C., Assistant Professor in the Social Sciences Division, effective the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69.

TAYLOR, WALTER W., Professor of Anthropology, effective January 1 to July 1, 1969.

TEER, LILA B., Community Consultant in Community Development Services, effective July 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969.

CHANGE IN LEAVE OF ABSENCE WITHOUT PAY

SLATTERY, WILLIAM C., Associate Professor in the Humanities Division, requests change of leave to Spring Quarter, 1969.

WITHDRAWAL OF RESIGNATION

GREENWOOD, WILLIAM T., Professor of Management, requests that his resignation be withdrawn.

RESIGNATIONS

BARBARO, CHARLOTTE M., Staff Assistant in Botany, effective June 1, 1968.

BERGER, ALLEN, Assistant Professor in Elementary Education, effective the end of Summer Quarter, 1968.

BOOTH, SHARYN K., Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, effective May 25, 1968.

BORTZ, RICHARD F., Assistant Professor of Technical and Industrial Education, effective the end of Summer Quarter, 1968.

- BOWDEN, CHARLES M., Assistant Professor of Physics and Astronomy, effective June 6, 1968.
- BOZARTH, JEROLD D., Assistant Professor in the Rehabilitation Institute, effective August 1, 1968.
- BRADDIX, DARRYL, Staff Assistant in Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs, effective May 1, 1968.
- DONNALLEY, KENNETH G., Assistant Professor in the Business Division, effective the end of the Spring Quarter, 1968.
- DYKHOUSE, THELMA, Academic Adviser in the College of Education, effective the end of Winter Quarter, 1968.
- ECKLES, ROBERT, Assistant Professor in the Business Division, effective the end of Spring Quarter, 1968.
- GEORGE, NADINE F., Staff Assistant in the Physics Department, effective June 1, 1968.
- GRACE, DAVID P., Assistant Professor in the Rehabilitation Institute, effective July 1, 1968.
- HAIMO, DEBORAH T., Associate Professor in the Science and Technology Division, effective the end of Spring Quarter, 1968.
- LANIGAN, MICHAEL A., Staff Assistant in the International Services Division, effective April 1, 1968.
- LEE, BARBARA J., Assistant in the Division of Technical and Adult Education, effective June 1, 1968.
- MAGNUS, GERHARD H., Professor in the School of Fine Arts, effective the end of Summer Quarter, 1968.
- NOURALLAH, FAYEZ, Associate Professor in the Business Division, effective the end of Spring Quarter, 1968.
- REINHOLD, MEYER, Associate Professor of History, effective April 23, 1968.
- RICHARDS, ROY W., Associate Professor in the School of Business, effective the end of Spring Quarter, 1968.
- SANDERS, BARRY, Assistant Professor of English, effective the end of Spring Quarter, 1968.
- SCHIPF, ROBERT G., Assistant Professor in Morris Library, effective July 1, 1968.
- WAGNER, ROY, Assistant Professor of Anthropology, effective September 16, 1968.
- WEBB, JOYCE C., Assistant in Morris Library, effective June 1, 1968.

Dr. Brown expressed his concern for the number of faculty members resigning to accept positions with other institutions at higher rank or salary. He requested that the administration submit to the Board a report of exit interviews stating the reasons for resignations.

On motion of Dr. Martin V. Brown, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved all additions to and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as recommended. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

APPROVAL OF ACTIONS OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

It is requested that the Board of Trustees consider and approve actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders and contracts awarded for the Carbondale and Edwardsville campuses during April, 1968. Detailed reports of such actions were mailed to the members of the Board in advance of this meeting, and copies were placed on file in the office of the Board.

A report of purchase orders and contracts amounting to less than \$2,500, in the total amount of \$229,007.88 for Carbondale Campus and

\$62,394.81 for Edwardsville Campus, awarded during April, 1968, was considered. Also considered were actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders and contracts amounting to \$2,500 or over, in the total amount of \$1,518,509.81 for Carbondale Campus and \$226,001.80 for Edwardsville Campus, awarded during April.

On motion of Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., seconded by F. Guy Hitt, the Board approved and ratified actions of the Executive Committee, as shown in the detailed reports considered. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

REQUISITION PROCEDURE

At the November 12, 1965, meeting of the Board of Trustees action was taken with regard to purchases on annual or semi-annual requirements which are awarded by bid. The matter presented contained the following:

"These are transactions in which estimated annual or semi-annual quantities are stated to competitive bidders for the purpose of securing bids. A Purchase Order is issued to the successful bidder in order to secure firm prices for the period. Services are rendered on items delivered daily or periodically only upon specific request by the University, and periodic payments are made on the basis of actual deliveries made.

"The daily or other periodic commitments against this Purchase Order do not exceed \$5,000. The items are generally of a common, predictable, and repetitive nature, such as dairy or bakery products, janitorial supplies, library binding services, gasoline, tires, fuel, garbage and trash removal, X-ray film, and similar items.

"These annual or semi-annual purchases at present require Executive Committee approval if they are in excess of \$5,000, and the resulting Purchase Orders and contracts are reported to the entire Board for ratification."

The Board at that time acted on this matter, and it was the understanding of the administration that unless a single purchase exceeded \$5,000, approval by the Executive Committee was not necessary.

However, on the audit done by Lybrand, Ross Bros. & Montgomery for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1967, there appears on Page 40 the following:

"2. Purchase Orders: It was noted that certain continuing purchase requisitions for food and supplies for aggregate amounts in excess of \$5,000 are not being submitted to the Executive Committee for approval. University regulations regarding purchases state that purchases over \$5,000 must be approved by the Executive Committee, which Committee action must be approved by the Board of Trustees.

"It is recommended that the University's regulations be clarified to state whether continuing purchase requisitions, each individual purchase on which is less than \$5,000 but the aggregate for which is over \$5,000, need to be approved by the Executive Committee.

"University officials have stated that recommendations for appropriate clarification will be submitted to the Board of Trustees."

It is apparent that either the administration or the accounting firm has misinterpreted the action of the Board. It is recommended that the Board approve the interpretation of the administration to the effect that if a single purchase

does not exceed \$5,000, although the annual or semi-annual requirements in total may exceed this amount, specific authorization from the Executive Committee will not be required.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., the Board approved the administration's interpretation of the policy, as stated. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

FAMILY HOUSING PROJECT I, EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS

Bids for the construction of the Family Housing Project I at the Edwardsville Campus were received on April 30, 1968. The low bidder in each category of work is as follows:

<i>General:</i>	Consumers Construction Company 3748 West Montrose Avenue Chicago, Illinois	\$2,217,500
<i>Plumbing:</i>	Thomas J. Fleming Company 224 Front Street Alton, Illinois	887,600
<i>Heating & Air Conditioning:</i>	Lavin Sheet Metal Company 1633 West Randolph Chicago, Illinois	158,840
<i>Electrical:</i>	Rite Electric Company P. O. Box 309 Granite City, Illinois	454,777
Total		<u><u>\$3,718,717</u></u>

McKee-Berger-Mansueto estimated the cost of the total project at \$3,795,535. The bids are \$76,818, or 2.03%, below estimate.

These family units are to be constructed from proceeds of a revenue bond to be issued by the Board of Trustees. However, as has been previously indicated to the Board, the legal limitation on interest rates which the Board can pay on revenue bonds is 5%, and in today's financial market it is unrealistic to expect that a revenue bond would have a yield of 5% or less. As a result, the administration has attempted to design a method of providing the financing until either the interest rates change, making feasible a sale on the market, or until the 5% limitation is changed by legislation.

A plan has been developed which would require the Board of Trustees to sell a negotiated bond for the amount of the apartment project to the Southern Illinois University Foundation at an interest rate not to exceed 5%. The Foundation would in turn pledge this bond and such other collateral as may be available and required to one of the major Chicago banks for a loan in the amount necessary to cover the purchase of the bond in the first instance. This arrangement would obtain until either the market interest rate or the statutory interest rate were changed.

On Thursday, May 23, all of the major banks were interviewed regarding this proposal by Mr. Melvin C. Lockard, Secretary of the Board, and Mr. John S. Rendleman, Vice-President for Business Affairs. It is hoped as a result of these discussions that some proposal will be made to the Board at the meeting on June 21 which will enable the Board to make the awards to the low bidders on the Family Housing Project I.

At President Morris' request, Vice-President Rendleman explained that it is impossible to issue revenue bonds at a rate above the legal limit of 5%, and that legislation is being prepared which would increase the legal limit to 6%. He indicated that in the meantime, until the bond market goes down or the legal limit is increased, the Southern Illinois University Foundation can borrow \$4,500,000 from the First National Bank of Chicago and in turn use the proceeds of the loan to purchase a revenue bond issue from the Board at an interest cost below the legal limit. This will allow the University to proceed with Family Housing Project I, Edwardsville Campus, and the parking garage, Carbondale Campus.

On motion of F. Guy Hitt, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved the plan presented by the administration for financing these projects. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

On motion of Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved the award of contracts for Family Housing Project I, Edwardsville Campus, as set forth above, subject to the availability of funds. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

CAPITAL APPROPRIATIONS REQUEST, 1969–1971

The capital appropriations request for the biennium beginning July 1, 1969, lists in priority order capital items for each campus. Total requests for each campus are as follows:

Carbondale Campus	\$87,891,000
Edwardsville Campus	\$41,402,000
Vocational-Technical Institute	\$10,587,000

These capital appropriations requests will provide for an orderly progression of capital improvements in accordance with master campus plans and represent the requirements which will be needed to alleviate current deficiencies and provide for future enrollments and programs of the University. The Board of Trustees is requested to approve the capital appropriations request for submission to the Board of Higher Education.

A copy of "Budget Requests for Buildings and Other Capital Improvements for the Biennium Beginning July 1, 1969" was presented to each member of the Board present, and a copy was placed on file with the

Secretary for deposit in the office of the Board. President Morris indicated his recommendation for approval of such requests, with the understanding that the booklet itself would be subject to change in priorities and in designation of buildings. In answer to a question, President Morris indicated that the projects for which capital appropriations are being requested had been submitted previously to the Board by means of Campus Master Plans.

A summarization of capital appropriations requests for the biennium beginning July 1, 1969, follows:

CAPITAL APPROPRIATIONS REQUESTS, 1969-1971
SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

Carbondale Campus

1. Center for Advanced Study of Physical Sciences		
Building Group	\$13,405,000	
2. Learning Resources and Library Complex, Stage I	10,487,000	
3. Fine Arts Complex:		
Addition to Allyn Building	5,220,000	
Renovation to Allyn Building	925,000	
4. General Classroom and Faculty Office Building Group	7,518,000	
5. Services Facilities	5,739,000	
6. Renovations, Additions, and Campus Improvements	7,398,000	
7. Utilities Extension	4,545,000	
8. Site Development	5,441,000	
9. Rental Real Property	923,000	
10. Land Acquisition	2,000,000	
11. Planning	985,000	
12. Natural Resources Complex	7,617,000	
13. Botanical Research Complex	2,308,000	
14. Technology Complex Completion (Building C)	4,196,000	
15. Physical Education Complex	8,101,000	
16. Outdoor Laboratory at Little Grassy	1,353,000	\$87,891,000

Edwardsville Campus

1. Fine Arts Classroom and Office Building Group — Phase I	\$ 8,087,000
2. Business Division Office and Classroom Building Group — Phase I	9,112,000
3. Education Classroom and Office Building Group — Phase I	7,512,000
4. Site Development — non-residential	2,381,000
5. Utility Extensions and Completions — non-residential	1,076,000
6. Reservoir Lake	510,000
7. Planning Funds	855,000

8. Heating and Refrigeration Plant Expansion	1,440,000	
9. Renovations, Additions, and Campus Improvements	715,000	
10. Physical Education, Phase II	4,818,000	
11. Rental Real Property	261,000	
12. Land Acquisition	1,170,000	
13. Communications Building Completion	2,095,000	
14. Residential Utilities Extensions and Site Development	870,000	
15. Supporting Services Completion	500,000	41,402,000

Vocational-Technical Institute

1. Power Plant		
Part A, Building	\$ 278,000	
Part B, Fixed Equipment	520,000	
2. Learning Resources and Library	4,705,000	
3. Health Education Complex	3,200,000	
4. Site Development and Campus Improvements	1,100,000	
5. Utilities Extension	784,000	10,587,000
Total		<u>\$139,880,000</u>

On motion of Dr. Martin V. Brown, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved the budget requests for capital appropriations, as recommended, for submission to the State of Illinois Board of Higher Education. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

RESOLUTION CONCERNING INTERIM USE OF 1967-68 INTERNAL BUDGET FOR OPERATIONS

It is requested that the Board of Trustees adopt the following resolution: Be It *Resolved*, The 1967-68 Internal Budget for Operations of Southern Illinois University, other than salaries, be used as a base for fiscal year 1968-69 operations until the completed Internal Budget can be presented to and approved by the Board of Trustees.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Dr. Martin V. Brown, the Board approved use of the 1967-68 internal budget for operations, as requested. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

APPROVAL OF LEASES WITH ILLINOIS BUILDING AUTHORITY

The subject leases are for the purpose of repaying the Illinois Building Authority for funds expended at the request of Southern Illinois University on matters declared to be in the public interest by the General Assembly. These are permanent leases based on the now known cost of construction and will replace interim leases based on estimated costs. The following resolution authorizing execution of such leases is recommended for adoption at this time:

Resolution

WHEREAS, the 75th General Assembly of the State of Illinois has declared it to be in the public interest for the Illinois Building Authority to construct certain building projects for the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University; and

WHEREAS, the 75th General Assembly of the State of Illinois has appropriated funds to said Board of Trustees to be paid to the Illinois Building Authority as rents under the terms of leases to be entered into between said Authority as Lessor, and the Board of Trustees as Lessee, for the use and occupancy of said projects:

Now, Therefore, Be It *Resolved* by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, in regular meeting assembled, that:

Section 1: The projects to be financed for this Board for the Campus indicated and in the amounts indicated shall be the following:

- | | |
|---|----------------|
| (a) IBA Project No. 74-19 — Construction of Supporting Services Building, Edwardsville Campus | \$1,170,000.00 |
| (b) IBA Project No. 75-22 — Completion of Library Building, Carbondale Campus | \$1,355,000.00 |

Section 2: The Officers of this Board be and they are hereby authorized and directed to execute proper leases for the respective projects described in Section 1 above, requiring payment of annual rentals and total rent as follows:

- | |
|---|
| (a) For IBA project No. 74-19, said lease shall reflect a project cost of \$1,170,000.00, rental collected to date of \$249,705.00, annual payments of rent of \$83,235.00 per year for an additional 22 years, and a total rental of \$2,080,875.00 including administrative costs of 5% of project cost. |
| (b) For IBA Project No. 75-22, said lease shall reflect a project cost of \$1,355,000.00, rental collected to date of \$156,510.00, annual payments of rent of \$93,890.00 per year for an additional 24 years, and a total rental of \$2,409,870.00 including administrative costs of 2½% of project cost. |

Section 3: This Resolution shall be in full force and effect upon its adoption.

TRANSFER OF SITE OF COMPLETION OF MORRIS LIBRARY, CARBONDALE,
TO ILLINOIS BUILDING AUTHORITY

In order for the Illinois Building Authority to proceed with the completion of Morris Library, IBA No. 75-22 at the Carbondale Campus, it is necessary for the University to transfer jurisdiction over the site to the Authority. The following resolution is therefore recommended for adoption at this time:

Resolution

Be It *Resolved*, by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, in regular session assembled, that the transfer of jurisdiction of the below-described site for the completion of Morris Library, IBA No. 75-22 on the Carbondale Campus to the Illinois Building Authority, a body corporate and politic of the State of Illinois, be and is hereby approved:

General Description

Situated in and a part of the Northeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter of

Section 28, Township 9 South, Range 1 West of the Third P.M., Jackson County, Illinois.

Detail Description

Commencing at the Northeast corner of the Northeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter of Section 28, Township 9 Range, Range 1 West of the Third Principal Meridian, Jackson County, Illinois, thence West along the North line of the said Northeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter of Section 28, a distance of 438.65 feet to a point; thence Southerly with a deflection angle of $89^{\circ}-54'$ along an assumed bearing of South $0^{\circ}-00'$ East, a distance of 23.42 feet to the point of beginning for this description; from said point of beginning thence continuing South along a bearing of South $0^{\circ}-00'$ East, a distance of 235.00 feet to a point; thence bearing North $90^{\circ}-00'$ West, a distance of 320.00 feet to a point; thence bearing North $0^{\circ}-00'$ West, a distance of 235.00 feet to a point; thence bearing North $90^{\circ}-00'$ East, a distance of 320.00 feet to the point of beginning and containing 1.726 acres more or less.

TRANSFER OF SITE OF CONSTRUCTION OF SUPPORTING SERVICES BUILDING,
EDWARDSVILLE, TO ILLINOIS BUILDING AUTHORITY

In order for the Illinois Building Authority to proceed with the construction of the Supporting Services Building, IBA No. 74-19 at the Edwardsville Campus, it is necessary for the University to transfer jurisdiction over the site to the Authority. The following resolution is therefore recommended for adoption at this time:

Resolution

Be It *Resolved*, by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, in regular session assembled, that the transfer of jurisdiction of the below-described site for the construction of the Supporting Services Building, IBA No. 74-19 on the Edwardsville Campus to the Illinois Building Authority, a body corporate and politic of the State of Illinois, be and is hereby approved:

Description

A part of the Northeast Quarter of Section 21, Township 4 North, Range 8 West of the Third Principal Meridian, Madison County, Illinois, being more fully described as follows:

From the Southwest corner of the Northeast Quarter of said Section 21, measure Northwardly along the Westerly line of said Quarter a distance of 285.0 feet to an old stone marking the Southwesterly corner of lands of Southern Illinois University; thence Eastwardly along the Southerly line of said University lands a distance of 627.0 feet to a concrete monument; thence North $18^{\circ}20'-20''$ West (Grid bearing), a distance of 232.7 feet to Monument No. 110 in the University Grid System; thence East a distance of 442.60 feet to the point of beginning of the tract herein described; thence North $27^{\circ}-13'-18''$ West a distance of 70.27 feet; thence North a distance of 346.0 feet; thence East a distance of 339.55 feet; thence North a distance of 125.0 feet; thence East a distance of 420.00 feet; thence North a distance of 60.00 feet; thence East a distance of 130.00 feet; thence South a distance of 110.00 feet; thence East a distance of 250.00 feet; thence South a distance of 625.00 feet; thence West a distance of 1,034.61 feet;

thence North 27°-13'-18" West a distance of 159.14 feet to the point of beginning. Containing 16.48 acres, more or less.

On motion of Dr. Martin V. Brown, seconded by Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., the Board adopted the resolutions approving leases and transferring sites to the Illinois Building Authority, as requested. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

STUDENTS' APPEALS

President Morris indicated to the Board that of the eight students expelled from the University, appeals have been received individually from three students and through a lawyer from five students. The lawyer has asked for deferment of hearings in order to file briefs. President Morris recommended that the Board, therefore, set over action on such appeals until the August meeting. He indicated that in the meantime information would be furnished to the Board, including transcripts, records, and reports.

On motion of Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., seconded by Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board deferred until the August meeting such students' appeals; further, students are to be requested to submit any information to be presented to the Board on or before July 25, 1968. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

PROPOSED JOINT COMMITTEES WITH HOSPITAL TRUSTEES

President Morris reminded the Board that in November and December, 1967, Vice-President MacVicar had discussed proposed plans for Medical Education in Illinois. Subsequently, the State of Illinois Board of Higher Education had recommended the establishment of a medical school originating at the Carbondale Campus. He indicated that in order to proceed, the Board was requested to approve the establishment of joint committees of the University with the Trustees of hospitals in Springfield, the Madison-St. Clair Counties area, and Carbondale. He indicated that these committees would provide the legal mechanism by which the University and medical establishments would cooperatively accomplish medical education. He further indicated that such committees might involve either the entire Board of Trustees of the University and the entire boards of hospital establishments, or they might involve appointed members from each of these groups. President Morris requested the authority of the Board to work through established committees in the development of specific recommendations for presentation to the Board of Trustees and to the Legislature.

In reply to a question from Mr. Elliott, President Morris and Vice-President MacVicar indicated that hospitals, clinics, groups of physicians,

and possibly individual physicians eventually would be involved in the supervision of medical students.

On motion of Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., seconded by F. Guy Hitt, the Board authorized President Morris to proceed along the lines suggested; further, the Board authorized the Chairman of the Board of Trustees to make appointments to the committees being established. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

RECOMMENDED CHANGES IN THE INTERNAL ORGANIZATION OF THE UNIVERSITY

President Morris indicated that discussion had been held both externally and internally over a period of two or three years concerning reorganization of the internal structure of the University, working toward decentralization by moving from a functional organization to a campus organization. He requested authority from the Board to proceed with an interim internal reorganization to be made continuing by subsequent revision of the Statutes.

President Morris indicated that he proposed as first steps toward internal reorganization the following: Appointment of Robert W. MacVicar as Chancellor for Carbondale Campus and John S. Rendleman as Chancellor for Edwardsville Campus; decentralization of the undergraduate academic program, student services, and some business affairs. He indicated that the graduate program would be kept under an all-University Graduate Dean for approximately one year, with the intention of working with the Governance Committee to determine the strongest possible organization for the graduate program. He further indicated that for one or two years, at least, determinations will be made as to how much parallel there should be in curriculum, libraries and library operation, and the use of resources and facilities to avoid needless duplication.

On motion of F. Guy Hitt, seconded by Dr. Martin V. Brown, the Board approved the general policy outlined and the appointment of Chancellors for the Carbondale and Edwardsville campuses. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

The Board considered the following University matters in executive session, at the request of President Morris:

At the meeting of the Board held April 19, 1968, the Board expressed an unwillingness voluntarily to pay \$88,000 for the purchase of the Bartlett property, designated as University Tract 182, and requested an appraisal be made by Roy Wenzlick Company, St. Louis, Missouri. Because of circumstances, this firm was unable to make the appraisal, and the firm of Harry Herring Company, Clayton, Missouri, was employed. Their appraisal report was mailed to the members of the Board on June

10, 1968. President Morris discussed with the Board the appraisal report submitted and requested the opinion of the members of the Board as to further action.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Dr. Martin V. Brown, the Board authorized President Morris to offer \$62,500 for the tract in question; further, that if this offer is refused, condemnation proceedings are to be instituted by the University. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

The Board next considered salary adjustments for certain administrative personnel which, as was indicated in the minutes of the meeting held May 17, 1968, were not presented when other salary adjustments were considered at the meetings held on April 19 and May 17, 1968. President Morris presented the listing and requested approval by the Board.

On motion of Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., seconded by F. Guy Hitt, the Board approved the listing presented; further, the Board determined that the annual tax-deferred annuity contract for President Delyte W. Morris be increased by \$3,000, making a total of \$17,000 tax-deferred annuity for the fiscal year 1968-69, in addition to base salary of \$36,000 per annum. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

At the request of a member of the Board, President Morris indicated that the administration would reconsider the salaries recommended for three members of the faculty-administrative staff to determine if inequities exist.

There was further discussion regarding the reorganization. After discussion, Melvin C. Lockard moved that the Board require the Chancellors to live in University-owned housing and to use this housing as an adjunct to their office. The Chancellors are to be provided such housing as soon as practicable and when personal considerations can be resolved. The motion was seconded by Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., and the vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

There being no further business before the Board, it was duly moved and seconded that the meeting be adjourned, and upon call of the question the Vice-Chairman declared that the motion had carried *viva voce*.

Index

- Aaron, James E.: sabbatical leave approved for, 169
- Abady, Albert J.: resignation of, 149
- Abbas, Abdul M.: sabbatical leave approved for, 148
- Adams, Donald R., Jr.: appointment of, 139
- Admissions: policy on, modified, 26
- Affsprung, Edward F.: appointment of, 59
- A. G. Becker & Company: as Fiscal Agent, 80
- Akers, Milburn P.: honorary degree approved for, 157
- Alexander, Sheldon: leave without pay approved for, 190
- Allen, Marshall E.: resignation of, 75
- Allen, Robert A.: appointment of, 93
- Allocations, departmental: statement of condition of, report filed, 22
- Alterman, Neil F.: resignation of, 149
- Altes, Jane A.: leave without pay approved for, 190
- Alton Residence Center: gymnasium improvement authorized for, 106
- Ammon, Harry: leave without pay approved for, 129
- Andrews, Henry: appointment of, 29
- Argonne Universities Association: membership authorized in, 155-56
- Arnold, Donald R.: appointment of, 161
- Arnold, George R.: appointment of, 6
- Arvin, Martin J.: sabbatical leave approved for, 46
- Association of Governing Boards of Universities and Colleges: Dr. Martin V. Brown as delegate to, 23, 54; report, annual meeting of, 57
- Athletics, intercollegiate: policy statement on, approved, 175
- Audit, external: firm selected for, 1967-68, 178
- Axtell, Ralph W.: sabbatical leave approved for, 46
- Azrin, Nathan H.: appointment of, 123
- Baccus, Mary E.: resignation of, 149
- Badre, Albert Y.: leave without pay approved for, 149
- Baker, Lyman A., Jr.: appointment of, 179
- Baker, William B.: sabbatical leave approved for, 148
- Barbaro, Charlotte M.: resignation of, 190
- Baron, Charles D.: appointment of, 6
- Barwick, Steven: sabbatical leave approved for, 128
- Batinski, Michael C.: appointment of, 162
- Beard, Earl S.: appointment of, 6
- Beazley, Ronald I.: sabbatical leave approved for, 169
- Behring, Daniel W.: appointment of, 179
- Bender, Jay A.: death of, reported, 59
- Bennett, Collin L.: resignation of, 46
- Benziger, James G.: sabbatical leave approved for, 148
- Berberich, Charles: appointment of, 162
- Berger, Allen: resignation of, 190
- Bishop, Ronald C.: resignation of, 46; appointment of, 162
- Board of Trustees: schedule of meetings of, 1968, 58; election of officers of, 107; election of Executive Committee of, 107; representatives of, 107-8; members to for members of, committee appointed, 122
- Bommarito, James W.: resignation of, 46
- Booth, Sharyn K.: resignation of, 190
- Bortz, Richard F.: appointment of, 109; resignation of, 190
- Bowden, Charles M.: leave without pay approved for, 74; resignation of, 191
- Boyle, Ted E.: sabbatical leave approved for, 128
- Bozarth, Jerold D.: resignation of, 191
- Braddix, Darryl: resignation of, 191

- Brady, Mary M.: sabbatical leave approved for, 46
- Brehm, Donald L.: appointment of, 30
- Bremer, Charles: resignation of, 75
- Brooks, Esther M.: resignation of, 149
- Brooks, Robert J.: sabbatical leave approved for, 148
- Brown, Karen H.: resignation of, 170
- Brown, Dr. Martin V.: as delegate, Association of Governing Boards, 23; report of, 57; as member, Executive Committee, 107-8; as guest, University Civil Service System Merit Board, 121-22; resolution honoring, 136
- Brown, William E.: appointment of, 6
- Bruker, Jane K.: resignation of, 149
- Bryant, Roye R.: retirement of, 149
- Budelsky, Carl A.: appointment of, 7
- Budget, annual internal: 1967-68, approved, 25; 1968-69, items relating to, 154-55, 174-75, 196, 201
- biennial: 1969-71, buildings and capital improvements, approved, 194-96; summarization, requests of, 195-96
- Builda, Theodore: appointment of, 93
- Bunger, Byron M.: appointment of, 162
- Butler, Robert W.: resignation of, 129
- Butler, Susan D.: resignation of, 75
- Campbell, Lucille W.: resignation of, 149
- Carbondale Campus: contract award, steam tunnel for, 50-51, 154, drainage improvements for, 104; report, physical changes on, 85; modification, Master Plan for, 91-92; Traffic and Parking Revenue Fund for, 115-16; facilities of, named, 138-39; land acquisition for, considered, 158, authorized, 201; relocation, official residence on, 158; employment of architects, facilities of, 160-61; student incidents on, materials filed, 176; student appeals, action deferred on, 199; Chancellor appointed for, 200; housing for Chancellor on, approved, 201
- Carlock, Robert L.: leave without pay approved for, 149
- Carpenter, Jan: resignation of, 150
- Carpenter, Regan: sabbatical leave approved for, 169
- Cassidy, Thomas E.: sabbatical leave approved for, 128
- Casstevens, Emery R.: sabbatical leave approved for, 46, 148; change in sabbatical leave for, 74, 149
- Centennial World Resources Center: Phase I report, filed, 22
- Chamberlin, Leslie J.: resignation of, 21
- Chatman, Lee A.: resignation of, 75
- Childs, John Lawrence: honorary degree approved for, 157
- Cisne Theater: naming of, 138
- Collins, June M.: resignation of, 170
- Collins, Orvis F.: resignation of, 170
- Cook, Daniel: resignation of, 46
- Coorts, Gerald D.: appointment of, 179
- Copyrights: waiver of policy on, 118
- Cote, Daniel N.: appointment of, 59
- Coxon, Bruce: resignation of, 75
- Coyle, Frank A.: appointment of, 162
- Cozadd, Jo K.: appointment of, 93
- Dakak, Jane: resignation of, 21
- Darling, Stephen D.: appointment of, 29, 128
- Darnell, Donald: appointment of, 6
- Davis, Don F.: appointment of, 179
- Davis, John R.: appointment of, 6
- Davis, Kenneth L.: as Chairman, Board of Trustees, 107; as member, Executive Committee, 107; committee appointments authorized, Medical Education, 199-200
- Day, Richard R.: resignation of, 75
- Degrees, academic: summary of, conferred June, 1967, 87-91; conferred September, 1967, 87-91
- honorary: Milburn P. Akers, 157; John Lawrence Childs, 157; Arnold H. Maremont, 157-58
- DeHoff, John A.: appointment of, 179
- Denzel, Harry: appointment of, 30
- Dilliard, Mary S.: leave without pay approved for, 190
- Distinguished Service Award: General Ulysses S. Grant III, 23; Kenneth J. Gray, M.C., 133-34
- Dodd, Curtis W.: appointment of, 7
- Dodson, Donald R.: resignation of, 114

- Dommermuth, William P.: appointment of, 161
- Donnalley, Kenneth G.: resignation of, 191
- Douglas Drive, Carbondale Campus: naming of, 138-39
- Drake, Gertrude G.: appointment of, 6
- Dumas, Henry L.: death of, reported, 178
- Dusch, Elizabeth: death of, reported, 139
- Dycus, Harold I.: resignation of, 114
- Dye, Howard S.: appointment of, 161
- Dyer, Jack R.: appointment of, 162
- Dykhouse, Thelma: resignation of, 191
- Eckles, Robert: resignation of, 191
- Edwards, Seth J.: appointment of, 30
- Edwardsville Campus: award of contracts, parking lot extensions for, 49-50; rejection of proposals, water pump station for, 51; intercollegiate athletics for, 54-55; mascot for, authorized, 55; license application, FM radio facility for, 58-59; extra authorized, road construction, 83-84; Traffic and Parking Revenue Fund for, 115-16; award of contract, access road for, 156, 172; employment of architects, facilities of, 160-61; Chancellor appointed for, 200; housing for Chancellor on, approved, 201
- Eggert, Donald P.: resignation of, 150
- Ehrenfreund, David: change in sabbatical leave for, 99
- Eirich, Wayne M.: appointment of, 179
- Elliott, Ivan A., Jr.: as member, University Civil Service System Merit Board, 107-8; report of, 135
- Elsaid, Hussein H.: appointment of, 7
- Englert, DuWayne C.: sabbatical leave approved for, 148
- Enrollments: figures presented on, 119, 136, 177
- Etherton, Robert C.: resignation of, 46
- Executive Committee, Board of Trustees: actions of, approved, 21, 47, 76, 99, 115, 151, 170, 191
- Faner, Robert D.: death of, reported, 109; statement of tribute to, filed, 115
- Faner Hall, Carbondale Campus: naming of, 138-39
- Fanning, Florence A.: sabbatical leave approved for, 148
- Federal Communications Commission: license application, FM radio facility, authorized, 58-59
- Fees: activity, report on, 3-4
- Ferguson, Edward: death of, reported, 178
- Firsching, Ferdinand H.: sabbatical leave approved for, 128
- Fiscal Agent: appointment of, 80
- Fischer, Harold R.: as member, Executive Committee, 107
- Fladeland, Betty: sabbatical leave approved for, 129
- Flagg, Ann: resignation of, 21
- Flamer, John: appointment of, 162
- Fligor, R. J.: sabbatical leave approved for, 129
- Floyd, Samuel: appointment of, 162
- Fore, Clifford H.: appointment of, 139
- Freitag, Louis: appointment of, 109
- French, William T.: appointment of, 6
- Fung, Constance P. H.: resignation of, 21
- Funkhouser, James L.: leave without pay approved for, 149
- Gallegly, Robert L.: as Treasurer, Board of Trustees, 107
- Gallington, Ralph O.: leave without pay approved for, 190
- Garbutt, Mary: leave without pay approved for, 129
- Gasser, Mary H.: resignation of, 99
- Gates, Leslie D., Jr.: sabbatical leave approved for, 129
- General Assembly (75th): summary, legislation enacted by, filed, 55
- General Motors Corporation: acceptance of gift from, 104-5
- General Telephone Company of Illinois: easements granted to, 100, 173-74
- George, Nadine F.: resignation of, 191
- Gerler, William: resignation of, 150
- Gift: aircraft, acceptance of, 104-5
- Gilmore, Richard: appointment of, 139
- Givens, Robert E.: resignation of, 170
- Godke, Robert A.: resignation of, 99

- Goering, Orville: leave without pay approved for, 190
- Goesten Kors, Jeanne P.: appointment of, 179
- Gold, Robert L.: leave without pay approved for, 169
- Good, Larry: appointment of, 7
- Goodman, William: leave without pay approved for, 190
- Goodwin, Tina M.: death of, reported, 139
- Gore, Joseph: appointment of, 6
- Grace, David P.: appointment of, 59; resignation of, 191
- Graves, Gene H.: leave without pay approved for, 20
- Gray, Charles E.: appointment of, 6
- Gray, Kenneth J., M.C.: Distinguished Service Award approved for, 134
- Greenwood, William T.: resignation of, 150; withdrawal of resignation of, 190
- Grinnell Hall, Carbondale Campus: naming of, 138-39
- Grooters, Ronald E.: resignation of, 21
- Haimo, Deborah T.: resignation of, 191
- Hake, Don F.: appointment of, 123
- Hall, Charles J., Jr.: appointment of, 179
- Hammond, Boone E.: appointment of, 30
- Hanson, Earl: sabbatical leave approved for, 46; leave without pay approved for, 46
- Hardesty, Alan G.: resignation of, 114
- Harren, Vincent A.: appointment of, 162
- Harris, Jesse W.: retirement of, 149
- Hayward, John F.: appointment of, 93
- Heal, Mary R.: resignation of, 114
- Hedrick, Basil C.: appointment of, 6
- Heinz, Charles R.: appointment of, 6
- Hendershot, Clarence: leave with pay approved for, 149
- Hill, Helen: resignation of, 99
- Hilliard, Sam B.: appointment of, 6
- Hindersman, Charles H.: sabbatical leave approved for, 148
- Hitt, F. Guy: as member, State Universities Retirement System Board, 107-8
- Hoecke, Robert S.: appointment of, 123
- Hoffman, Paul M.: death of, reported, 28
- Hohlfelder, Robert L.: appointment of, 162
- Hollenhorst, Jerome J.: sabbatical leave approved for, 169
- Holliday, Charles: appointment of, 6
- Hong, Everette: resignation of, 46
- Hood, William C.: appointment of, 140
- Hoover, Arthur E.: appointment of, 140
- Horrell, C. William: sabbatical leave approved for, 189
- Horvat, George: appointment of, 29
- Hostetler, Ivan: resignation of, 150
- Housing, off-campus: revision requested, policy on, 159
- Housing, University, Carbondale Campus: dormitories, service and commons building, Brush Towers, naming of, 138-39; for Chancellor, 201
- Family Housing Project III: agreement, electrical power line for, 171; agreement, road widening for, 171-72
- Housing, University, Edwardsville Campus: proposal for, approved, 48
- Family Housing I: Fiscal Agent for, 80; preliminary plans approved for, 123; architects employed for, 160-61; financing for, approved, 193-94; award of contracts for, 193-94; for Chancellor, 201
- Howard, A. R., Jr.: appointment of, 6
- Howe, Eleanor: appointment of, 29
- Howie, John: appointment of, 29
- Hughes, Linda C.: resignation of, 75
- Hughs, Richard E.: leave without pay approved for, 190
- Hunt, Robert W.: resignation of, 170
- Hunter, Robert: resignation of, 75
- Huntley, David C.: sabbatical leave approved for, 129
- Illinois Building Authority: interim leases with (Carbondale, Edwardsville, Southern Acres campuses), 101-103
- Illinois Building Authority, Carbondale Campus: Life Sciences II, contract recommendations to, 53, 81-82, permanent lease with, 80-81; Morris Library completion, assignment of contract to, 48-49, contract recommendation to, 152-53, permanent lease with, 196-97, transfer

- of site to, 197-99; Physical Sciences II, contract recommendation to, 82, permanent lease with, 129-30, transfer of site to, 133
- Edwardsville Campus: General Offices, permanent lease with, 80-81, transfer of site to, 77-78, transfer of site to, corrected, 103-104; Physical Sciences addition, transfer of site to, 76-77, contract recommendation to, 78-79, permanent lease with, 129-30; Supporting Services, permanent lease with, 196-97, transfer of site to, 198-99
- Ingli, Donald A.: leave without pay approved for, 20
- Intercollegiate Athletics: action requested on, 85, 106; report of Commission on, 130-33; policy statement of position on, 131-33; implementation of policy authorized for, 132-33
- Intravaia, Lawrence J.: sabbatical leave approved for, 129; change in sabbatical leave for, 190
- Irwin, Daniel R.: sabbatical leave approved for, 169
- Jackson County: right-of-way agreement with, 171
- Jacobson, Leon: appointment of, 140
- Johnson, Jerric J.: appointment of, 29
- Johnston, Wayne A.: statement of tribute to, filed, 105
- Joiner, Lee: appointment of, 93
- Jordan, Thomas E.: resignation of, 75
- Juenger, Kraig L.: termination of appointment of, 170
- Junior Colleges: policy of cooperation with, 118-19
- Kaeiser, Margaret: sabbatical leave approved for, 129
- Kahn, Alfred: appointment of, 29
- Kahn, Ronetta B.: leave without pay approved for, 99
- Kajeckas, Gabriel G.: appointment of, 30
- Kammlade, W. G., Jr.: leave without pay approved for, 149
- Kane, Scott H.: appointment of, 29; leave without pay approved for, 75; change in leave without pay for, 149
- Kang, Ik-Ju: appointment of, 6
- Karman, Myron H.: appointment of, 29
- Kaufman, Burt A.: leave without pay approved for, 114
- Keeling, Russell M.: resignation of, 170
- Keim, Kermit L.: appointment of, 93
- Kennecke, Larry J.: appointment of, 162
- Kent, Albert C.: appointment of, 30
- Kenyon, Elizabeth B.: resignation of, 99
- Kessler, Irving J.: appointment of, 179
- Kinsella, Thomas: appointment of, 7; leave without pay approved for, 190
- Kite, Grace E.: sabbatical leave approved for, 148
- Koenigstein, Nicholas J.: appointment of, 29
- Koepp-Baker, Herbert: sabbatical leave approved for, 129
- Konishi, Frank: sabbatical leave approved for, 169
- Kreider, L. Emil: leaves without pay approved for, 75, 190
- Krolak, Patrick D.: appointment of, 59
- Kvernes, David M.: appointment of, 162
- Lackey, Katharine: appointment of, 29; leave without pay approved for, 46
- Land, Carbondale Campus: appraisal committee replacements for, 55; acquisition of, considered, 158, appraisal requested, 158; appraisal report presented on, 200-201, acquisition authorized, 201
- Lanigan, Michael A.: resignation of, 150, 191
- Larsen, Herbert R.: appointment of, 29
- Larson, Norris C.: leave without pay approved for, 190
- LaRue, Jim E.: resignation of, 150
- Lauchner, Julian H.: leave without pay approved for, 170
- Laycock, Jeffrey P.: appointment of, 162
- Lederman, Bernard E.: resignation of, 75
- Lee, Barbara J.: resignation of, 191
- Leonard, John J.: sabbatical leave approved for, 129
- Lester, Edmond A.: resignation of, 75
- Levitt, Herbert: resignation of, 46
- Lincoln Drive, Carbondale Campus: naming of, 138-39
- Lines, Nancy: resignation of, 75

- Lingle Hall, Carbondale Campus: naming of, 138
- Linster, Richard L.: resignation of, 46
- Lobb, Gary: appointment of, 162
- Lockard, Melvin C.: as Secretary, Board of Trustees, 107; as member, Southern Illinois University Foundation Board of Directors, 107-108; as alternate, State of Illinois Board of Higher Education, 108
- Logan Drive, Carbondale Campus: naming of, 138-39
- Luck, David J.: sabbatical leave approved for, 148; change in sabbatical leave for, 190
- Luttbeg, Norman R.: resignation of, 75
- Luensman, Susan D.: resignation of, 75
- Lunan, Wilbert G.: resignation of, 150
- Lybrand, Ross Bros. & Montgomery: as external auditors, 1967-68, 178
- McClelland, Lucille H.: appointment of, 59
- Mace, George R.: sabbatical leave approved for, 148
- McKinnon, Gary F.: appointment of, 140
- McNichols, Edward L.: sabbatical leave approved for, 190
- MacVicar, Robert W.: as Chancellor, Carbondale Campus, 200-201; University-owned housing approved for, 201
- Mae Smith Tower, Carbondale Campus: naming of, 138-39
- Magnus, Gerhard H.: resignation of, 191
- Manuel, Kenton G.: resignation of, 150
- Marcec, Andrew H.: appointment of, 59
- Maremont, Arnold H.: honorary degree approved for, 157-58
- Martin, Joan: leave without pay approved for, 129
- Martin, Morris G.: sabbatical leave approved for, 114
- Martinsek, Thomas A.: sabbatical leave approved for, 129
- Master Plan, Carbondale Campus: modification of, 91-92
- Master Plan, Southern Acres Campus: approval of, 137-38
- Matthias, William: appointment of, 7
- Medical Education: report on, 84-85; "A Plan for Innovation in Education for the Health Professions" presented, 105-6; joint committees authorized for, 199-200; appointment to committees for, 199-200
- Mees, John D.: sabbatical leave approved for, 169
- Menard, Allen: resignation of, 99
- Mendelson, Robert E.: appointment of, 179
- Mendenhall, Harland H.: appointment of, 7
- Merz, Robert: termination of appointment of, 75
- Meyer, Edra T.: sabbatical leave approved for, 169
- Meyer, Herbert J.: appointment of, 7
- Miles, David: appointment of, 59
- Miller, James F.: appointment of, 162
- Miller, Robert L.: resignation of, 114
- Miller, Roy E.: appointment of, 7
- Miller, William R.: resignation of, 170
- Mitchell, Thomas O.: appointment of, 180
- Modlin, Francis D.: leave without pay approved for, 20, 190
- Moe, Carolyn F.: resignation of, 99
- Moeller, Clifford M.: sabbatical leave approved for, 99
- Monroe, John: appointment of, 140
- Moore, Dale K.: appointment of, 29
- Moormann, John F., Jr.: appointment of, 29
- More, Douglas M.: resignation of, 129
- Morgan, Vesta: resignation of, 21
- Morris, Delyte W.: commendation to, 176; salary of, 1968-69, 201
- Morsman, Martha: leave without pay approved for, 20
- Motor vehicles: regulatory policies for, 4-6
- Mouw, John T.: appointment of, 162
- Murphy, James B.: appointment of, 163
- Murray, John R.: resignation of, 129
- Myers, Oval, Jr.: appointment of, 162
- Namjoshi, Kusum: leave without pay approved for, 114
- Naughton, Patrick J.: resignation of, 150

- Neumann, F. Philip: appointment of, 7
 Newell, Ronald A.: resignation of, 46
 Nourallah, Faye: resignation of, 191
- O'Brien, Bernard A.: resignation of, 21
 O'Laughlin, Vivian J.: resignation of, 150
 Osiek, Betty T.: appointment of, 179
- Page, Ray: appeal of, student unrest, 105
 Page, Richard F.: resignation of, 21
 Parish, Charles: leave without pay approved for, 149
 Parker, Aileen W.: leaves without pay approved for, 46, 170
 Parrill, Irwin H.: sabbatical leave approved for, 169
 Patsloff, Patricia K.: appointment of, 7
 Payroll, civil service: report of changes in, filed, 47
 —faculty-administrative: additions to and changes in, 6-21, 28-47, 59-75, 92-99, 109-115, 123-29, 138-51, 161-70, 178-91; summer quarter, 1967, report filed, 75-76; temporary appointments, 1966-67, report filed, 47
 Pearson, Samuel C.: leave without pay approved for, 190
 Petersen, Bruce W.: appointment of, 179
 Phillips, Stanley K. S.: resignation of, 150
 Pictor, Robert R.: appointment of, 162
 Pollock, John M.: resignation of, 21
 Pope, Cedric A.: appointment of, 30
 Potter, Marjorie B.: sabbatical leave approved for, 129
 Prell, Arthur E.: sabbatical leave approved for, 169
 Premezzi, Frank R.: appointment of, 30
 Prensner, Douglas S.: appointment of, 7
 Prusok, Ralph E.: resignation of, 21, 75
 Puhl, Jacqueline: leave without pay approved for, 149
 Purchase Orders and Contracts: approved, reports filed, 21, 47, 76, 99, 115, 151, 170, 191
 Purchasing Procedures: 1965 interpretation of, ratified, 192-93
 Pushpavati, P. J.: resignation of, 46
 Quinn, Richard H.: appointment of, 140
 Rader, Gordon: appointment of, 162
 Rakic, Zivorad: appointment of, 179
 Rankin, Carol S.: resignation of, 75
 Ray, O. B.: retirement of, 99
 Rea, James F.: leave without pay approved for, 114
 Redden, James E.: appointment of, 30
 Reed, Robert M.: cancellation of sabbatical leave for, 46
 Reeves, John W.: appointment of, 93
 Reinhold, Meyer: resignation of, 191
 Rendleman, John S.: as Chancellor, Edwardsville Campus, 200-201; University-owned housing approved for, 201
 Reports, information items: activity fees, 3-4; enrollments, 119, 136, 177; fraternities and sororities, mentioned, 54; intercollegiate athletics, 54, 106; medical education, 84-85, 105-6; physical changes, Carbondale Campus, 85
 Research Involving Patents and Copyrights: policy on, waived, 118
 Resolutions: accepting gift of aircraft, 104-5; adopting policy, motor vehicle regulations, 4-6; adopting policy, use of University property, 26-28; appointing Fiscal Agent, self-liquidating projects, 80; approving budget items, 174-5; approving interim leases with Illinois Building Authority, 101-103; assigning contract to IBA, 48-49; authorizing permanent leases with IBA, 80-81, 129-30, 196-97; authorizing employment of architects, IBA projects, 116-18; authorizing license application, FM radio facility, Edwardsville Campus, 58-59; authorizing lease amendment, Southern Illinois Airport Authority, 155; awarding contracts, WUSI-Olney transmitter building, 53-54; establishing Traffic and Parking Revenue Fund, 115-16; granting easements, Family Housing III, Carbondale Campus, 100, 171-72; granting easement, VTI Campus, 173-75; recommending contract awards, Physical Sciences addition, Edwardsville Campus, 78-80; recommending development plans, Senior Colleges, 84-85; transferring sites to IBA, Carbondale

- projects, 133, 197-98; transferring sites to IBA, Edwardsville projects, 76-77, 77-78, 198-99
- Richards, Roy W.: resignation of, 191
- Richardson, Harry D.: resignation of, 170
- Richardson, John A.: sabbatical leave approved for, 190
- Richter, Ernest W.: sabbatical leave approved for, 169
- Rider, John R.: appointment of, 179
- Rillo, Thomas J.: resignation of, 75
- Ringuette, Eugene L.: appointment of, 7
- Roan, Herbert: leave without pay approved for, 129; cancellation of leave without pay for, 149
- Robinson, Florence: resignation of, 75
- Robinson, Norman: resignation of, 170
- Rodewald, Clark: appointment of, 31
- Roth, Paul L.: appointment of, 7
- Rowden, Frank: resignation of, 75
- Rubin, Harris: appointment of, 123
- Rudnick, Hans H.: appointment of, 30
- Rudwick, Elliott M.: resignation of, 170
- St. Leger, John B.: leave without pay approved for, 46; resignation of, 99
- Salden, Dan R.: appointment of, 180
- Sanders, Barry: resignation of, 191
- Santoni, Wayne D.: appointment of, 163
- Sawatzky, Don L.: appointment of, 30
- Schellenberger, Robert E.: appointment of, 162
- Schieber, Robert W.: appointment of, 30
- Schopf, Robert G.: resignation of, 191
- Schnabel, John H.: sabbatical leave approved for, 46
- Schneider Tower, Carbondale Campus: naming of, 138-39
- Scholl, Paul A.: resignation of, 46
- Schonhorn, Manuel: appointment of, 162
- School District No. 189, St. Clair County: negotiation authorized with, 175-76
- Senior Colleges: development plan authorized for, 54; policy for, requested, 54; plan for, presented, 84; policy, governance of, 84
- Schumacher, Brockman: appointment of, 7
- Semple, Robert J.: resignation of, 75
- Shaffer, Virginia F.: leave without pay approved for, 75
- Sharpe, David M.: appointment of, 59
- Shechmeister, Isaac L.: termination of leave without pay for, 75
- Shervey, Lee R.: resignation of, 129
- Shult, Ernest: leave without pay approved for, 170
- Siemens, Nicolai: appointment of, 30; resignation of, 150
- S.I.U. Arena, Carbondale Campus: naming, north wing of, 138-39
- Slattery, William C.: leave without pay approved for, 149; change in leave without pay for, 190
- Smiley, Dolores V.: appointment of, 109
- Smith, David M.: appointment of, 30
- Smith, Gladys L.: death of, reported, 29
- Smith, Harry H.: death of, reported, 29
- Snyder, Martin D.: resignation of, 46
- Soliday, Edward W.: appointment of, 179
- Sonstegard, Manford A.: leave without pay approved for, 46; resignation of, 170
- Southern Acres Campus: Master Plan approved for, 137-38
- Southern Illinois Airport Authority: addendum 1, lease with, 155
- Southern Illinois Power Cooperative: right-of-way agreement with, 171
- Southwood, Howard D.: sabbatical leave approved for, 169
- Spahn, Raymond J.: sabbatical leave approved for, 169
- Spradling, Zita: retirement of, 21
- Spurbeck, Peter: resignation of, 150
- Stadt, Ronald W.: appointment of, 30
- Stahnke, Arthur A.: sabbatical leave approved for, 148
- Stalls, Robert A.: resignation of, 115
- Starck, Kenneth: appointment of, 124
- State of Illinois Board of Higher Education: release of funds requested from, 51-53, 53; recommendation to, Senior Colleges, 84
- Stoppe, Richard L.: appointment of, 179
- Stuck, Dean: appointment of, 179
- Student Welfare Recreational Facility Building Trust Fund: use of, Recrea-

- tion Facilities Building Group, Carbondale Campus, 138
- Sturgis, Lindell W.: as Vice-Chairman, Board of Trustees, 107
- Sullivan, John J.: appointment of, 30
- Sulzer, Beth: appointment of, 179
- Supporting Services Access Road, Edwardsville Campus: award of contracts for, 156, 172-73
- Tarwater, William H.: cancellation of sabbatical leave for, 114
- Taylor, Larry E.: appointment of, 163
- Taylor, Mennell H.: appointment of, 8
- Taylor, Walter W.: leave without pay approved for, 190
- Teer, Lila B.: leave without pay approved for, 190
- Tegtmeier, Diane O.: leave without pay approved for, 129
- Television, educational: award of contracts, WUSI-Olney transmitter building, 53-54
- Thompson, Leslie M.: resignation of, 170
- Thorson, Joseph M.: resignation of, 150
- Traffic and Parking Revenue Fund: establishment of, 115-16
- Troyer, Raymond E.: sabbatical leave approved for, 169
- University buildings, Carbondale Campus:
- Communications II: interim lease for, 101-103; employment of architects authorized for, 116-17
 - General Classroom and Faculty Office II: employment of architects authorized for, 160-61
 - General Offices: interim lease for, 100-101; employment of architects authorized for, 116-18
 - Humanities and Social Sciences: presentation of plans for, 91-92; interim lease for, 101-103; employment of architects authorized for, 116-18; naming of, 138-39
 - Learning Resources Center and Library Complex: employment of architects authorized for, 160-61
 - Life Sciences II: contract recommendation on, 53-54, 81-82; approval of lease for, 80-81; interim lease for, 101-103; employment of architects authorized for, 116-18
 - Morris Library completion: assignment of contract for, 48-49; interim lease for, 101-103; employment of architects authorized for, 116-18; recommendation on award of contract for, 152-53; permanent lease for, 196-98; transfer of site for, 197-99
 - Official Residence: relocation of, 158
 - Parking Garage: Fiscal Agent for, 80
 - Physical Sciences addition: recommendation on contracts for, 82; contract award, equipment for, 100-101; interim lease for, 101-103; employment of architects authorized for, 116-18; permanent lease for, 129-30; transfer of site for, 133
 - Pulliam Hall: facility of, named, 138-39
 - Recreation Facilities Group: preliminary design presented for, consideration postponed, 138; design for, approved, 160
 - Service Facilities Complex: employment of architects authorized for, 160-61
 - S.I.U. Arena: north wing of, named, 138-39
 - University Center completion and addition: Fiscal Agent for, 80
- University buildings, Edwardsville Campus:
- Communications completion: interim lease for, 101-103; employment of architects authorized for, 116-18
 - Education Classroom and Office I: employment of architects authorized for, 160-61
 - Fine Arts Classroom and Office I: employment of architects authorized for, 160-61
 - General Offices: release of funds requested for, 51-53; transfer of site of, 77-78; approval of lease for, 80-81; interim lease for, 100-101; transfer of site of, corrected, 103-4; employment of architects authorized for, 116-18
 - Parking Garage: plans authorized for, 49; Fiscal Agent for, 80

- Physical Education: preliminary plans presented, approved, 122
- Physical Sciences Office Wing: bids for, rejected, 22-23; transfer of site of, 76-77; recommendation on contracts for, 78-80; interim lease for, 101-103; employment of architects authorized for, 116-18; permanent lease for, 129-30
- Recreation Facilities, Tower Lake: employment of architects authorized for, 160-61
- Supporting Services: award of contract for, 172-73; permanent lease for, 196-97; transfer of site of, 198-99
- University Center: award of contracts, completion of, 82-83
- University buildings, Southern Acres Campus:
 - Classroom and Office: interim lease for, 101-103; employment of architects authorized for, 116-18; preliminary plans approved for, 137-38
- University Civil Service System, Merit Board: report, meeting of, 135-36; resolution of, 136
- University organization: study of, mentioned, 55; policy for, approved, 200; implementation of, 200-201
- University property: policy, use of, 26-28
- University records: policy, data on race in, 108-9

- Vanderhorst, James R.: resignation of, 150
- Vandever, Dr. Frank A., Jr.: resignation of, 46
- Vocational-Technical Institute: option for Physical Therapy Assistants, approved, 177
- Vocational-Technical Institute Campus: agreement, underground telephone line for, 173-74; capital budget request, 1969-71, approved for, 194-96
- Vogel, Barbara: appointment of, 180
- Vogely, Maxine: leave without pay approved for, 149
- Vyverberg, Henry S.: appointment of, 140

- Wagner, Elmer H.: sabbatical leave approved for, 169
- Wagner, Roy: leave without pay approved for, 129; resignation of, 191
- Walston, Charles: appointment of, 31
- Waters, Gola: appointment of, 30
- Webb, Joyce C.: resignation of, 191
- Weigand, Phil C.: appointment of, 8
- Weiss, Stuart L.: sabbatical leave approved for, 148
- Welch, Walter B.: retirement of, 149
- Werlich, David P.: appointment of, 140
- Wetherington, William F.: resignation of, 170
- Whitney, William R. III: appointment of, 180
- Wiley, W. Deane: appointment of, 140
- Williams, Hubert O.: resignation of, 150
- Willoughby, Russell M.: resignation of, 170
- Wilson, Jessie M.: leave without pay approved for, 129; change in leave without pay for, 149; resignation of, 150
- Winton, Peter M.: resignation of, 99
- Wood, Gordon R.: sabbatical leave approved for, 149
- Wood, Shirley: leave without pay approved for, 170
- Woodbury, Edmund W.: appointment of, 179

- Yanchar, Bonita J.: appointment of, 30
- Zucker, Stanley: appointment of, 8

1967-68 ANNUAL REPORT of the BOARD of TRUSTEES